

VC 21st Century Fund

50 East 91st Street, Suite 213

Indianapolis, IN 46240

Phone: 317-252-0258

Fax: 317-252-0255

<http://www.elevateventures.com/programs/indiana-21-fund>

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet*

The goal of the 21st Century Fund is to support the resolution of next-stage capital formation issues by co-investing with institutional investors in order to further build innovative, high-impact, high-growth companies. As the 21 Fund's manager, Elevate works with early revenue-generating companies to solve product demonstration and market penetration issues in order to accelerate company growth, milestone achievement, and job creation. Technical and business analysis is conducted by Elevate Ventures staff using a structured internal venture validation process. If necessary, Elevate Ventures' Entrepreneurs-in-Residence work with applicants to ensure that the technical and business plans are structured to make this review efficient and to provide useful feedback to the company. The 21st Century Fund is sensitive to the acute challenges facing early-stage life science companies, especially in therapeutic verticals. They continue to be open to such opportunities and strive to meet associated capital-intensive product development needs alongside institutional or strategic investors. The 21 Fund's maximum investment size is \$2 million per company. Certain criteria for investment includes: for-profit entity headquartered in Indiana, addressable market size over \$1 billion, disruptive business models, coachable management team, and achievable growth and exit strategies.

Portfolio companies include: AIT Bioscience, App Press, bookacoach, CloudOne, haven, Husk, Sword Diagnostics, VoCare, Wolfe Diversified

Investment Team:

Alexandra Bowers, Executive Assistant, abowers@elevateventures.com

Barbara Uggen-Davis, Chief Financial Officer, buggen-davis@elevateventures.com

Chris LaMothe, Chief Executive Officer, clamothe@elevateventures.com

Erica Schweyer, Senior Analyst, eschweyer@elevateventures.com

Phil Lodato, General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer, plodato@elevateventures.com

Ting Gootee, Chief Investment Officer, tgootee@elevateventures.com

VC 4G Ventures

14520 Quail Pointe Drive

Carmel, IN 46032

Phone: 317-816-9928

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Software & Internet*

4G Ventures is a venture firm focused on seed investments in software-as-a-service companies. The firm was founded by Bill Godfrey. The name, 4G, is a homage to his four children: four Godfreys. While some of Central Indiana's angel investors take pride in high-volume investing with portfolios including up to 50 investments, Godfrey prefers to invest in fewer companies in a more concentrated way. To date, he has invested in nine companies in the range of \$250,000 to \$1 million, and he sits on the board of seven of them.

Portfolio companies include: DemandJump, Sigstr

Investment Team:

Bill Godfrey, Founding Partner

I 8ninth

942 Elliott Ave W

Seattle, WA 98104

Phone: 206-234-5222

www.8ninth.com

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Software & Internet*

8ninth is an R&D Lab and start-up Incubator founded in 2008 by two longtime Microsoft web veterans. The company takes its name from the concept that 8/9 of an iceberg is hidden below the surface; the entrepreneurs look for new, emerging, hidden, and 'non-obvious' investments. The two founders have been conceiving, building and leading product development on some of the largest and most revolutionary products Microsoft has ever produced since 1995. Until September 2008, Co-Founder Adam Sheppard, worked in Microsoft CTO, Ray Ozzies' team as Director of Strategic Business Development for Microsoft Live Labs building external partnerships and driving revenue through licensing programs. Co-Founder William Lai was a pioneer in the development of instant messaging, having led the development team that was nominated as 'Legendary Development Team of Microsoft' and releasing MSN Messenger. He grew the service to become a cornerstone of the Microsoft web offerings.

Portfolio companies include: Candence Online, Chevrolet, Fred Hutch, Great Nation Seat, Holland America Line, King, NASA, Parallels, Socrata, Sounders FC, Toyota, Wally, XBOX

Investment Team:

Adam Sheppard, Co-Founder & CEO, ashepp@gmail.com

William Lai, Co-Founder & President, william@8ninth.com

VC Abell Foundation

111 South Calvert Street, Suite 2300

Baltimore, MD 21202-6174

Phone: 410-547-1300

Fax: 410-539-6579

www.abell.org

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Real Estate & Construction*

Founded a half century ago, the Abell Foundation awards dollars to various programs, including its own venture investments. Among the Foundation's investments are positions in companies that create jobs in Baltimore and promote various social objectives. The Foundation has seven broad program areas of interest: community development; workforce development; education; health and human services; conservation and environment; and arts and culture. In 2013, the Abell Foundation awarded \$10,256,348 in grants ranging from \$500 to \$500,000.

Portfolio companies include: Breathe, Cera Tech Inc, Common Curriculum, Gliknik, Graybug, Harpoon Medical Inc., Network for Good, Noxilizer, PAICE LLC, Perceptive Navigation, Personal Genome, Pixelligent, Pixelligent Technologies, Proper Baltimore fund, Sonavex, Sonify Biosciences, TRI, Vaccinogen, Vasoptic Medical

Investment Team:

Eileen O'Rourke, CFO, eorourke@abell.org
Frances M. Keenan, Vice President of Finance, keenan@abell.org
Lynn Heller, Vice President, lheller@abell.org
Robert C. Embry, President, embry@abell.org

PE/ VC ABS Capital Partners

1700 Montgomery Street, Suite 440
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: 415-989-5100
Fax: 415-989-5105

400 East Pratt Street, Suite 910
Baltimore, MD 21202-3127
Phone: 410-246-5600
Fax: 410-246-5606

www.abscapital.com

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media

ABS Capital Partners is a private equity firm that was founded in 1990 to invest in mid- to later-stage growth companies. The firm's investment strategy focuses on companies in the health care, technology, business services and media & communications sectors. ABS has \$2 billion under management and ten investing partners within offices in Baltimore, San Francisco and Boston. ABS typically invests \$10 to \$30 million in growth companies with substantial revenues, near-term profitability, solid customer bases and highly differentiated products or services in their focus industries. ABS provides a range of investment structures, including expansion financings, management buyouts and recapitalizations. The firm has invested in over 60 portfolio companies. ABS typically makes investments in U.S. based businesses. ABS has raised over \$2 billion since inception, including the \$420 million in ABS Capital Partners VI.

Portfolio companies include: Alarm.com, Aptegritty, Athletes' Performance, Avalere Health, Bambeco, Bravo Wellness, Brown Advisory, Commerce5, Cyveillance, eFashion Solutions, FolioDynamix, Healthation, Ignite Media Solutions, IgnitionOne, INTTRA, InVision, ISO Group, iTok, iZotope, Modular Space, Pathology, Payformance, PaySpan, RedZone Robotics, Rosetta Stone, Skinit, Syncapse, Tarpon Towers, Teachscape, TechMediaNetwork, Whitney International, Workscape, Zoom Media Group

Investment Team:

Bobby Goswami, General Partner, bgoswami@abscapital.com
Cal Wheaton, General Partner, cwheaton@abscapital.com
Cass Gilmore, Principal
Deric Emry, General Partner, demry@abscapital.com
Don Hebb, Chairman & Founding Partner, dhebb@abscapital.com
James Stevenson, Chief Financial Officer, jstevenson@abscapital.com
John Stobo, Managing General Partner, jstobo@abscapital.com
Laura Witt, General Partner, lwitt@abscapital.com
Mark Anderson, General Partner, manderson@abscapital.com
Paul Mariani, General Partner, pmariani@abscapital.com
Phil Clough, Managing General Partner, pclough@abscapital.com
Ralph Terkowitz, General Partner, rterkowitz@abscapital.com
Robyn Lehman, Financial Principal, rlehman@abscapital.com
Stephanie Carter, General Partner, scarter@abscapital.com
Tim Weglicki, Founding Partner, tweglicki@abscapital.com

PE Accel-KKR

33 St. James's Square
London, SW1Y 4JS
UK
Phone: 44 (0) 20 7769 6736

2500 Sand Hill Road, Suite 300
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-289-2460
Fax: 650-289-2461

4300 Paces Ferry Road, Suite 610
Atlanta, GA 30339
Phone: 678-809-5989
Fax: 678-905-6809

www.accel-kr.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Founded in 2000, Accel-KKR is a technology-focused private equity investment firm founded by venture firm Accel Partners and leveraged buyout firm Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. (KKR). With over \$2.0 billion of capital under management, the firm's target investment size ranges from \$10 to \$100 million, although Accel-KKR has the ability to take larger or smaller stakes as appropriate. The firm targets investments in companies with annual revenues ranging from \$10mm to \$200mm. Accel-KKR focuses primarily on three types of transactions: buyouts of divisions, subsidiaries and business units from public companies; acquisitions and recapitalizations of closely-held private companies; and going-private transactions of small public companies. Although Accel-KKR pursues transactions across multiple segments, the firm is specifically active in a wide range of sub-segments, including enterprise and infrastructure software, vertical market application software, technical software, networking software, enterprise computing and data storage, storage networking, data communications, Internet services, business process outsourcing and professional IT services.

Portfolio companies include: Accellos, Alexander Gallo Holdings, Alias, Applied Predictive Technologies, Applied Technologies, Cendyn, CRS Retail Systems, Endurance International Group, Infinisource, IntrinsiQ, iTradeNetwork, Kana Software, Layered Technologies, Model N, N-Able Technologies, North Plains, Opera Solutions, PageUp People, Paymentus, PinStripe, RiseSmart, Saber, Savista, Systems & Software, The Endurance International Group, YourEncore

Investment Team:

Ben Bisconti, Managing Director, bbisconti@accel-kr.com
Clara Yee, VP of Finance
Dean Jacobson, Principal, djacobson@accel-kr.com
Greg Williams, Managing Director, gwilliams@accel-kr.com
Jason Klein, Managing Director, jklein@accel-kr.com
Joe Savig, Principal, jsavig@accel-kr.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Park Durrett, Principal
Patrick Fallon, Managing Director
Rob Palumbo, Managing Director, rpalumbo@accel-kkr.com
Tom Barnds, Managing Director, tbarnds@accel-kkr.com

I Accelerator

430 East 29th Street
New York, NY 10016
Phone: 206-957-7300
Fax: 206-957-7399

1616 Eastlake Avenue East, Suite 200
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-957-7300
Fax: 206-957-7399

www.acceleratorcorp.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Accelerator Corporation, founded in 2003, is a privately-held biotechnology investment and development company located in Seattle and New York. Resources provided by Accelerator and its Affiliates - MPM Capital, ARCH Venture Partners, Alexandria Real Estate Equities, Inc., Versant Ventures, Amgen Ventures, OVP Venture Partners, and the Institute for Systems Biology - include committed investment capital, state-of-the-art facilities, world-class scientific and technical expertise and support, and experienced start-up management. Accelerator occupies an 18,000 square foot state-of-the-art space located within a 165,000 SF facility owned and developed by an affiliate of Alexandria Real Estate Equities, Inc. in the midst of the vibrant Eastlake life science cluster in Seattle. The facility includes a number of laboratory/office 'suites' as well as common space (reception, conference rooms, break room, etc.) and support infrastructure (autoclave/glass wash, DI water system, telecommunications/network, etc.). In the past nine years, twelve companies have been invested in through Accelerator. Five have emerged and raised follow on financings of more than \$164 million. Three remain under management at Accelerator. In all, Accelerator companies have raised in excess of \$221 million in initial and follow-on financings. Accelerator's investors have committed an additional \$22.5 million to enable Accelerator to continue to identify, capitalize, and develop the next-generation of exciting emerging biotechnologies. In July of 2014, the firm announced the closing of Accelerator IV with \$51.1 million in capital commitments.

Portfolio companies include: Acylin Therapeutics, Allozyne, Groove BioPharma, Integrated Diagnostics, Isocket, Lodo Therapeutics, Mirina, OncoFactor, PharmSelex, Recodagen, Theraclone Sciences, VieVax, VLST, XORI

Investment Team:

Alice Chen, Principal
David McElligott, Chief Scientific Officer
David Schubert, Venture Partner & Director of Innovation
Lindsay Rayle, CFO
Thong Q. Le, CEO

VC Access Medical Ventures

21 Habarzel Street
Tel-Aviv, 6971029
Israel
Phone: 972-77-5055645
Fax: 972-153-77-5055438

35 Windsor Road
North Haven, CT 06473
Phone: 203-281-4585

<http://accessmv.com>

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Medical Device

Access Medical Ventures is a U.S based venture capital fund that focuses specifically on investing and advancing medical device start-ups. AMV's primary interest is investing in interventional and therapeutic medical device start-ups, along with the variety of all the medical disciplines. AMV aims to invest both in early-stage medical device start-ups with promising, ambitious entrepreneurs as well as later stage companies with strong management teams.

Portfolio companies include: CartiHeal

Investment Team:

Lieor Schops
Limor Sandach
Michael Tal, mtal@accessmv.com

VC Accuitive Medical Ventures

5542 First Coast Hwy., Suite 301
Fernandina Beach, FL 32034
Phone: 904-261-9690

2905 Premiere Parkway, Suite 150
Duluth, GA 30097
Phone: 678-812-1101
Fax: 678-417-7325

www.amvpartners.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Medical Device

Accuitive Medical Ventures (AMV Partners) is a venture capital organization focused on early to expansion stage investments in highly proprietary, emerging medical device and technology companies. The fund is committed to a risk-reduced approach to venture investing, utilizing a proprietary pipeline of potential transactions through unique relationships with the industry's pre-eminent incubators and VC investors (including Atlanta's Innovation Factory). AMV Partners' first investment ranges from several hundred thousand dollars to about \$3 million, and generally between \$4-6 million dollars over the lifetime of the investment. AMV Partners has no geographic preferences and will invest nationwide. AMV has co-founded 20 companies, raised over \$230 million of committed capital and participated in private and public equity financings of well over \$750 million while creating over billions in shareholder value. The firm maintains offices in Atlanta, Palo Alto, CA, and Fernandina, FL.

Portfolio companies include: Acufocus, AqueSys, AxoGen, Cardiac Concepts, CardioFocus, Cellutions, Halscion, Inogen, Intuity Medical, LipoSonix, MyoScience, NeoVista, Neuronetics, Nevro, OsteoLign, Respicardia, Sadra Medical, Sebacia, SoftScope, Torax Medical, WaveTec Vision

Investment Team:

Charles E. Larsen, Managing Director, charlie@amvpartners.com
Cory Anderson, Principal
Gerard van Hamel Platerink, Managing Director, 678-812-1142, gerard@amvpartners.com
Gordon T. Wyatt, Chief Financial Officer
John Deedrick, Co-Founder & Venture Partner, john@amvpartners.com
Tom Weldon, Chairman and Managing Director, 678-812-1101, tom@amvpartners.com

VC Ackerley Partners

4111 East Madison St., #350
Seattle, WA 98112
Phone: 206-624-2888
Fax: 206-623-7853
www.ackerley.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Media & Digital Media, Sports & Entertainment

Founded in June 2002, Ackerley Partners, LLC is a privately held investment company with a focus on media and entertainment investment opportunities, including but not limited to: select investment banks, historical relationships from the media sector, entrepreneurs, institutional investors, private equity firms and venture funds. Ackerley seldom takes a leading investment/ownership position, preferring to assume a minority ownership position or teaming with other institutional financial backers. The firm considers development-stage companies with exceptional management teams that are targeting emerging markets in sectors in which the partners have experience; however, the primary focus is on companies that are in a later stage of fundraising, typically B or later, and have an established product and/or service that is generating revenue with a reasonable path to profitability.

Portfolio companies include: BuzzLogic, Cequent, CSTV, Elevation Partners, FastChannel, FlexPlay Technologies, Hidden City Games, Howcast, Jott, Judy's Book, Labrador Mobile, LicenseStream, Mobiliss, Nascar Members Club, Plum TV, Screenlife, Twelffold Media, Withoutabox

Investment Team:

Chris Ackerley, Co-Founder
Kim Ackerley Cleworth, Co-Founder and Partner
Ted Ackerley, Co-Founder

FI Acorn

12 Gate Post Ct.
Potomac, MD 20854-1735
Phone: 301-526-0172
www.acornllc.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Acorn is a private equity investment company, providing angel financing to start up companies in the technology and bioscience industries. Since its establishment in 1996 and its incorporation in 1999, it has provided hands on investing to over 10 start-ups, primarily in the Washington DC and Atlanta metropolitan areas. It is also an investment partner in Blue Water Capital Venture Fund II, a growth stage private equity fund for infotech companies, and in the Maryland Angels Council, an organized group of angel investors providing financing and mentoring for technology and bioscience companies in the Mid-Atlantic Area. Acorn is the private equity investment vehicle for the Oakes Family, located in the Washington DC and Atlanta, Georgia areas. The principals are William Oakes Jr., William Oakes III, and Patricia Oakes Poulos. Acorn focuses on technology based products or services in Telecom, Software, IT, Internet, and E-Business; and in Bioscience based products or services such as Biotech, Pharmacia, Health Care, and Bioinformatics.

Portfolio companies include: Buildtopia, InfoEther, Maryland Angels Council, Max Pitch Media, Midtown Bank and Trust, Neurostar Solutions, Optiview, Stheno, Tosca, Universal Implant Systems, VideoNEXT Solutions

Investment Team:

Patricia Poulos Oakes, Director, patricia@acornllc.net
William Oakes, Managing Director, wroakes@acornllc.net
William Oakes, Director, bill.oakes@acornllc.net

A Acorn Ventures

PO Box 6847
Bellevue, WA 98008
Phone: 425-462-1345
Fax: 425-462-4950
www.acornventures.net

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

Acorn Ventures is a Bellevue, Washington based Angel fund founded by Rufus W. Lumry in 1991 after his retirement as EVP/CFO of McCaw Cellular Communications (now AT&T Wireless). Acorn's mission is to find, fund and nurture early-stage companies that present extraordinary opportunities to make industry-changing leaps in technology and applications.

Portfolio companies include: Airbiquity, BigTip, BuddyTV, Centricity Records, Cheezburger, Digital Scirocco, Gigoptix, Paksense, Perlego Systems, SimplyFun

Investment Team:

Caren Seidle, Chief Financial Officer, caren@acornventures.net
Elaine Scherba, Senior Vice President and Principal, elaine@acornventures.net
Joni Bornstead, Office Manager, joni@acornventures.net
Maryan Regan, Financial Operations Manager, maryan@acornventures.net
Rufus Lumry, Founder & President
Scott Drum, Chief Marketing Officer, scott@acornventures.net

I Advanced Technology Development Center

75 Fifth Street, N.W., Suite 202
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-894-3575

311 Ferst Drive
Atlanta, GA 30332
Phone: 404-894-3575

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

190 Technology Circle, Suite 145
Savannah, GA 31407
Phone: 912-963-2519

www.atdc.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Formed in 1980, the Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) is a nationally recognized technology incubator that helps Georgia entrepreneurs launch and build successful companies. Headquartered at the Georgia Institute of Technology, ATDC has been recognized by Inc. Magazine as one of the nation's top non-profit incubators. ATDC provides strategic business advice and connects its member companies to the people and resources they need to succeed. More than 130 companies have emerged from ATDC, including publicly-traded firms such as MindSpring Enterprises. ATDC also manages a seed capital fund that invests in Georgia-based businesses pursuing innovation in bioscience and advanced technology. The fund collaborates with both local and national investors, investing \$1 of its own capital for every \$3 of private investment. The fund can invest up to \$1 million in any one company. Launched by a multi-year grant from the Charles A. Edison Fund, the Georgia Tech Edison provides seed funding for early-stage technology companies that have a close association with Georgia Tech. The Fund invests in companies that may be founded by Georgia Tech faculty, students and graduates; licensing technology from Georgia Tech; sponsoring research at Georgia Tech; or even hiring a large number of Georgia Tech alumni. Investments are generally less than \$250,000.

Portfolio companies include: AccelerEyes, AptiData, Axion Biosystems, BioAutomation Systems, BLiNQ Media, BrightWhistle, Celtaxsys, Clinigence, Digital Assent, InterCAX, KontrolFreek, LIFT Retail Marketing Technology, Lucena Research, Merlin Mobility, MessageGears, NeuroOp, OneCare, OpenStudy, Oversight Technologies, Patientco, Physiostream, Pindrop Security, Prepara, Profounder, ProviderWeb Capital, Proximus Mobility, Quellan, RideCell, SalesLoft, Scientific Intake, Senttrinsic, ShapeStart Measurement Systems, Sila Nanotechnologies, SimpleC, Skytree, Social Fortress, SoloHelath, Soneter, SportsCrunch, Sytheros Communications, Toomah, TripLingo, Urjanet, Vehcon, Visioneering, VoAPPs

Investment Team:

Betsy Plattenburg, Community Catalyst, betsy@atdc.org
Blake Patton, Entrepreneur in Residence
Charlie Paparelli, Angel in Residence
Connie Casteel, SBIR Catalyst
Dan Ciprari, Entrepreneur in Residence
Ivy Hughley, Client Support Manager, ivy.hughley@innovate.gatech.edu
Jennifer Bonnett, Community Catalyst
Jenny Bass, Community Catalyst
Joy Hymel, Campus Outreach Catalyst
KP Reddy, Interim General Manager
Shane Matthews, Community Catalyst
Tom Bates, Entrepreneur in Residence

VC Advantage Capital Partners

c/o Eastside Partners
207 East Side Square, Suite 200
Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: 256-883-8711
Fax: 256-883-8558

6293 Silverado Trail
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: 707-944-2310
Fax: 707-945-0161

Wolf Asset Mgmt. Corp. c/o The Simha Group
5690 DTC Boulevard, Suite 285 West
Greenwood Village, CO 80111
Phone: 303-321-4800
Fax: 303-468-9586

c/o Ironwood Capital
45 Nod Road
Avon, CT 06001-3819
Phone: 860-409-2100

2445 M St., NW Suite 234
Washington, DC 20037
Phone: 202-457-4190
Fax: 202-457-4191

174 W. Comstock Ave., Suite 209
Winter Park, FL 32789
Phone: 407-454-6184
Fax: 407-740-8091

1911 Elmore Avenue
Downer's Grove, IL 60515
Phone: 630-241-1848
Fax: 312-577-4223

909 Poydras Street, Suite 2230
New Orleans, LA 70112
Phone: 504-522-4850
Fax: 504-522-4950

190 Carondelet Plaza, Suite 1500
St. Louis, MO 63105
Phone: 314-725-0800
Fax: 314-725-4265

208 West Georgetown Street
Crystal Springs, MS 39059

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 601-954-6636
Fax: 601-954-6636

869 Lakeshore Blvd.
Incline Village, NV 89451
Phone: 775-298-1338

5 Warren Street, Suite 204
Glens Falls, NY 12801
Phone: 518-743-0060
Fax: 518-743-1787

156 West 56th Street, Suite 801
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 646-685-8755

5000 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 195
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: 512-380-1168
Fax: 512-241-1186

c/o Venture Investors
505 S. Rosa Road, Suite 201
Madison, WI 53719
Phone: 608-441-2700
Fax: 608-441-2727
www.advantagecap.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Business Services, Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Advantage Capital Partners is a group of venture capital partnerships that has raised more than \$2 billion in capital. Founded in 1992, the firm has grown to include offices in Missouri, Louisiana, New York, Texas, California, Illinois, Florida, Mississippi and Washington, D.C., with affiliated offices in Alabama, Colorado and Wisconsin. The firm's focus is primarily in the Communication, Information Technology, Life Science and Energy sectors in markets that are underserved by other private equity funds. Advantage makes investments in companies at all stages except seed round financings. Advantage's typical initial investment ranges from \$500,000 to \$2 million. Advantage also provides small business financing through BizCapital, Advantage Capital's wholly owned non-depository financial institution that is licensed by the Federal Government to make SBA and USDA loans. Established in 1999, BizCapital's primary mission hinges on offering small companies competitive loan structures, which are government guaranteed in nature. BizCapital investments typically are straight debt instruments, debt with warrants, or convertible debentures in the preferred industries of basic manufacturing, marine transportation, retail, health services, and energy. Investments range from as small as \$250,000 to as large as \$5,000,000, and in most cases are secured or semi-secured by fixed asset collateral. In 2005, Advantage Capital also established a Small Business Finance Fund of \$32 million for companies and entrepreneurs in low-income communities.

Portfolio companies include: 3DR Laboratories, A.V. Smoot, Ableplanet, Adventure Central, agencyQ, AGIS Network, Agri-Source, AlfaLight, Anark, ArcMail Technology, Artful Home, AuthenTec, Barton Nelson, Binoptics, Bizzuka, Broadpoint, Butler's Pantry, Caradax Pharmaceuticals, Cellerar, Chapman Instruments, CheckPoint Pumps & Systems, City Carting & Recycling, Code Red Training, Computime, Contego Services Group, Crown Plastics, Crown Systems, Digium/Asterisk, Elevate Digital, EmergingMed, Emme E2MS, Environmental Operations, Esperance Pharmaceuticals, Fire Rock, FleetCor, Floop, Fortress Risk Management, Gleason Automation Systems, Glori Energy, Golden Goal Youth Soccer & Lacrosse Tournament Park, Greenleaf Biofuels, GridPoint, Group 360, Hawaii Biotech, Historic Restoration, Hoku Scientific, iCardiac Technologies, Indecco, Jahabow, Kereos, Knoa Software, Lawrence Group, Life Life Academy, LiveClips, Manna Pro, Mason Manufacturing, Mezmeriz, Mid America Brick, Monarch Machine Tool, Motion Computing, Nanopoint, NeuWave Medical, New England Linen Supply Company, Next Learn, Nextility, Niagara Dispensing Technologies, NovaTract Surgical, Novelos Therapeutics, OrderWithMe, Owensboro Grain Company, Pasteuria Bioscience, PayIt, PECO Pallet, Pioria Robotics, Producers' Choice Soy Energy, QuadPharma, Quality Wood Products, Quickoffice, Renaissance Financial, Rucker's Wholesale & Service, Selltis, Shenandoah Growers, Skystream Markets, Soft Switching Technologies, SOMS Technologies, Stout, Summit Broadband, Sunburst Farms, Synacor, The Green Life Guides, Traxo, Veran Medical Technologies, Waste Remedies, Xiolink, Zadspace

Investment Team:

Charles H. Booker, Principal, cbooker@advantagecap.com
Christopher C. Harris, Vice President, charris@advantagecap.com
Damon L. Rawie, Managing Director, drawie@advantagecap.com
Franchesca Lorio, SVP, florio@advantagecap.com
James O' Rourke, Managing Director, jo'rourke@advantagecap.com
Jeffrey W. Craver, Principal, jcraver@advantagecap.com
Jeremy R. Degenhart, Principal, jdegenhart@advantagecap.com
Jonathan Goldstein, Managing Director, jgoldstein@advantagecap.com
Jonathan I. Goldstein, Managing Director, jgoldstein@advantagecap.com
Justin N. Oblatz, Senior Vice President, jobletz@advantagecap.com
Louis T. Dubuque, Managing Director, ldubuque@advantagecap.com
Maurice E. Doyle, Managing Director, mdoyle@advantagecap.com
Michael T. Johnson, Managing Director, COO, mjohnson@advantagecap.com
Michelle Fleher, AVP, mfleher@advantagecap.com
Philip E. Marshall, Principal, pmarshall@advantagecap.com
Reid Hutchins, Principal, rhutchins@advantagecap.com
Richard T. Hummell, Principal, rhummell@advantagecap.com
Ryan Dressler, VP, rdressler@advantagecap.com
Ryan M. Brennan, Managing Director, rbrennan@advantagecap.com
S. Talmadge Singer, Senior Vice President, tsinger@advantagecap.com
Scott Murphy, Managing Director and Chief Investment Officer, smurphy@advantagecap.com
Steven T. Stull, President, ccoleman@advantagecap.com
Thomas Bitting, VP, tbitting@advantagecap.com
Thomas W. Keaveney, Board Member and Senior Advisor, smurphy@advantagecap.com
Timothy W. Hassler, Principal, thassler@advantagecap.com

PE AEA Investors

Widenmayerstr 3
Munchen, 80538
Germany
Phone: 49 (89) 244 173 0
Fax: 49 (89) 244 173 860

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

78 Brook Street
London, W1K 5EF
UK
Phone: 44 (20) 7659 7800
Fax: 44 (20) 7491 2155

Suite 2903, 29/F Kerry Center, Tower 2
1539 Nanjing Road West, Jingan District
Shanghai, 200040
China
Phone: 86-21-2308-7888
Fax: 86-21-2308-7880

Two Stamford Plaza
281 Tresser Boulevard, 15th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-564-2660
Fax: 203-564-2661

666 Fifth Avenue, 36th Floor
New York, NY 10103
Phone: 212-644-5900
Fax: 212-888-1459

www.aeainvestors.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

AEA is a pioneer in the private equity industry, having been founded in 1968 by the Rockefeller, Mellon, and Harriman family interests and S.G. Warburg & Co. With almost 45 years of investing experience, AEA has established a track record of achieving returns as a leading private equity partner to middle market companies. AEA focuses on control buyouts in four industry sectors: value-added industrial products, specialty chemicals, consumer products, and services involved in these sectors. With offices in New York, London, and Hong Kong, the firm focuses on buying businesses headquartered in the U.S. and Europe (and selectively in Asia). AEA's middle market private equity team currently manages over \$10 billion of invested and committed capital. In 2004, AEA formed AEA Small Business Fund as its principal investment vehicle for pursuing leveraged buyout investment opportunities in the United States small business market. The Small Business Fund has \$285 million of capital under management. In 2005, AEA formed the AEA Mezzanine Fund to pursue mezzanine debt investment opportunities in middle market companies. The Mezzanine Fund has \$600 million of capital under management. In 2007, AEA formed the AEA Middle Market Debt Fund to pursue senior secured debt investment opportunities in middle market companies. The Middle Market Debt Fund has over \$300 million of capital under management.

Portfolio companies include: 1800 Contacts, 24 Hour Fitness, Aramsco, At Home, Balboa Group, BOA Group, Brand Networks, Dayton Parts, Dematic, Evans Network, Evoqua, Flow Control Group, Galco Industrial Electronics, Generation Brands, GMS, Inovar, Lone Star, NES Global Talent, Promach, SBP Holdings, Sparrows Group, Suhyang Networks, Swanson Industries, Three Sixty Group, Troxell, Unifrax

Investment Team:

Alan Wilkinson, Managing Director, awilkinson@aeainvestors.com
Axel Holtrup, Partner, aholtrup@aeainvestors.com
Baron Carlson, Partner, bcarlson@aeainvestors.com
Benjamin Althaus, VP, balthaus@aeainvestors.com
Benjamin Cannon, VP, bcannon@aeainvestors.com
Brian Hoestery, Partner, bhoestery@aeainvestors.com
Christopher Basham, VP, pbasham@aeainvestors.com
David P. Manzano, Partner, dmanzano@gmail.com
Gary Cappeline, Operating Partner, gcappeline@aeainvestors.com
J. Louis Sharpe, Partner
James Ho, Partner, jho@aeainvestors.com
Jessica Hodgkinson, VP
John Cozzi, Partner, jcozzi@aeainvestors.com
John Garcia, CEO and Chairman, jgarcia@aeainvestors.com
Joseph D. Carrabino, Partner, jcarrabino@aeainvestors.com
Martin Eltrich, Managing Director, meltrich@aeainvestors.com
Nannette McNally, Partner, nmcnally@aeainvestors.com
Sandra Ginker, VP, sgrinker@aeainvestors.com
Scott Zoellner, Partner, szoellner@aeainvestors.com
Steven DeCillis, CFO & Partner, sdecillis@aeainvestors.com
Thomas Pryma, Partner, tprima@aeainvestors.com
Thomas W. S. Groves, Partner, tgroves@aeainvestors.com

VD Agility Ventures

101 E. Gurley St., Suite 202
Prescott, AZ 86301
Phone: 928-541-0771
Fax: 928-541-0773

www.agilityventures.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology*

Agility Ventures specializes in financing and consulting for the Broadband Industry. The firm was founded by owners and managers of successful Wireless Internet Service Providers (WISPs) and technology finance companies. Since 2004, Agility has been providing venture debt funding to several of the largest independent broadband network operators in the United States.

Portfolio companies include: Air Canopy, Airband, Cache Broadband, Canyon Broadband, Central Oregon Wireless, CommSpeed, Compulinx, Digital Bridge, ERF Wireless, Frontier Broadband, Home Town, KC Nap, Keyon, Metrobridge, Michiana, MStar, Neighbor Networks, New Era, Omnicity, Pixius, Road 9, Sierra Advantage, Skyrider, SPITWSPOTS, Vaspian, Vroom Wireless

Investment Team:

Bill MacNamara, Director of Business Development
Hal Hayden, Managing Director, hhayden@agilityventures.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Ken Colvin, Controller, kcolvin@agilityventures.com
Rena Curtis, Lease Manager, rcurtis@agilityventures.com

PE AGS Capital

5424 W. Crenshaw St.
Tampa, FL 33634

9850 E. 30th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46229
Phone: 317-895-2701
www.ags-capital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

AGS Capital is an Indianapolis based company that invests, owns, and provides capital and financial resources to numerous private companies in the U.S. and Canada. With over \$200,000,000 raised through public offerings and \$75,000,000 in private capital arrangements, AGS' team has refinanced multi-million dollar companies in a variety of industries including aircraft, manufacturing, warehousing, real estate and more.

Portfolio companies include: 9850, LLC, Ace Mobility, AGS IT Services, deskPort, Destinations Press, Hoosier Trim Products, Morgan-Francis Flagpoles, Paws Aboard, Sams Technical Publishing, SMT Transportation, Superior Employee Services, Superior Metal Technologies

Investment Team:

Alan Symons, Chairman, 317-895-2701, asymons@ags-capital.com
Cherie Smith, Corporate HR Director, 317-895-2708, csmith@ags-capital.com
Keith Siergiej, Chief Financial Officer, 317-895-2703, ksiergiej@ags-capital.com
Kyle Blue, Vice President, kblue@ags-capital.com
Steve Blackburn, President, sblackburn@ags-capital.com
Terri Symons, Vice President, tsymons@ags-capital.com

PE Aldrich Capital Partners

6430 Rockledge Dr., Suite 503
Bethesda, MD 20817
Phone: 703-376-3570
Fax: 703-376-3569
<http://www.aldrichcap.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Aldrich Capital Partners (ACP) is a middle-market private equity firm investing in promising enterprises in the United States. Aldrich Capital Partners primarily focuses on investments in technology sectors such as healthcare IT, internet, software and financial services technologies. ACP has a national presence, headquartered in the Washington D.C. metro area, with additional offices in the San Francisco Bay Area and a research center in Hyderabad, India. The firm's Growth Equity Fund investment mandate covers North American firms with sustainable revenues and competitive advantage, \$5-50 million in annual sales and EBITDA of at least \$1 million.

Portfolio companies include: Amazon, American Greetings, Anka, Decision One, Health Recovery Systems, Imaging Advantage, Kiwi Tech, Lavu, Legal Advantage, Legal Igaming Inc, Loma Vista Medical, PhishMe, Respond, Smart Bargains, Stamps.com, Streamlined Medical Solutions, Woundtech

Investment Team:

Mirza Baig, Partner, mirza@aldrichcap.com
Raheel (Raz) Zia, Partner, raz@aldrichcap.com

PE/ VC Alerion Capital Group

7702 East Doubletree Ranch Rd., Suite 350
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Phone: 480-367-0900
Fax: 480-367-0936

1338 South Foothill Drive, Suite 190
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
Phone: 801-415-9163
www.alerion.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Semiconductor, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Founded in the 1990's, Alerion Capital Group is a private equity and management advisory firm investing in later stage, mid-market businesses in the Mountain West, Southwest and Pacific areas. Alerion invests in the following technology industry sectors: hardware and devices, electronics, instrumentation, semiconductor, software, business technology services, and technology enabled services (non-technology industry). Potential companies should have a definable market, significant growth opportunities, demonstrated and sustainable profitability, an experienced management team, an established business model, and proprietary technology, processes or services. Potential investments should also have a gross enterprise value between \$5 million and \$50 million dollars, annual revenues between \$5 and \$100 million dollars, and a minimum EBITDA of \$1.5 million.

Portfolio companies include: Apex Microtechnology, BioVigilant Systems, Kiosk Information Systems, LumenIQ, Steton, Tiros, VTI Instruments, VXI Technology, Worldlink Integration Group

Investment Team:

Cindy Bloch, Business Development
Jeffrey Unruh, Managing Director, jeffunruh@alerion.com
Jerry Lindfelt, Principal
Jim Unruh, Founding Principal, jimunruh@alerion.com
Rick Deavila, Managing Director, rickdeavila@alerion.com

CVC Alexandria Real Estate Equities

4660 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 725
San Diego, CA 92122
Phone: 858-638-2800

1700 Owens Street, Suite 590
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: 415-554-8848

400 Technology Square, Suite 101
Cambridge, MA 02139
Phone: 508-755-4249

946 Clopper Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: 301-947-1770

7020 Kit Creek Road, Suite 100
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: 919-313-6645

450 East 29th Street, Suite 1500
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 646-223-03882

1600 Fairview Avenue East, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-408-1554

<http://www.are.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Alexandria Equities, LLC is the strategic investment entity of Alexandria Real Estate Equities, Inc. (ARE: NYSE). Alexandria Equities provides capital to the broad and diverse life science sector. Since 1994, Alexandria Real Estate has created first-in-class life science clusters that foster innovative and collaborative environments in key locations immediately proximate to leading research institutions. Alexandria's diverse tenant base includes internationally renowned academic and medical institutions, multinational pharmaceutical companies, leading private and public biotechnology entities, non-profit institutions, government agencies, medical device companies, biofuels companies, research tools and service companies, and venture capitalists.

Portfolio companies include: Adaptive Biotechnologies, Agrivida, Atara Biotherapeutics, Aura Biosciences, Benson Hill Biosystems, Biological Dynamics, Calimmune, Concert Pharmaceuticals, Cydan, Flex Pharma, Lodo Therapeutics, RGenix, Seres Health, Syros Pharmaceuticals, Theraclone Sciences, Visterra, Vtesse, WellDoc, Yumanity Therapeutics

Investment Team:

Amanda Cashin, Senior Vice President
Andres Gavinet, Chief Accounting Officer
Daniel J. Ryan, Executive VP and Regional Market Director
Dean A. Shigenaga, Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer, dshigenaga@labspace.com
Jennifer J. Banks, Executive Vice President
Joel S. Marcus, Chairman, jmarcus@labspace.com
John Cunningham, Sr. VP of Strategic Operations, jcunningham@labspace.com
John J. Cox, Senior Vice President
Larry J. Diamond, Senior Vice President
Marc E. Binda, Senior Vice President
Peter M. Moglia, Chief Investment Officer
Stephen A. Richardson, Chief Operating Officer and Regional Market Director
Thomas J. Andrews, Executive Vice President
Vincent R. Ciruzzi, Senior Vice President

PE Alinda Capital Partners

Augustine House
Austin Friars
London, EC2N 2HA
UK
Phone: 44 20 7101 2500
Fax: 44 20 7101 7721

Konigsallee 61
Dusseldorf, 40215
Germany
Phone: 49 211 42471 327
Fax: 49 211 298 9008

100 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-930-3800
Fax: 203-930-3880

600 Travis Street, Suite 6290
Houston, TX 77002
Phone: 713-315-2900
Fax: 713-315-2940

www.alinda.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Alinda Capital Partners looks for infrastructure assets in North America and Europe that have a strong operating record or are under construction and can demonstrate a potential for: steady, growing and predictable cash flow; strategic competitive advantage; or limited commodity or merchant risk. Specific sectors of interest include transportation, energy, power, water and wastewater, and utility services for residential, commercial and industrial customers. The firm manages the Alinda Infrastructure Fund, an unlisted institutional fund with over \$7.8 billion in capital and approximately \$15 billion in purchasing power. Over the past 25 years, Alinda has been responsible for over \$150 billion of infrastructure investing. Alinda owns interests in infrastructure businesses that operate in 31 states in the United States, all 10 Canadian provinces, 6 European nations and Mexico.

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Portfolio companies include: AC Biogas Group, Binnenlandse Container Terminals Nederland, Cambridge Water, Heathrow Airport Holdings, Heathrow Express, Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Company, Regency Intrastate Gas System, Santa Paula Water, South Staffordshire Water, SSI Services, Worsham-Steed

Investment Team:

Alex Black, Partner, 203-930-3815, alex.black@alinda.com
Andrew Bishop, Partner, 44 20 7101 2023, andrew.bishop@alinda.com
Christopher W. Beale, Managing Director, 203-930-3801, chris.beale@alinda.com
Jim Metcalfe, Partner, 203-930-3806, jim.metcalfe@alinda.com
Joe Kelleher, Partner, 203-930-3811, joe.kelleher@alinda.com
John S. Laxmi, Partner, 203-930-3802, john.laxmi@alinda.com
Philip W. Dyk, Partner, 203-930-3804, philip.dyk@alinda.com
Sanjay Khettry, Partner, 203-930-3805, sanjay.khettry@alinda.com
Simon Riggall, Partner, 44 20 7101 2501, simon.riggall@alinda.com

VC Alliance Healthcare Investment Fund

6900 East Camelback Road, Suite 860
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Phone: 602-845-5590
Fax: 602-419-3100

<http://alliancehcapartners.com>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Alliance Healthcare Fund focuses its investments on innovative, high-growth companies that are already making waves in the healthcare delivery-improvement space. Alliance Healthcare Partners are serial entrepreneurs and experienced in business development within healthcare. The fund focuses its investments on innovative technology and service companies that help healthcare providers deliver enhanced efficiency, improved outcomes and lower cost healthcare. The primary focus is on healthcare service companies that use new approaches and technologies to disrupt the healthcare status quo.

Portfolio companies include: Flower Orthopedics, INRange, IntelliBlast, Patient Conversation Media, Physician's Referral Network, PrivIT, Targeted Instant Communications, Vestagen

Investment Team:

Arthur Goodrich, Partner, agoodrich@alliancehcapartners.com
Joe Mayernik, Partner, jmayernik@alliancehcapartners.com
Rick Ferreira, Partner, rferreira@alliancehcapartners.com
Tim Einwechter, Partner, teinwechter@alliancehcapartners.com

A Alliance of Angels

719 Second Avenue, Suite 1403
Seattle, WA 98104

www.allianceofangels.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Since 1997, the Alliance of Angels (AoA) has connected a community of over 100 investors with the most promising early-stage companies in the Northwest to invest, mentor and enable their success. The AoA has provided over \$70 million of early funding for more than 180 Northwest entrepreneurs over the last dozen years and celebrated more than 30 exits. In 2009, the AoA launched a \$4.4 million Seed Fund which it invests alongside its members. Companies become eligible for a matching investment by the Seed Fund when the company is approved by the AoA Screening Committee and two or more AoA members invest in the company for at least \$100,000 in aggregate. The Seed Fund invests pari passu with the AoA members (dollars are matched on exact same terms) and the maximum investment in any single company is 10% of the Seed Fund, with a default maximum of \$250,000. Each year, AoA typically invests about \$10 million into 20 companies.

Portfolio companies include: 1000 Museums, Accium BioSciences, AppAttach, Apptentive, AutoGraph, Battlefly, Billing Revolution, Buddy TV, Cadence Biomedical, Claim-Maps, daptiv, DRY Soda Company, Earth Class Mail, Entomo, Food.ee, HomeGrocer.com, Illumigen, Impel NeuroPharma, Julep Nail Salons, Limeade, LiquidPlanner, Livebid.com, MailChannels, Mercent, Meteor Solutions, Microgreen, MobiSante, Modumetal, mPoria, nfluence, Overcast Media, Record360, Redfin, Zooppa

Investment Team:

Boyd Anderson, Senior Associate
Jennie Johnson, Membership and Sponsorship Manager
Michele Chaffee, Senior Associate
Yi-Jian Ngo, Managing Director, 206-389-7321, yijian@allianceofangels.com

VC Allos Ventures

11611 North Meridian Street, Suite 310
Carmel, IN 46032
Phone: 317-275-6800

312 Walnut Street, Suite 1120

Cincinnati, OH 45202

Phone: 513-456-1001

www.allosventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Founded 2010, Allos Ventures raised \$20 million from investors and plans to focus on early-stage tech companies. Initial investments are expected to average \$1.5 million to \$2 million. The firm was formed by veterans of Blue Chip Venture.

Portfolio companies include: 7signal, Alung Technologies, AssureRx Health, Assurex Health, BidPal Network, Blue Pillar, Bluebridge, EnosiX, Lesson.ly, PeachWorks, Revenew, Scale Computing, TinderBox, Weblink

Investment Team:

Chloe Morrical, Associate, 317-275-6805, chloe@allosventures.com
Don Aquilano, Managing Director, 317-275-6802, don@allosventures.com
Dov Rosenberg, Director, 513-549-3689, dov@allosventures.com
John McIlwraith, Managing Director, 513-723-2311, john@allosventures.com
Julie Whitehead, CFO, 513-723-2302, julie@allosventures.com

FOF/ PE/ SEC AlpInvest Partners

Jachthavenweg 118
Amsterdam, 1081 KJ
The Netherlands
Phone: 31 20 540 7575
Fax: 31 20 540 7500

701 Citibank Tower
3 Garden Road
Hong Kong,
China
Phone: 852 2878 7099
Fax: 852 2878 7009

201 North Illinois Street, Suite 1530
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-361-4436

630 Fifth Avenue, 28th Floor
New York, NY 10111
Phone: 212-332-6240
Fax: 212-332-6241
<http://alpinvest.com/>

Stage: *Early, Late, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

With over EURO34 billion assets under management, AlpInvest Partners is a leading global private equity investor. AlpInvest Partners' only agenda is private equity-related investing and the Firm strives to be the partner of choice for all fund, secondary, co-investment, and mezzanine opportunities. The Fund Investments team allocates more than EURO4 billion per annum for fund commitments. The team manages an annual allocation in excess of EURO4 billion with total commitments of over EURO27 billion. The Fund Investments team has over 100 core general partnership relationships worldwide and is a proactive partner across the full spectrum of the private equity market, including: Large Buyouts; Middle-Market, Lower Middle-Market, and Growth Buyouts; Venture Capital; Mezzanine; Distressed Securities; Secondary; and Sustainable Energy. Since 2000, AlpInvest Partners' dedicated Secondary Investment team has crafted innovative liquidity and restructuring solutions representing EURO6 billion of transaction value. Since 2000, the Co-Investments team invested over EURO5 billion in equity financing and EURO 1.2 billion in mezzanine financing in more than 170 leveraged buyouts and growth capital transactions throughout Europe, North and Latin America, Asia and Australia.

Portfolio companies include: Abertis, AMC Entertainment, Biomet, BioXcell Spa, BondDesk, Capio, Celtic House, Curacyte AG, Dollar General, Gemplus, Harrah's Entertainment, IASIS Healthcare, IMS Health, LA Fitness, Maxeda, Nycomed, Ontex, Planet Fitness, Retail Decisions, Rosemont, Roundy's, Skylark, Soil Safe Conduit, Springer, Takko Fashion, Tank & Rast, The Weather Channel, Univision Communications, Vetco

Investment Team:

Chris Perriello, Managing Director, 212-332-6227, chris.perriello@alpinvest.com
Christophe Nicolas, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7633, christophe.nicolas@alpinvest.com
Erik Thyssen, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7620, erik.thyssen@alpinvest.com
Ken Bloomberg, Principal, 212-332-6336, ken.bloomberg@alpinvest.com
Marek Herchel, Managing Director, 212-332-6248, marek.herchel@alpinvest.com
Nadim Barakat, Managing Director, 212-332-6260, nadim.barakat@alpinvest.com
Paul de Klerk, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7530, paul.de.klerk@alpinvest.com
Peter Cornelius, Managing Director, 212-332-6204, peter.cornelius@alpinvest.com
Reidan Cruz, Managing Director, 212-332-6395, reidan.cruz@alpinvest.com
Rob de Jong, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7618, rob.de.jong@alpinvest.com
Tatiana Chopova, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7602, tatiana.chopova@alpinvest.com
Thomas Spoto, Managing Director, 212-332-6222, thomas.spoto@alpinvest.com
Tjarko Hektor, Managing Partner, 212-332-6270, tjarko.hektor@alpinvest.com
Volkert Doeksen, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7520, volkert.doeksen@alpinvest.com
Wouter Moerel, Managing Director, 31 20 540 7623, wouter.moerel@alpinvest.com

PE Alterna Capital Partners

15 River Road, Suite 320
Wilton, CT 06897
Phone: 203-210-7333
Fax: 203-563-9210
www.alternacapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

Alterna Capital Partners is a private investment firm focusing on core capital assets that are vital to the transportation, industrial and energy sectors. The firm is managed by Citi's former core capital asset equity investment team and has over \$400MM of committed capital. Alterna invests between \$25 million and \$100 million of equity capital in each transaction and will consider smaller or larger investments where appropriate. Alterna looks for income producing assets in developed economies that are essential for expansion and maintenance of productive operations and have the following characteristics: Economically vital, Long useful life, and Stable technology. The team has more than 100 years of aggregate investment experience having successfully invested more than \$2 billion in core capital assets.

Portfolio companies include: Alterna Aviation, AMG Graphit Kropfmühl, Merom Generation Station, Mid Ocean Tanker, Midwest Energy Emissions, Springerville Generating Station Unit 1, Sterling Ocean Shipping, Supertanker Services, Western Bulk

Investment Team:

Earle Goldin, Partner, 203-557-9024, earle.goldin@alternacapital.com
Eric Press, Managing Partner, 203-557-9023, eric.press@alternacapital.com
Harry Toll, Managing Partner, 203-557-9024, harry.toll@alternacapital.com
James Furnivall, Managing Partner, 203-557-9021, jim.furnivall@alternacapital.com
Mark S. Satran, Managing Director, mark.satran@alternacapital.com
Paul C. Schaffer, Managing Director & CFO, paul.schaffer@alternacapital.com
Richard C. Bertkau, Managing Director Emeritus, richard.bertkau@alternacapital.com
Roger Miller, Managing Partner, 203-557-9022, roger.miller@alternacapital.com
Stephen Z. Serepca, Director Emeritus, stephen.serepca@alternacapital.com

VC Altitude Life Science Ventures

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

701 5th Avenue, Suite 5400

Seattle, WA 98104

www.altitudefunds.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The Southern Ute Indian Tribe has sponsored Altitude Life Science Ventures through its wholly owned private equity division, GF Private Equity Group, LLC. Altitude acts as the seed partner and investor in such funds, partnering with experienced management teams with differentiated value-added strategies and compelling track records in their field of expertise. Sectors of interest include: Life Sciences. Altitude's initial investment into a portfolio company is between \$1 to \$2.5 million with a reserve of significant capital for later rounds. The firm's strategy is to have a balanced portfolio of 15 early stage life companies selected from a portfolio Pool of 35 to 40 companies.

Portfolio companies include: Achaogen, Arete Therapeutics, Cambrios Technologies, Constellation Pharmaceuticals, Ikaria, Kythera, Limerick Neurosciences, Receptos, Sienna Biopharmaceuticals, Siluria Technologies

Investment Team:

Dave Maki, Co-Founder, dmaki@altitudelsv.com

Steve Johnson, Co-Founder

PE Altus Capital Partners

10 Westport Road, Suite C204

Wilton, CT 06897

Phone: 203-429-2000

Fax: 203-429-2010

250 Parkway Drive, Suite 120

Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Phone: 847-229-0770

Fax: 847-229-9271

www.altuscapitalpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Altus Capital Partners is private equity firm investing in small to middle market manufacturing companies. To date, the firm has invested in eight portfolio companies with combined annual revenues of approximately \$500 million. Ideal companies are U.S. based manufacturing companies (located east of the Rockies) with an enterprise value between \$30 million and \$100 million and a minimum EBITDA of \$5 million. Altus Capital Partners types of transactions include buyouts, recapitalizations, divestitures, and consolidations.

Portfolio companies include: Aqua-Chem, Die Cast Holdings, DS Brown, Gichner Shelter Systems, Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Company, International Imaging Materials, Magnatech International, Mistras Group, Models & Tools, Thermafiber, Thomson Plastics

Investment Team:

Elizabeth A. Burgess, Founder & Senior Partner, eburgess@altuscapitalpartners.com

Gregory L. Greenberg, Founder & Senior Partner, ggreenberg@altuscapitalpartners.com

Heidi Goldstein, Principal, hgoldstein@altuscapitalpartners.com

Kim VanCleaf, Vice President, kvancleef@altuscapitalpartners.com

Mike Barry, Associate, mbarry@altuscapitalpartners.com

Peter Polimino, Chief Financial Officer, ppolimino@altuscapitalpartners.com

Russell J. Greenberg, Managing Partner, rgreenberg@altuscapitalpartners.com

Scott Johnson, Senior Associate, sjohnson@altuscapitalpartners.com

PE Ambassador Enterprises

2845 East Dupont Road

Fort Wayne, IN 46825

Phone: 260-487-4000

<http://ambassador-enterprises.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Formed 2008, Ambassador Enterprises is an active owner or partner assisting leaders in optimizing their for-profit and nonprofit organizations. Ambassador focuses on optimizing the performance of organizations that are culturally compatible, relationally engaged, and strategically aligned, believing that an investment in people and teams will pay returns in the form of healthy relationships and strong communities.

Portfolio companies include: American SportWorks, Correct Craft, Diakonia, RES Polyflow, Rethink Books/ Bookshout!, The Summit, Wagner-Meinert

Investment Team:

Arlan Friesen, President

Daryle Doden, CEO

Tim Klage, CFO

PE American Capital

25 Bedford Street

London, WC2E 9ES

UK

Phone: +44 (0) 20 7539 7000

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7539 7001

37 Avenue Pierre 1er de Serbie

Paris, 75008

France

Phone: +33 (0) 1 40 68 06 66

Fax: +33 (0) 1 40 68 06 88

311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1500

Chicago, IL 60606

Phone: 312-681-7400

Fax: 312-454-0600

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

161 Worcester Road, Suite 606
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: 508-598-1100
Fax: 508-598-1101

2 Bethesda Metro Center, 14th Floor
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-951-6122
Fax: 301-654-6714

180 Main Street, Second Floor
Annapolis, MD 21401
Phone: 443-214-7070
Fax: 443-214-7071

505 Fifth Avenue, 26th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Phone: 212-213-2009
Fax: 212-213-2060

2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 5000 East
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-273-6630
Fax: 214-273-6635

www.american-capital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Semiconductor, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment, Storage & Hardware, Transportation & Distribution*

American Capital (NASDAQ:ACAS) is the largest U.S. publicly traded alternative asset manager with approximately \$117 billion in assets under management. The firm provides debt and equity to small and medium sized private and public companies and invests from \$10 million to \$750 million per company in North America and EURO10 million to EURO 100 million per company in Europe. American invests in businesses which typically have enterprise values of \$20 to \$500 million. American Capital typically targets new investments with at least \$4 million in EBITDA. In addition to providing financing for growth, liquidity and restructuring, the firm also participates in financing management and employee buyouts of corporations and subsidiaries, divisions and product lines of major corporations. American has invested approximately \$31 billion in more than 550 portfolio companies. The firm's portfolio includes services, transportation, construction, wholesale, retail, health care, industrial, consumer, chemical and food products, but is typically focused on manufacturing, services and distribution companies. American has more than 90 investment professionals in 8 offices around the world.

Portfolio companies include: Appleseed's, ASAP Industries, Avalon Laboratories, Cambridge Major Laboratories, CIBT Holdings, Consolidated Precision Products, Core Financial Group, Dynojet Research, Explorer Pipeline Company, Fleischmann's Vinegar, Flexera Software, Gamblit Gaming, Hallex, HALT Medical, iTradeNetwork, Miron Technologies, New England Confectionary Company, Nivel Parts & Manufacturing, Qioptiq Group, Renaissance Learning, Rug Doctor, Service Experts, Survey Sampling International, Tomkins Air Distribution, Transtar Holding Company, Vision Solutions, WIS International, York Label

Investment Team:

Adam Stern, Principal
Alvin N. Puryear, Director
Brian Graff, Senior Vice President and Senior Managing Director
Craig Moore, Managing Director
Darin Winn, Senior Managing Director
David Steinglass, Managing Director
Douglas Kelley, Principal
Dustin Smith, Managing Director
Eugene Krichevsky, Principal
Fernando Ruiz, Vice President
Gordon O'Brien, President
Ira Wagner, President
Jeffrey N. MacDowell, Managing Director, Jeff.MacDowell@AmericanCapital.com
John Erickson, President, John.Erickson@AmericanCapital.com
Jon Isaacson, Managing Director, Jon.Isaacson@AmericanCapital.com
Joseph Romic, Principal, Joseph.Romic@americancapital.com
Justin DuFour, Vice President
Kenneth D. Peterson Jr., Director
Kyle Bradford, Principal
Malon Wilkus, Chairman, Malon.Wilkus@AmericanCapital.com
Mark Opel, Senior Vice President
Mary C. (Molly) Baskin, Director
Michael Cerullo, Managing Director
Myung Yi, Managing Director
Neil M. Hahl, Director
Philip R. Harper, Director
Roland Cline, Senior Vice President and Managing Director
Ryan Brauns, Managing Director
Ryan Nagim, Vice President, ryan.nagim@americancapital.com
Samuel Flax, Executive Vice President and General Counsel, Sam.Flux@americancapital.com
Scott Kauffman, Vice President
Sean Eagle, Managing Director, Sean.Eagle@AmericanCapital.com
Stan Lundine, Director
Susan K. Nestegard, Director
Thomas Nathanson, Managing Director
Tom McHale, Senior Vice President

A Angel Investor Forum

222 Pitkin St.
East Hartford, CT 06108
Phone: 860-314-2101
www.angelinvestorforum.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The Angel Investor Forum (AIF), founded in 2004, is an organization located in Connecticut comprised of accredited investors, who are former CEOs, VCs, serial entrepreneurs, and active private equity investors. Due to the widening gap in the capital markets, there is a shortage of funding available at the seed stage (\$250K-\$5M). This funding gap represents a great opportunity for investment in companies and the group provides \$100K to \$2M for companies with substantial growth potential. AIF is not a fund; Investment members collaborate on due diligence, but make individual investment decisions (under common valuation and terms). The typical company the group looks at is raising between \$750K and \$1.5 Million. Members typically put in between \$150K and \$350K as a group. The individual investment is typically \$25,000 but ranges from \$10,000 (if the deal permits) to \$100,000. The group's investment criteria includes: a clearly articulated market position, management team with a demonstrated track record, clear intellectual property strategy, defensible competitive position in an emerging or growth market, and an exit strategy for investors within 3-5 years.

Portfolio companies include: Autotether, Device42, Hadapt, innRoad, RuMe, SchoolChapters, SocialGenius, Sustainable Real Estate Manager, TracerPix

Investment Team:

Amy Cohen Bauman
Cindy Scoville, Administrative Assistant
Ed Goodwin, President
Joe DeMartino, Deal Flow Coordinator, 860-659-5855, jdemartino@gmail.com
John Mullen
John Seiffer, 203-775-6676, john@betterceo.com
Mark Schneider
Scott Nevins, Chair, scott.nevins@bernstein.com
Susan Forshauer, Chair

VC Anthem Capital Management

1448 South Rolling Road, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21227
Phone: 410-625-1510
Fax: 410-625-1735
www.anthemcapital.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Anthem invests exclusively in the Mid-Atlantic and seeks opportunities in IT/telecom and healthcare/life sciences industries including enterprise software or network management software companies. Medical investments tend to fall into three categories: medical devices, biotechnology or healthcare. Anthem seeks to invest between \$2 million and \$5 million in a company from the first private equity round through exit. Anthem invests in early to expansion stage opportunities. Anthem's initial investment is usually made in the Series A or Series B institutional venture capital round. Typically, the firm's initial investment ranges from \$1 million to \$2 million.

Portfolio companies include: Corridor, Echo360, GlycoMimetics, Grab Networks, Senseonics, Sensors for Medicine and Science, Systech International, Triumfant

Investment Team:

Bill Gust, Partner, wgust@anthemcapital.com
Ed Spiva, Partner, espiva@anthemcapital.com
Gerry Schaafsma, Partner, gschaasfma@anthemcapital.com
Xander Perry, Partner, xperry@anthemcapital.com

PE Arbor Investments

5135 Riverlake Drive
Duluth, GA 30097
Phone: 312-981-3770
Fax: 312-981-3771

676 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3410
Chicago, IL 60611

www.arborpic.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Retail & Restaurant

Arbor is led by two partners who have worked together for more than fifteen years, Gregory Purcell and Joseph Campolo, who founded Arbor in 1999 to be the premier investment firm for growing food and beverage companies. Arbor has \$700 million of capital under management across three private equity funds, with investors including Goldman Sachs, Babson Capital Management, and the Kentucky Retirement Systems. The firm has developed three specialized teams that contribute to the management of each portfolio company. Arbor considers investments in companies with annual sales of up to \$300MM and EBITDA between \$5MM - \$50MM. The teams are comprised of experienced food and beverage professionals who have been directly involved in guiding middle market companies to maximize productivity, grow sales and improve profitability. Arbor maintains its headquarters in Chicago, IL.

Portfolio companies include: Allied Specialty Foods, Bradshaw International, Cooler Solutions, Dale and Gage Foods, Fieldbrook Foods, Five Star Sheets, Gold Standard Baking, Great Kitchens, ISI Commercial Refrigeration, J.L. DeGraffenreid & Sons, Mexican Accent, Midland Packaging & Display, National Deli, Nordon, Northern Neck Coca-Cola Bottling, Oven Fresh Banking Company, Rice Garden, Sam's Wines & Liquors, Sanford Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Shawnee Quality Snacks, Stone Gate Foods, Texas Premium Foods & Distributing, The Martin-Brower Company, Truco Enterprises, Trudeau Distributing Company, Ultra Products Company

Investment Team:

Alan A. Weed, Vice President, weed@arborpic.com
Brody D. Lynn, Senior Associate, lynn@arborpic.com
Gregory J. Purcell, CEO, purcell@arborpic.com
Jeffrey A. Smith, Senior Analyst, smith@arborpic.com
John M. Camp, Managing Director of Business Development, camp@arborpic.com
Joseph P. Campolo, President, campolo@arborpic.com
Michael B. Eisinger, Senior Analyst, eisinger@arborpic.com
Richard N. Boos, Partner, boos@arborpic.com
Ryan R. McKenzie, Partner, mckenzie@arborpic.com

VC Arborview Capital

5425 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 704
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 301-215-8320

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Fax: 301-215-8326

www.arborviewcapital.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech*

Arborview Capital was formed in 2008 to invest in established, rapidly growing energy efficiency and clean energy businesses in North America. Over the past 15 years, Arborview Capital's two founders have successfully managed nearly \$500 million of invested capital spanning four private investment firms, over multiple economic cycles, and have completed more than 20 transactions. Arborview seeks to invest in companies which: address a large market opportunity within one of three Industry Sectors: Energy Efficiency, Resource Efficiency, and Renewable Energy; targeting companies that have \$5 - \$30 million in revenue with significant market presence and customer relationships.

Portfolio companies include: Drexel Metals, Energy Automation Systems, Lighting Retrofit International, LRI Energy Solutions, Paragon Airheater Technologies

Investment Team:

Jesse S. Sanders, Vice President, jesse.sanders@arborviewcapital.com

Joseph Lipscomb, Co-Founder and Partner, joe.lipscomb@arborviewcapital.com

Karl Khoury, Co-Founder and Partner, karl.khoury@arborviewcapital.com

Raymond Fan, Vice President, raymond.fan@arborviewcapital.com

Roger S. Ballentine, Venture Partner, roger.ballentine@arborviewcapital.com

Rona Kennedy, Chief Financial Officer, rona.kennedy@arborviewcapital.com

PE/ VC Arcapita

P.O. Box 1357

Manama,

Bahrain

Phone: +973 17 218333

Fax: +973 17 217555

8 Marina Boulevard

Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 1, Level 11

Singapore, 018981

Singapore

Phone: +65 6653 4381

15th Floor, The Shard

London, SE1 9SG

UK

Phone: +44 20 7824 5600

Fax: +44 20 7824 5601

1180 Peachtree St NE, Suite 3000

Atlanta, GA 30309

Phone: 404-920-9000

Fax: 404-920-9001

www.arcapita.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Arcapita is a diversified investment firm with interests in Venture Capital, Corporate Investment and Real Estate. Arcapita Ventures is a \$200 million dedicated investment fund launched in October 2005. The firm focuses on growth stage enterprises primarily in the United States. Arcapita typically acts as the lead investor in companies operating in the (i) healthcare, (ii) information technology and (iii) industrial technology sectors. The investment team looks for businesses that have established technologies and customer bases, and where its investment capital, network and expertise can be applied to scale a proven business model. Typically, the Fund invests between \$4 and \$8 million in an initial round of funding, with the capability to invest up to \$20 million over the life of a portfolio company. In addition to providing growth capital, the Fund selectively considers venture buyouts of companies with enterprise values of less than \$40 million. Within Arcapita's targeted sectors, the partners look for companies that have at least \$2 million in revenues over the prior twelve months. Arcapita's corporate investment team operates out of its offices in Atlanta. Arcapita acts as a principal and arranger in the acquisition of controlling interests in established companies in the United States and Europe, focusing on growth-oriented corporate acquisitions with a total transaction value between \$300 million and \$1 billion. Smaller transactions are considered in certain high-growth situations or in circumstances where opportunities exist for strategic add-on acquisitions. Arcapita maintains additional offices in Bahrain, London and Singapore.

Portfolio companies include: Bijoux Terner, Church Street Health Management, Compagnie Europeenne de Prestations Logistiques, Jill Acquisition, Meridian Surgical Partners, PODS Demand Storage, Saadiyat Beach Residence, Southland Log Homes, The Tensar Corporation, Varel International Energy Services

Investment Team:

Abdulhameed Juma, Director

Ahmed Al Shirawi, Director

Atif A. Abdulmalik, CEO

Elaine Zhao, Director

Essa A. Zainal, Global Head Financial Control

Hisham Abdulrahman Al Raei, COO

Martin Tan, CIO

Michael Casey, Director

Mohammed A. Muiz Chowdhury, Global Head Financial Management

Salah Al Shaikh, Director

Vivian Chan, Director

VC ARCH Venture Partners

1700 Owens St., Suite 535

San Francisco, CA 94158

Phone: 415-565-7103

Fax: 415-565-7107

8725 West Higgins Road, Suite 290

Chicago, IL 60631

Phone: 773-380-6600

Fax: 773-380-6606

5001 Plaza on the Lake Blvd., Suite 103

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Austin, TX 78746
Phone: 512-795-5830
Fax: 512-795-5849

999 Third Ave., Suite 3400
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-674-3028
Fax: 206-674-3026
www.archventure.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Arch Venture Partners is a provider of seed and early-stage venture capital for technology firms with a special expertise in co-founding and building technology firms from startup. ARCH invests primarily in companies co-founded with leading scientists and entrepreneurs, concentrating on bringing to market innovations in life sciences, physical sciences, and information technology. ARCH currently manages eight funds totaling nearly \$2.0 billion and has invested in the earliest venture capital rounds for more than 150 companies. ARCH Venture Partners became a private venture partnership after separating from its predecessor company, ARCH Development Corporation. Formed in 1986 by the Trustees of the University of Chicago, ARCH Development Corporation was managed by ARCH founding partners. The first fund, ARCH Venture Fund I, was a \$9 million fund established in 1989. ARCH announced August 2014 that its eighth venture fund closed with more than \$400 million in subscriptions. ARCH Venture Fund VIII exceeded its \$250 million subscription target by more than \$150 million.

Portfolio companies include: 908 Devices, Achaogen, Acylin Therapeutics, Adesto Technologies, Adolor, AgBiome, Agios Pharmaceuticals, Agrivida, Ahura Scientific, Aira.IO, AlfaLight, Allozyne, Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Arivale, Array BioPharma, Aviron, BIND Biosciences, bluebird bio, Boreal Genomics, Caliper Life Sciences, Callisto Software, Cambrios Technologies, CEPTYR, Chiasma, Codiak Biosciences, CoolEdge Lighting, decode Genetics, Denali Therapeutics, Eichrom Technologies, EKOS, Ensemble Therapeutics, Fate Therapeutics, GPC-Rx, Homology Medicines, Icaria, Illumina, Impinj, ImproveNet, Intelligent Reasoning Systems, ISB Accelerator, Juno Therapeutics, Just Biotherapeutics, Kotura, Lodo Therapeutics, Lycera, MedVantx, Metacrine, Mirina, Movidius, Nanophase Technologies, NearMe, NetBot, NeurogesX, NextCODE Health, Nioptics, Permeon Biologics, PhaseRx, PixelEXX Systems, Plectix BioSystems, Pulmatrix, Quanterix, SAGE Therapeutics, Scholar Rock, Semma Therapeutics, Semprius, Shocking Technologies, Sienna Biopharmaceuticals, Siluria Technologies, Sorbent Therapeutics, Syros Pharmaceuticals, Theraclone Sciences, Therus, Twist Bioscience, Ultivue, VBI Vaccines, VentriRx Pharmaceuticals, VLS, VLST, Voxel8, XORI, Xtera Communications

Investment Team:

Clinton W. Bybee, Co-founder and Managing Director, cwb@archventure.com
Keith L. Crandell, Co-Founder and Managing Director, klc@archventure.com
Kristina Burow, Managing Director, kburow@archventure.com
Mark McDonnell, Managing Director & CFO, mmcdonnell@archventure.com
Paul Thurk, Managing Director, pthurk@archventure.com
Robert T. Nelsen, Co-founder and Managing Director, rtn@archventure.com
Steven Gillis, Managing Director, sgillis@archventure.com
Steven Lazarus, Co-Founder and Managing Director, sl@archventure.com

PE/ VC Ares Capital

2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: 310-201-4200

591 Redwood Highway, Suite 3100
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: 415-380-0520

2200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 600 West
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: 202-721-6100
Fax: 202-721-6101

3344 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1950
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 678-538-1900
Fax: 678-538-1901

One North Wacker Drive, 48th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-252-7500
Fax: 312-252-7501

Three Charles River Place
63 Kendrick Street, Suite 101
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: 781-292-7000

245 Park Ave., 44th Floor
New York, NY 10167
Phone: 212-710-2100

200 Crescent Court, Suite 1425
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-302-0100
Fax: 214-754-4700
www.arescapitalcorp.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant*

With approximately \$95 billion in assets under management, Ares Management, L.P. (NYSE:ARES) is one of the largest global alternative asset managers, with three complementary investment groups: credit, private equity and real estate. Ares Capital also co-manages with GE Commercial Finance Investment Advisory Services an unconsolidated senior debt fund, the Senior Secured Loan Fund, LLC. The SL Fund primarily invests in 'unitranche' loans (loans that combine both senior and subordinated debt, generally in a first lien position) of middle-market companies. The SL Fund was initially formed in December 2007 with approximately \$3.6 billion of committed capital. The firm acquired its interests in the SL Fund from Allied Capital in October 2009. In addition, Ares' portfolio company, Ivy Hill Asset

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Management, serves as manager or sub-manager to seven funds. As of December 31, 2009, Ivy Hill Management had total committed capital under management of over \$2.3 billion. Ares Capital and Ivy Hill Management collectively provide integrated private debt and non-control equity financing solutions to the middle market. Highly attractive sectors include basic and growth manufacturing, business services, consumer products, health care products and information technology services. More challenging or cyclical industries such as restaurants, retail, oil and gas, and technology are also considered. The firm's investments range from \$30 million to \$400+ million in companies with EBITDA of \$10 - \$250 million. For Venture financings, the firm will consider investments of \$1 - \$25 million. Ares acquired Energy Investors Funds (\$4B in assets) in 2014. As of June 30, 2016, Ares managed approximately \$95 billion across Credit, Private Equity, and Real Estate Groups in approximately 200 investment vehicles, with investments spanning across 5 continents.

Portfolio companies include: 10th Street, ADF Restaurant Group, Air Medical Group Holdings, American Broadband Communications, American Commercial Coatings, Apogee Retail, Apple & Eve, Aquila Binks Forest Development, Athletic Club Holdings, Aviation Properties, AWTP, AWTP Environmental Services, BECO Holding Company, Blacksmith Brands, Border Foods, Bushnell, Callidus Capital, Campus Management, Cast & Crew Payroll, Digital VideoStream, Growing Family, Heartland Dental, Netsmart Technologies, Passport Health Communications, Regent Education, Soteria Imaging Services, United Row Towing, Web Service Company

Investment Team:

Antony Ressler, Director Private Equity Group, ressler@aresmgmt.com
Bennett Rosenthal, Chairman of the Board, rosenthal@aresmgmt.com
Daniel Nguyen, Vice President and Assistant Treasurer
David Kaplan, Director, Co-Founder, Partner and Co-Head, kaplan@aresmgmt.com
David Sachs, Senior Advisor, sachs@aresmgmt.com
David Schwartz, Partner
Eric Beckman, Partner, beckman@aresmgmt.com
Jim Miller, Partner
John Kissick, Senior Partner, kissick@aresmgmt.com
Josh Bloomstein, Vice President, bloomstein@aresmgmt.com
Michael Arougheti, President and Director, arougheti@aresmgmt.com
Michael Smith, Partner, smith@aresmgmt.com
Michael Weiner, Vice President
Miriam Krieger, Chief Compliance Officer
Mitchell Goldstein, Partner, goldstein@aresmgmt.com
Penni Roll, Chief Financial Officer, roll@aresmgmt.com
R. Kipp deVeer, Partner, deveer@aresmgmt.com
Scott Lem, Vice President and Treasurer
Timothy Lower, Partner

PE Argonne Capital Group

3060 Peachtree Road, NW, Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30305-3985
Phone: 404-364-2984
Fax: 404-364-2985

www.argonnecapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Transportation & Distribution

Argonne Capital Group is a dedicated team of professionals with extensive merger and acquisition, leveraged buyout, corporate finance, and real estate experience. Argonne seeks to acquire and grow companies in a variety of industries with up to \$750 million in sales that will benefit strategically from both Argonne's capital resources and its expertise in site selection, development and financing of real estate assets. Argonne partners with existing or identified management teams and prefers to acquire majority interests in cash flow positive companies. The firm's industry preferences are Restaurant, Retail, Manufacturing/ Distribution, Real Estate, Healthcare, and New Energy. Argonne targets companies with revenues between \$25-750 million; EBITDA between \$5-75 million; and makes equity investments of \$10-150 million.

Portfolio companies include: ACG Texas, Azalea Homes, Krystal Restaurant, Neighborhood Restaurant Partners, Peak Restaurant Partners, RCG, Stevi B's, Sunshine Restaurant Partners

Investment Team:

Bethany Tudor, Analyst, 404-364-2984, btudor@argonnecapital.com
Bill Weimar, Vice President, bweimar@argonnecapital.com
Doug Benham, Executive Advisor, dbenham@argonnecapital.com
Karl F. Jaeger, Managing Director, 404-760-3757, kjaeger@argonnecapital.com
Layton Grisette, Principal, lgrisette@argonnecapital.com
Michael A. Klump, Founder and President, 404-364-2984, mklump@argonnecapital.com
R. Patrick Anderson, Vice President, panderson@argonnecapital.com

A Ariel Southeast Angel Partners

22 West Bryan Street S #118
Savannah, GA 31401
Phone: 843-342-9642
<http://www.arielsoutheastangels.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology

Ariel Southeast Angel Partners is a member-driven organization composed of experienced business, medical, legal and educational professionals from a wide range of industries working together to review, analyze, and invest in early-stage high-growth potential companies. Members are expected to contribute in different ways to suit their individual interests and time availabilities. Members can opt in or out of any deal depending on their personal interest, and can invest at any level in pre-determined funding increments. ASAP considers opportunities in high or low tech, new businesses to older expansion opportunities.

Portfolio companies include: Avaxia Biologics

Investment Team:

Bill Tausig, Treasurer and Secretary
Courtney Flexon, Director
Don Brashears, Director
J. Blake Long, Director
Jim Goodlet, Director
Joe Isola, Director
Lesley Francis, Director
Nancy Matthews, Director

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Raymond Wenig, Entrepreneur Relations/Administrative Operations, rpwenig@gmail.com
Sandra Wenig, Investor Relations, slwenig@gmail.com
Steve Clark, Chairman

A Arizona Technology Investor Forum

11445 E. Via Linda, Suite 2-511
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Phone: 480-965-2825

<http://atif-az.org/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Founded by Dr. Thomas Duening in 2007, the Arizona Technology Investor Forum (ATIF) is an investment community of accredited private equity investors, venture capitalists, corporate investors, and institutional investors. The group's investment focus is Arizona-based technology companies seeking \$100K to \$2M investment in a wide range of industry sectors, including software, medical devices and services, consumer Web, green technology, and biotechnology. The group will consider companies from outside the region, but have a preference for deals with strong ties to Arizona. ATIF members have invested in 29 companies, providing over \$7.2 million in capital. The members invest their own personal resources directly in companies and through ATIF Sidecar Funds. Launched in 2011, Sidecar I was ATIF's first fund/ Sidecar Fund I, now closed, invested in 8 companies in 18 months. Over 75 ATIF members, guests and partners attend four Investor Meetings a year in Tempe, Arizona to view presentations from leaders of the selected ventures. Three promising Arizona-based technology ventures are selected to present at each meeting. ATIF is a member of the Angel Capital Association (ACA), a professional alliance of angel groups.

Portfolio companies include: 4SmartPhone, 500 Startups, AdiCyte, Agility Ventures, Alert GPS Holdings, appsFreedom, Arkayne, BlogGlue, Cancer Prevention Pharmaceuticals, CareerTours, Celeritive Technologies, Eumedic, Fenzian by Eumedic, FireHost, Flypaper Studio, Global Recycling, GlyEco, Instant Bioscan, Kinetic Muscles, Post.Bid.Ship, Protein Genomics, Recoleta Digital Media, Right Side Capital Management, Serious Integrated, Solar Pool Technologies, StrongWatch, SyCara, Tempronics, USuggest.com, Veebow, WebPT, Worldwide Education

Investment Team:

Daniel Schulz, Director
James Goulka, Managing Director, jegoulka@atif-az.org
Michael Hool, Director

PE Arlington Capital Partners

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 200
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 202-337-7500
Fax: 202-337-7525

www.arlingtoncap.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media

Arlington Capital Partners is a middle market private equity firm focused on buyouts and recapitalizations in targeted growth industries in partnership with management. With over \$1 billion of committed capital, the firm's strategy is to make investments in middle-market companies, primarily in the United States, with enterprise values of between \$50 million and \$500 million. Arlington typically invests between \$25 million and \$75 million of equity per company either at the initial acquisition or through add-on investments. The firm's current sectors of focus include: Business Services & Outsourcing; Aerospace/Defense; Federal IT; Media; Education and Training; Healthcare Services/Training; and Highly Engineered Manufacturing. Arlington targets opportunities primarily involving private companies and divisions of larger businesses.

Portfolio companies include: Ad Venture Interactive, Advanced Health Media, Aero-Metric, APOGEN Technologies, BrightStar Education Group, Cambridge Major Laboratories, Chandler/May, Cherry Creek Radio, Compusearch, Consolidated Precision Products, Data Technologies & Analytics, Iron Data, Main Line Broadcasting, New Vision Group, NLX Corporation, Novetta Solutions, SECOR International, SignalTree Solutions, Sports Information Group, TSI Group, Virgo Holdings

Investment Team:

Chris Stallmann, Associate
Daniel J. Di Piazza, Associate
David C. Wodlinger, Principal, dwodlinger@arlingtoncap.com
Jeffrey H. Freed, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, jfreed@arlingtoncap.com
Jesse Y. Liu, Principal, jliu@arlingtoncap.com
Matthew K. Buckley, Chief Financial Officer
Matthew L. Altman, Partner, maltman@arlingtoncap.com
Michael H. Lustbader, Partner, mlustbader@arlingtoncap.com
Perry W. Steiner, Managing Partner, psteiner@arlingtoncap.com
Peter M. Manos, Managing Partner, pmanos@arlingtoncap.com
Robert I. Knibb, Co-Founder and Partner, rknibb@arlingtoncap.com
Selena Chang, Associate

VC Arnold Venture Group

3710 168th St NE
Arlington, WA 98223
Phone: 360-658-6010

<http://arnoldventuregroup.com/>

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Arnold Venture Group is a Pacific Northwest venture group that invests in companies at seed through growth stage. Although the firm will consider investment opportunities across the county, preference is in the Pacific Northwest, one of the world's largest hubs of technology and innovation. Specific areas of interest include information technology, software, infrastructure and business intelligence applications.

Portfolio companies include: AnswerDash, Cozi, DocuSign, Easy Metrics, Modumetal, Northland, Skagit Valley Malting, Tappin, Vubiquity

Investment Team:

Cole Younger, Managing Director

VC Ashby Point Capital

1240 Ashby Court
Arnold, MD 21012
Phone: 410-544-6250

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Fax: 410-544-3264

www.ashbypointcapital.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology

Ashby Point Capital is a private equity firm whose mission is to make investments in growth companies within the payment systems and financial services industries. Ashby Point is stage agnostic and will invest in both early and later stage growth opportunities, targeting investments ranging from under \$100,000 to over \$5 million. Prior to forming Ashby Point Capital, co-founders Bill Westervelt and Jim Leroux, received industry experience at First Annapolis Consulting. While they were with First Annapolis, they helped create Partners First, a credit card joint venture which sold to Wachovia Bank.

Portfolio companies include: C&E Acquisition Group, Convoke Systems, Credit Karma, InstaMed, Shanghai Harvest Network Technology, SVM, Trade Harbor

Investment Team:

James D. Leroux, Partner, jim@ashbypoint.com

Julie Laun, Associate, uulie@ashbypoint.com

William J. Westervelt, Partner, bill@ashbypoint.com

PE Atlanta Equity Investors

191 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 4050

Atlanta, GA 30303

Phone: 404-478-6770

Fax: 404-478-6771

www.atlantaeq.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

Atlanta Equity is a private equity firm with \$109 million of committed capital focused on investments in growth companies primarily in the Southeast. The firm focuses on control investments in middle market companies with revenues between \$20 million and \$200 million. Targeted industries include business and healthcare services, specialty manufacturing, technology, consumer products and services, and selectively retail. The firm was founded in 2007 by Pete Correll, Gerry Benjamin and David Crosland. Atlanta Equity targets companies with revenues of \$20-\$200 million; Operating Profits/EBITDA of \$5-\$20 million; and Transaction Sizes of \$25-\$150 million. Atlanta Equity is actively investing Atlanta Equity Fund, L.P., a \$109 million private equity fund that closed in August 2008.

Portfolio companies include: Empower Software Solutions, MESA Medical Group, Resolvion, VidSys

Investment Team:

A.D. (Pete) Correll, Chairman

David P. Crosland, Co-Managing Partner, dcrosland@atlantaeq.com

Gerald R. Benjamin, Co-Managing Partner, gbenjamin@atlantaeq.com

William E. McCaleb, Principal, wmccaleb@atlantaeq.com

A Atlanta Technology Angels

75 5th Street, NW, Suite 325

Atlanta, GA 30308

Phone: 404-387-8751

www.angelatlanta.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology

Founded in 1998, The ATA is a private group of high net worth individuals that provides a platform for evaluating and selecting companies to fund. The ATA does not currently manage a fund or pool of money. Rather, investments are made by a handful of members interested in an opportunity. ATA Seed Fund I was raised in December of 2001 to address the downturn in the market. ATA usually invests between \$250,000 and \$1,000,000, between \$50,000 and \$100,000 as a seed investment. The firm does not invest in service companies, real estate, consulting companies or reverse mergers. All prospective companies are initially pre-screened by members before they are selected to present to a screening committee. If a firm is selected to present to a screening committee, the candidate should be prepared for a 10-15 minute overview presentation and a 10-15 minute Q&A session.

Portfolio companies include: Aretta Communications, asankya, Attentive.ly, AuctionWorks, Beacon Software, BeyondBooks.com, BrightWhistle, CentaFuseAuto, Collector Dash, Connecture, Evgentech, GetOne Rewards, Global Crypto, HireIQ, Invirtus, Mowgli, Nexidia, OBMedical, OpenSpan, Oversight Systems, Pramana, Prepara, Pretty in my Pocket, Qcept Technologies, Sentrinsic, Servigistics, Shotgun Ventures, SoloHealth, SPI Dynamics, StarMobile, TerraGo, Toomah, TripLingo, Variable, VerdeeCo, ZeeWise

Investment Team:

Bernice Dixon, Chairman

Jose Quintana, Member Board of Directors

Kate King, Operations Manager, kate.king@angelatlanta.com

Ken Gavranovic, Member Board of Directors

Knox Massey, Chair, Policy & Regulation Committee, knox.massey@angelatlanta.com

Lee Waters, Member Board of Directors

Mark Dewey, Senior Associate, Mark.Dewey@angelatlanta.com

Melanie Leeth, Screening Leader

Michael Horten, Educational Programs Chair

Stephen J. Walden, Member Board of Directors

Steve Chaddick, Institutional Membership Chair

I/ VC Atlanta Ventures

3423 Piedmont Rd. NE

Atlanta, GA 30305

<http://www.atlantaventures.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Atlanta Ventures is a venture firm that seeks to invest in early-stage technology companies. The Atlanta Ventures Accelerator (AVA) is a peer and mentor driven, non-cohort based, year-round program for Atlanta-based tech startups that maximizes leverage of all resources of the Atlanta Tech Village. The accelerator includes community, mentor network introductions, coworking space, educational programs, peer huddles and events, and access to top experts in all things tech startup. Startups receive \$20,000 from Atlanta Ventures plus (at the company's option), a \$100,000 investment from Buckhead Investment Partners (BIP) Early Stage fund. Additionally, Atlanta Ventures offers the Atlanta Student Fund to Georgia Tech students. The fund makes investments in the range of \$5,000 to \$10,000 in exchange for 3% equity stake once companies raise an additional round of financing of \$100,000 or more.

Portfolio companies include: Clickscape, Flashissue, Hannon Hill, Kevy, Rigor, Rivalry, SalesLoft, Terminus, Voxa, Yik Yak

Investment Team:

Ben Warren, Finance Director, ben.warren@atlantaventures.com
David Cummings, Partner, david.cummings@atlantaventures.com
Johnson Cook, Partner, johnson.cook@atlantaventures.com

PE/ VC Atlantic Capital Group (ACG)

1 Olympic Place, Suite 1220
Towson, MD 21204
Phone: 410-602-6020

www.atcapgroup.com

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet

Atlantic Capital Group (ACG), formed in January of 2005, is a private equity and real estate investment firm that invests in opportunities across multiple sectors all over the country. ACG generally invests in small, private companies or projects that fall under the radar screens of institutional investors and offer good returns at acceptable risk levels. ACG makes equity and mezzanine financing investments in smaller private businesses which are poised for scale and have a record of success, creativity, and cash flow. Periodically, ACG invites other accredited investors to invest along side of ACG in the opportunities it selects. In general, ACG will already have invested its capital in the investments in which other investor partners participate.

Portfolio companies include: Biometric Access Company, Carchex, Castlefield, Epic at Cub Run, F.T. Silfies, GigaTrust, Honest Tea, Lumiere Hotel/Condominium, Mariner Village, Miami Green, Noble Logistic Services, Oil Purification Systems, Residence Inn, Ziggs.com

Investment Team:

Bruce F. Taub, Partner
Debora R. Feinberg, Chief Operating Officer
Howard Kra, Partner, hkra@atcapgroup.com
James M. Bannantine, Managing Partner
Peter M. Rubin, Founder and Partner, prubin@atcapgroup.com
Stephen Cummins, VP of Finance & Controller
Steven B. Fader, Founder and Chairman

PE Atlantic Street Capital Management

300 Main Street, Suite 801
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-428-3150

Fax: 877-276-7022

www.atlanticstreetcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Formed in late 2006, Atlantic Street Capital Management is a special situations private equity fund investing in middle market companies that present challenges to typical investors. Atlantic Street is comfortable taking controlling equity positions in companies requiring significant operational improvements, including turnarounds and restructurings. Atlantic Street also focuses on 'deep value' investments or opportunities where investors face unique challenges which impact the valuation of the company. Atlantic Street targets sustainable businesses headquartered in the U.S. and Canada with revenues between \$25 and \$150 million that operate basic industries including: consumer products and services; manufacturing and distribution; business services; and, transportation and logistics. The fund seeks to invest between \$5 to \$20 million of controlling equity capital per deal. Atlantic Street was created in partnership with a \$5 billion New York based alternative asset management firm. The firm has over \$100 million under management.

Portfolio companies include: Alex Apparel Group, Double B Foods, EZE Trucking, Fleetgistics, Z Wireless

Investment Team:

Andrew Wilkins, Partner, 203-428-3151, andy@atlanticstreetcapital.com
Arthur Warshaw, Senior Operating Advisor
Brian Cooper, Vice President, brian@atlanticstreetcapital.com
Iris Rosken, Chief Financial Officer, iris@atlanticstreetcapital.com
Peter Shabecoff, Managing Partner, 203-428-3158, peter@atlanticstreetcapital.com
Stephanie James, Vice President, stephanie@atlanticstreetcapital.com
Timothy Lewis, Partner, 203-428-3192, tim@atlanticstreetcapital.com

VC Atlas Accelerator

3344 99th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
www.atlasaccelerator.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Founded in 1996, Atlas Accelerator teams with technology entrepreneurs and the Northwest venture community to bring products and solutions to market by leveraging experience in building technology companies. Named after one of the founders' pet Great Dane, the firm fills strategic and operational roles in Finance and Administration, Revenue Creation and Customer Development, Product Development and Technology. Atlas works closely with angels and early-stage venture capital investors to bring deals where Atlas takes operating roles and equity in the company. Atlas has raised over \$120MM in more than 45 funding rounds, investing in over 90 companies and actively participating in the angel community.

Portfolio companies include: Aevex, Appfolio, Bamboo Pipeline, BeDynamic, BizXchange, Capturx, ComedyTime, DataCaption, DataCastle, Enroute, Eoscene, Estalea, Gist, O Ecotextiles, Planetary Fuels, RIPL, Tenfold Organic Textiles, Vapore, Vuemed

Investment Team:

Andrea Sturzu, Business Development Manager, andrea@atlasaccelerator.com
Deborah Griffith, Managing Partner, debra@atlasaccelerator.com
Krishnan Gopalan, Technology Partner, krish@atlasaccelerator.com
R. Michael Crill, Managing Director, mike@atlasaccelerator.com

PE Attractor Ventures

1904 Third Avenue, Suite 716
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-462-3980

Fax: 206-462-3985

<http://www.attractor.com/>

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Expansion, Late

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Founded in 1996, Attractor Ventures is an employee owned investment manager. The firm provides its services to pooled investment vehicles. Attractor typically invests in software, internet, and data communications sectors.

Portfolio companies include: Bizrate.com, Catena Networks, CrossWorlds Software, Nuance Communications, RedOwl Analytics, Support.com

Investment Team:

Gisele Brisson, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, gigi@attractor.com

Harvey Allison, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, harvey@attractor.com

VC Avogadro Partners

2815 Eastlake Avenue East, Suite 300

Seattle, WA 98102

Phone: 206-336-5576

Fax: 206-336-5558

www.avogadro.us

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Avogadro is a Seattle based venture development and investment firm that focuses on building technology companies with a special focus on Small Technology: nano- and micro- technologies. Avogadro focuses on substantial market opportunities, with a particular emphasis on energy systems, biomedical devices and instruments, sensors and biosensors, and material sciences. Avogadro's contributions to building new companies include active seed and early-stage funding; active management participation during the start-up phase and beyond; as appropriate, developing a value-added business strategy with long-term investment horizons; and creating an investment syndicate for further rounds of financing. Avogadro operates through three distinct entities: Avogadro Investment Management, LLC; Avogadro Management Services, LLC; and Avogadro Capital, LLC.

Investment Team:

James L. Stanton, Managing Partner, 206-336-5575, jstanton@avogadro.us

James R. Moore, Managing Partner, 206-336-5576, jmoore@avogadro.us

Leonard R. Pritchard, Advisor

Lou Bianco, Founder and Advisor

VC Axcel Partners

Stevenson, MD 21153

Phone: 410-653-6176

<http://www.axcelpartners.com/>

Stage: Early, Growth

Axcel Partners is a Baltimore-based venture capital firm founded in 2001. The firm is headed by Beth Kaplan, a Strategic Advisor and Board Member (and Formerly President and Chief Operating Officer) of Rent The Runway.

Investment Team:

Beth Kaplan, Co-Founder

VC Axiom Venture Partners

CityPlace II, 17th Floor

185 Asylum Street

Hartford, CT 06103

Phone: 860-548-7799

Fax: 860-548-7797

www.axiomventures.com

Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Axiom Venture Partners provides capital and strategic assistance to rapidly growing high technology companies. With over \$200M in capital under management, the firm seeks to consider investment proposals in two main industry areas. The first is High Technology which includes Communications, Software, Internet Infrastructure and Information Technology. Biotechnology constitutes the second area. Located in Hartford, Axiom invests actively throughout the United States in early or late stage companies. Approximately 15 Axiom portfolio companies have successfully completed IPO's in recent years and a number of others are positioned for IPO's when appropriate market conditions prevail. Axiom is actively investing its third Partnership, Axiom Venture Partners III.

Portfolio companies include: Aironet, Airwide Solutions, Alphion, CenterPost Communications, CiDRA, CipherOptics, LightSurf, Motia, Nufern, Tangoe, WellDog, WiDeFi, YDI Wireless

Investment Team:

Alan Mendelson, Co-Founder, alan@axiomventures.com

John Wiczorek, Chief Financial Officer, john@axiomventures.com

Samuel McKay, Co-Founder, sam@axiomventures.com

Will Wilcoxson, General Partner, will@axiomventures.com

VC AZ Digital Farm

3200 N. Hayden Road, Suite 300

Scottsdale, AZ 85251

Phone: 480-609-0922

www.azdigitalfarm.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

AZ Digital Farm focuses investments on early stage technology companies in mobile commerce, mobile payment, online education, and digital signage sectors and acquisitions which compliment portfolio investments. In 2010 Robert Alpert formed AZ Digital Farm with Scott Hines and Mike Chadwick to underwrite technology start-ups and acquisitions. The firm offers guidance and support and understand the challenges of operating a business. The AZ Digital Farm team has extensive experience in managing public and private enterprises from start-ups to Fortune 100 companies.

Portfolio companies include: Campus Nation Network, Campus Wallet, nGage Labs

Investment Team:

Robert Alpert, Managing Partner

I AzCI (Arizona Center for Innovation)

University of Arizona Science and Technology Park
9040 S. Rita Road, Suite 1270
Tucson, AZ 85747
Phone: 520-382-3260
Fax: 520-382-3299
www.azinnovation.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

AzCI is a technology innovation center and business incubator located at the UA Tech Park that helps entrepreneurs transform their innovative ideas and discoveries into successful ventures through: business planning; customized training and workshops; events; individual mentoring and expertise; partnerships; plug-and-play office space; and access to high-quality equipment and laboratory facilities. In the Mentored Launch program, participants have the opportunity to explore and apply current business ideas relevant to their new project. The startup companies also receive individual coaching from mentors experienced in technology innovation, product development and business management.

Portfolio companies include: Artamus, ColloidalGen, D'Mention Systems, Dataware Ventures, DemeteRx Pharmaceuticals, JobKaster, Legionnaire Credit Solutions, Medipacs, New Bloom Pharmaceuticals, Property Management EZ, RallyUp, Smartrek, Ufree, Universal Bio Mining, ViewSpection, YourLabs

Investment Team:

Anita Bell, Acting Director for the Arizona Center for Innovation, anitab@azinnovation.com
Bruce A. Wright, President, wrightb@u.arizona.edu
Corey Smith, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, csmith@azinnovation.com
Kristin Saad, Administrative Assistant, ksaad@azinnovation.com

TT AzTE (Arizona Technology Enterprises)

1475 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 200
Scottsdale, AZ 85257-3538
Phone: 480-884-1996
Fax: 480-884-1984
www.azte.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Arizona Science and Technology Enterprises, LLC (AzTE) was established in 2003 as an Arizona Limited Liability company with the ASU Foundation as its sole member. Pursuant to agreements with Arizona State University, AzTE operates as the exclusive intellectual property management and technology transfer organization for ASU. AzTE also collaborates with other universities on technology transfer. AzTE has helped a number of promising technologies develop into successful start-up companies, a few of which have been acquired by larger companies. AzTE ranked in the top ten for invention disclosures, licenses and options, and startups formed per \$10 million in research.

Portfolio companies include: 4Blox, Axon Technologies, Biosense, Cantimer, constructNet International, Crawdad Technologies, EndoStim, Fluidic Fuel Cell, Intrinsic Bioprobes, NeuroVista, PetroAlgae, Restorative Biosciences, SynSonix, USuggest

Investment Team:

Augustine V. Cheng, CEO and Chief Legal Officer, 480-884-1996, aching@azte.com
Bill Loux, Director of Business Development, 480-884-1992, bloux@azte.com
Charlie Lewis, Vice President of Venture Development, 480-884-1993, clewis@azte.com
Jack Geltosky, Senior Advisor, 480-274-4617, jgeltosky@azte.com
John Schneider, Director of Intellectual Assets, 480-884-1994, john.schneider@azte.com
Kenneth J. Polasko, Executive Director, 480-884-1990, kpolasko@azte.com
Phil Dowd, Director of Intellectual Assets, 480-884-1982, pdowd@azte.com
Thomas C. Goodman, VP of Business Development, 480-884-1648, tomgoodman@azte.com

VC B7

51 Monroe Street, Suite 1802
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 301-838-9470
www.b7inc.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

B7 provides market intelligence, assists in the capital raise with both east coast and west coast venture capitalists, recruits and hires talent for local companies and provides business intelligence to companies. The firm seeks to invest in early-stage companies with a focus in technology within the DC metropolitan area.

Portfolio companies include: CloudBolt Software, Optensity, uBeam, Zoomdata

Investment Team:

Peter Thorp, General Partner, pthorp@b7inc.com

FOF Balance Point Capital Partners

8 Church Lane, Suite 200
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-652-8250
Fax: 203-716-9828

100 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-293-3334
Fax: 860-293-3338
<http://www.balancepointcapital.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Balance Point Capital Partners (BPCP) is the successor fund to the First New England Capital (FNEC) family of funds. Founded in 1988, FNEC made over 75 investments in lower middle market companies through three distinct investment vehicles. Founded in 2011, BPCP represents the firm's 4th investment fund dedicated to making investments in the lower middle market. Sectors of interest include business services, niche manufacturing, consumer goods, aerospace/defense,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

healthcare, and technology. Balance Point Capital Partners targets businesses with a history of cash flow stability and invests \$5 million to \$20 million in companies nationwide. Invested companies need a revenue of \$10 million to \$150 million and an EBITDA of at least \$2 million.

Portfolio companies include: Calhoun Vision, Food Evolution

Investment Team:

B. Lance Sauerteig, Partner, lsauerteig@balancepointcapital.com
Daniel N. Bernstein, Associate, dbernstein@balancepointcapital.com
John L. Ritter, Partner, jritter@balancepointcapital.com
Joseph M. Nardecchia, Chief Financial Officer, jnardecchia@balancepointcapital.com
Justin M. Kaplan, Partner, jkaplan@balancepointcapital.com
Robert J. Gibson, Senior Vice President, rgibson@balancepointcapital.com
Seth W. Alvord, Managing Partner, salvord@balancepointcapital.com

A Baltimore Angels

1111 Light St.
Baltimore, MD 21230
<http://baltimoreangels.com>

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Education & Training, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

The Baltimore Angels invests in early-stage technology companies located in the Baltimore/Washington area. The group meets monthly and seeks out companies that have secured an initial round (\$50K to \$500K) of seed financing. The Baltimore Angels invests in companies that are looking to raise between \$50K and \$1M.

Portfolio companies include: 3C Logic, 410Labs, Allovue, Bespoke Post, Canvas, Citelighter, Clean Plates, Cybrary, Dinnertime, Krossover, Linklabs, LKC Technology, OculisLabs, Parking Panda, Protenus, Quantified Care, Reify, Ringio, RockTech, SocialToaster

Investment Team:

Ed Chalfin, Co-Chairman
Greg Cangialosi, Co-Founder, Co-Chairman
Jeff Kurtzman, Director
John Cammack, Director
Joshua Goldberg, Director
Kelly Keenan Trumpboar, Director
Thierry Marbach, Director

A Bellingham Angel Investors

Bellingham, WA
<http://www.bellinghamangelinvestors.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

The Bellingham Angels are a group of accredited investors dedicated to providing equity capital to early and mid-stage entrepreneurial companies with a primary focus on companies based in the Pacific Northwest and a particular emphasis on those companies located in the Whatcom, Skagit and Island Counties of Washington State. Typically, the Bellingham Angels will invest between \$25,000 and \$250,000 to help companies grow to the next stage. To help ensure the success of investments, and the support of the local entrepreneurial environment, Bellingham actively works with entrepreneurs. Participation in Bellingham Angels is restricted to accredited investors able to invest a minimum of \$5,000 to \$25,000 in early stage, high-risk opportunities. The group's screening committee reviews all applications and selects two to four companies that meet the investment criteria to present at each meeting. The selected companies will receive a formal invitation to present to the Bellingham Angels members.

Portfolio companies include: ActionSprout, DesignMedix, Healionics, LiquidPlanner, Meridian, Record360, Tatango

FI Benaroya Capital

3600 136th Place SE, Suite 250
Bellevue, WA 98006
Phone: 425-440-6700
Fax: 425-440-6730
www.benaroya.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet

Established in 1956, the Benaroya Company initially focused on real estate projects. In 1984, the Benaroyas sold their entire real estate portfolio, and changed their focus to philanthropy and to venture capital investments in promising Northwest enterprises. In 1995, the Benaroya Company reentered the Northwest real estate scene. Benaroya Venture Capital enters into active relationships with the companies funded. In prior years three Benaroya portfolio companies have gone public and over twenty have had private exits. Prior technology investments include: Tegic, Coinstar, Zones, Commquest, Peapod, Open Interface and Capital Stream.

Portfolio companies include: AdmitOne Security, Audiosocket, Avail Media, Avalara, buuteeq, Calico Energy Services, Carena, Concurix, Cozi Group, Delafield Hambrecht, DNA Response, Genoa Healthcare, Pacific Star Communications, Prepared Response, Scout Analytics, SparkBuy, Sunstream, Swype, Zipline Games, Zoomingo

Investment Team:

Bob Brigham, Controller, bobb@benaroya.com
Joe Alhadeff, Acquisitions, Dispositions, Development, joea@benaroya.com
John T. Carleton, Director of Venture Capital, johnc@benaroya.com
Larry Benaroya, Manager, larryb@benaroya.com
Lisa Goodman, Director of Marketing, lisag@benaroya.com
Marc Nemirow, Acquisitions, Development, Financing, marc@benaroya.com
Mark Johnson, Director of Construction, markj@benaroya.com

VC BEV Capital

764 Westover Drive
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: 203-724-1100
www.bevcapital.com

Stage: Early

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

BEV Capital is a specialized venture capital fund focused on consumer-oriented businesses. The core of BEV's business is investing in consumer companies. This includes retailers, Internet businesses, consumer products, consumer services, media, and restaurants. BEV also invests in supporting technologies for consumer companies such as marketing software and services, Internet technologies, retail IT, information services, and analytics. BEV initially invests \$1 million to \$5 million in a company and keeps at least that same amount in reserve against future financing needs. Past investments have been as small as \$1 million and as large as \$10 million.

Portfolio companies include: 1800diapers, Additech, Alloy Online, Bendon Publishing International, Big Enough, CarParts Technologies, ClassMates Online, Cool Cuts 4 Kids, eNR Services, Invoke Solutions, Le Gourmet Chef, LoveSac, MaxPreps, Nature Technologies, Private Quarters, ProfitLogic, Redfin, Retail Solutions, Swoozie's, The FeedRoom, Travel Holdings, Waterfront Media

Investment Team:

Bill J. Meurer, General Partner, bill@bevcapital.com
Chris R. Kirchen, Managing General Partner, chris@bevcapital.com
David Yarnell, Managing General Partner, david@bevcapital.com
Marc A. Singer, General Partner, marc@bevcapital.com

FI Bezos Expeditions

7683 SE 27th St., #224
Mercer Island, WA 98040
www.bezosexpeditions.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

Founded in 2003, Bezos Expeditions manages the personal investments of Jeff Bezos, the Founder, President, CEO, and Chairman of Amazon.com. Bezos Expeditions may invest as much as \$14 million as principal investor or in partnership with other investors.

Portfolio companies include: 37signals, Airbnb, Aviary, Blue Origin, ChaCha, Convoy, Domo, Doxo, EverFi, Fundbox, General Assembly, General Fusion, GlassyBaby, Juno Therapeutics, Kongregate, Linden Lab, Lookout, Makerbot, MFG.com, Pelago, Pro.com, Qliance, Remitly, Rethink Robotics, SkyTap, Stack Exchange, TeachStreet, Twitter, Uber, Workday

VC Big Basin Partners

16541 Redmond Way #287C
Redmond, WA 98052
www.timark.net

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Big Basin Partners, LP is a family of limited partnerships of which Frank Marshall serves as the general partner. Big Basin Partners was formed in 2000 for the purpose of investing in a variety of long term assets. The majority of these investments are in early stage high technology companies with a focus on Clean Tech, Systems, Semiconductors, Software, Services and Security. A prior partnership, now concluded with investing, was called Timark, LP. Prior to forming an investment company, Marshall was a vice president/ general manager at Cisco Systems.

Portfolio companies include: 4Info, Absorbent Technology, Aerohive Networks, Ambiq Micro, ClearEdge Power, CrowdFunder, Empower Micro, Empower Micro Systems, FileString, Igneous, InfoBlox, Kardium, Lumiette, MobileIron, NanoConversion, Nanostellar, Nth Degree Technology, Ohanae, Ozmo Devices, Plum Life, Querium, QwikLine, Smartvue, Syncplicity, Tempered Networks, Tyfone, Violin Technologies, Weaved, Yoics

Investment Team:

Frank J. Marshall, General Partner, frank@timark.net

VC Biltmore Ventures

1825 W. Knudsen, # B-100
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: 480-510-5550
www.biltmoreventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Software & Internet

Biltmore Ventures is a Phoenix-based venture firm chartered to grow the Arizona private capital marketplace. The firm provides capital to local entrepreneurs focusing on high-growth businesses with an integral Internet component. Biltmore has a financial base of \$20 million and invests in early-stage companies, typically making initial investments of around \$1 million and typically up to \$10 million per project. Biltmore prefers to invest in companies specializing in social networking or decentralized distribution. Biltmore announced that Knightsbridge Capital Partners had acquired the general partner interests in 2007 FUND ONE LP.

Portfolio companies include: Adaptive Blue, CopperKey, GolfNow, LifeLock, My Job Chart, Mytrade, vSocial

Investment Team:

Adam Bruss, Managing Partner, partners@biltmoreventures.com

FI Bindley Capital Partners

8909 Purdue Road, Suite 500
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 317-704-4700
Fax: 317-704-4602
<http://www.bindley.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Transportation & Distribution

Bindley Capital Partners (BCP) is a private investment firm focused on the following activities: Acquiring or investing in outstanding companies; Co-investing with debt or equity sponsors; Committing capital to established third-party managers in the private and public markets. BCP manages a permanent capital base that is either supplied by or completely controlled by the principals of the firm. Bindley Capital Partners was formed in 2001 to manage the capital of William E. Bindley and a concentrated, select group of other individuals and institutions. Prior to creating Bindley Capital Partners, Mr. Bindley was the Chairman and CEO of Bindley Western Industries (NYSE: BDY), a \$10 billion pharmaceutical distribution and services company he founded in 1968. BCP selectively invests in third-party managed partnerships with a variety of disciplines, including: International Private Equity; Buyouts and Growth Equity; Real Estate; Special Situations, such as secondary interests and distressed opportunities; and Hedge Funds. For Direct investments, Bindley pursues Growth Equity Investments; Management/Leveraged Buyouts; and Recapitalizations of firms in Healthcare Services, Financial Services, and Distribution/Logistics.

Portfolio companies include: Flex Pharma

Investment Team:

Clark M. Millman, Chief Financial Officer
Keith W. Burks, Partner
Michael D. McCormick, Partner
Thomas J. Salentine, President
William E. Bindley, Chairman

I BioAccel

2702 N. 3rd St., Ste. 3001
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: 602-385-3210
<http://bioaccel.org/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Medical Device

The City of Peoria, Arizona, BioAccel and The Plaza Companies have created BioInspire, an incubator in Peoria dedicated to medical device development that provides working capital and space to qualifying companies. BioInspire, operated by BioAccel, will offer first-class working space, technical/business assistance and collaborative opportunities. Unique to BioInspire is its focus on medical devices and, most importantly, that qualified tenants, through BioAccel's commercialization programs, may receive up to \$300,000 for working capital and/or free or greatly reduced rent. The facility is located on the Plaza del Rio Campus, a 180-acre 'medical hub' featuring 400,000 square feet of medical and healthcare offices and outpatient centers along with 1,000 beds of various components of senior living options. The campus will provide an environment for the growth of companies once they leave the incubator. BioInspire consists of 6,800 square feet divided into four individual laboratories, one larger common laboratory (a unique feature providing laboratory access to tenants that do not require an individual lab), ten offices of various configurations providing for flexibility, a break room where tenants can connect and a shared conference room.

Portfolio companies include: Arizona Medical Systems, CAFDA (GenomeID), Hildeez, MediCoventures, MyFuelUp, Nasseo, RxVigil, Saccadous, Stimwave Technologies, Yolia Health

Investment Team:

Carol Poore, Vice President of Development, cpoore@bioaccel.org
Kunal Laroia, Project Coordinator, klaroa@bioaccel.org
MaryAnn Guerra, CEO, mguerra@bioaccel.org
Nikki Corday, Operations Manager, ncorday@bioaccel.org
Ron King, Chief Science and Business Officer, rking@bioaccel.org

FOF/ VC BioCrossroads

300 N. Meridian St., Suite 950
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-238-2450
Fax: 317-238-2451

www.biocrossroads.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

BioCrossroads is a collaborative effort among Indiana's corporate community, research universities, and public sector to grow the state's life sciences sector. BioCrossroads initiative seeks to strengthen Indiana's life science base by encouraging commercialization efforts, expanding access to capital, and supporting new business formation. Among several initiatives, the organization established in 2003 the Indiana Future Fund, a \$73 million fund-of-funds managed by Credit Suisse. In the fund-of-funds structure, investments are made in venture capital funds, which then invest directly into companies. Additionally, BioCrossroads has established the \$6 million, return-driven Indiana Seed Fund, launched in June 2005, and managed by BioCrossroads. The Seed Fund provides working capital in the range of \$50,000-\$500,000 to promising Indiana life sciences companies at the preliminary stages of operation. In December 2009, the \$58 million INext Fund, a venture capital fund of funds, was established with institutional investors Eli Lilly and Company, Indiana State Teachers Retirement Fund, Indiana University, Purdue University, University of Notre Dame and Richard M. Fairbanks Foundation. BioCrossroads organized the fund and Credit Suisse manages it. BioCrossroads formed the Indiana Seed Fund II in early 2012. The Indiana Seed Fund II is an \$8 million early-stage life sciences venture fund focused on identifying, creating and developing the next generation of leading Indiana-based companies. Managed by BioCrossroads, the Fund is a follow-on to Indiana Seed Fund I. The Fund makes investments of up to \$1 million in early-stage biotechnology, pharmaceutical, medical device, diagnostic, ag-biotech and health information technology products and platforms and will continue to focus on forming promising companies around innovative ideas.

Portfolio companies include: AgeneBio, CS-Keys, Endocyte, Fast Diagnostics, FlowCo, ImmuneWorks, SonarMed

Investment Team:

Brian Stemme, Project Director, bstemme@biocrossroads.com
Chris Eckerle, Project Director, ceckerle@biocrossroads.com
David L. Johnson, President and CEO, djohnson@biocrossroads.com
Julie Routt, Office manager, jroutt@biocrossroads.com
Lori LeRoy, Vice President of Communications, lleroy@biocrossroads.com
Nora Doherty, Vice President of Finance, ndoherty@biocrossroads.com

ED BioHealth Innovation

22 Baltimore Road
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 301-637-6439
Fax: 301-476-4531

www.biohealthinnovation.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

BioHealth Innovation, Inc. (BHI) is an innovation intermediary that translates market-relevant research into commercial success by connecting management, funding, and markets. It is a private-public partnership in the form of a 501 (c)(3) nonprofit that connects the Region's innovation assets to provide integrated technical knowledge, financial means and entrepreneurial/managerial expertise to turn promise into prosperity for the region while advancing human health. BHI will accomplish its mission by building an entrepreneurial ecosystem, working directly with federal and academic technology transfer offices, making various types of risk capital readily available to promising biohealth startups, strengthening and connecting the local supply of industry talent, developing a regional brand and reputation, and advocating for improved business and regulatory conditions in the industry. BHI's Entrepreneur-in-Residence (EIR) program is designed to be an active partner with research institutions to source, fund, and grow high-potential, early-stage products through project-focused companies. The entrepreneurs in the program support the formation of new companies based upon innovative discoveries in the areas of drugs, vaccines, therapeutics, diagnostics, and medical devices from the intramural research programs at the NIH and Food and Drug Administration (FDA), as well as from universities and businesses.

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Amanda Wilson, Director of Finance and Human Resources, 301-637-0699, awilson@biohealthinnovation.org
Ethan Byler, Director of Innovation Programs, 301-637-7952, ebyler@biohealthinnovation.org
Ken Malone, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, kmalone@biohealthinnovation.org
Kurt Herzog, Business & Research Analyst, kherzog@biohealthinnovation.org
Ram Aiyar, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, 301-624-5505, raiyar@biohealthinnovation.org
Richard Bendis, President and CEO, rbendis@biohealthinnovation.org
Todd Chappell, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, 978-933-1622, tchappell@biohealthinnovation.org

PE/ VC Biomark Capital

12, Krasnopresnenskaya nab, Office 1129
World Trade Center
Moscow, 123620
Russia
Phone: 7-499-755-9142

450 Sansome Street, Suite 1005
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: 415-463-1731
Fax: 424-835-7843

537 Steamboat Road, Suite 200
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-769-2345
Fax: 201-402-1086

<http://www.biomarkcapital.com/>

Stage: Early, Late, Middle Market

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Biomark Capital provides venture funding and assistance to early, mid, and late-stage life science companies. The firm targets companies with novel approaches to diagnostics, therapeutics, medical devices, and digital health that will change the face of healthcare innovation in the future. Biomark Capital's primary investment focus is in North America, along with a specific focus in Russia, Taiwan, India, and China. Initial investments typically range from \$5-\$10 million dollars.

Portfolio companies include: Better Doctor, Flexible Stenting Solutions, HyperMed Imaging, i2Dx, JHL Biotech, Juno Therapeutics, Opus Bio, Strand Life Sciences, WaveTec Vision, WhiteGlove Health

Investment Team:

Bryant Fong, Managing Director, bfong@biomarkcapital.com
David Wetherell, Managing Partner, dwetherell@biomarkcapital.com
Douglas Lind, Managing Director, dlind@biomarkcapital.com
Janos Redei, Entrepreneur-in-Residence
Joshua Zelig, Director, jzelig@biomarkcapital.com
Sergey Axenovich, Director, saxenovich@biomarkcapital.com

VC BIP Capital

Piedmont Center
3575 Piedmont Road, Building 15, 7th Floor, Suite 730
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-495-5230

www.bipfund.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

BIP Capital, LP is an Atlanta-based investment firm focused on providing capital and operational support to emerging, high-growth companies. We seek to invest between \$2 million to \$5 million in companies with revenues up to \$10 million and may take a minority or majority position, depending on the situation. The firm seeks companies with a Differentiated product or service; High gross margin percentage contribution / low CAPEX requirements; Attractive long term free cash flow margin potential; and Revenues up to \$10 million / EBITDA up to \$2.0 million. Industry preferences are: Technology, SaaS (Software as a Service); Business Services; Franchising; Healthcare; and Specialty Finance.

Portfolio companies include: AchieveIt, Crescerance, Luma, mLevel, Monsieur, QASymphony, StrataCloud

Investment Team:

H. Scott Pressly, Partner, spressly@bip-capital.com
Jamie Hamilton, Managing Partner, jhamilton@bip-capital.com
Mark Buffington, Partner, mbuffington@bip-capital.com
Shawn B. Welch, Partner, swelch@bip-capital.com
Tom Wells, Senior Associate, twells@bip-capital.com

FOF/ PE/ SEC/ VC BlackRock

400 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 415-670-2000

60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Phone: 617-357-1200

55 East 52nd Street
New York, NY 10055
Phone: 212-810-5300

601 Union Street
Suite 5600
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-613-6700

www.blackrock.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Founded in 1999, BlackRock Private Equity Partners specializes in managing diversified private equity portfolios inclusive of primary, secondary and direct co-investments. BlackRock PEP's investment process is designed to identify successful private equity funds and direct co-investment opportunities through an assorted range of industries, geographies and investment strategies. Currently, BlackRock PEP's infrastructure and investment highlights include: a dedicated team of 54 professionals including 21 investment professionals; Locations in New York; Princeton, New Jersey; Durham, North Carolina; and London; Investment commitments in venture capital, growth capital, leveraged buyout, mezzanine financing and distressed private equity transactions and funds; and Assets under management of \$6.4 billion as of November 1, 2010.

Portfolio companies include: Apigee, Domo, Dropbox, Hortonworks, Illumio, Lending Club, LS9, New Relic, OptiMedica, Pelamis Wave Power, Personal Capital, Progreso Financiero, Prosper Marketplace, SkyGrid, Uber, Zuora

Investment Team:

Bennett W. Golub, Chief Risk Officer, bennett.golub@blackrock.com
Charles S. Hallac, Co-President, charles.hallac@blackrock.com
Gary S. Shedlin, Chief Financial Officer, gary.shedlin@blackrock.com
Laurence D. Fink, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, laurence.fink@blackrock.com
Rob L. Goldstein, Chief Operating Officer and Global Head of BlackRock Solutions, rob.goldstein@blackrock.com
Robert S. Kapito, President, robert.kapito@blackrock.com

PE Blackstreet Capital Management

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 701

Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Phone: 240-223-1330

Fax: 240-223-1331

www.blackstreetcapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant, Transportation & Distribution*

Blackstreet Capital is a Chevy Chase, MD based private equity firm with approximately \$200 million under management. Blackstreet focuses on control buyouts of under-performing corporate orphans with \$25-\$150 million of revenue, primarily located in the eastern half of the United States. To date, Blackstreet has invested in 30 companies with combined sales in excess of \$1.5 billion and over 8,000 employees. Blackstreet focuses on companies located primarily in the Mid-Atlantic, Southeastern and Midwestern United States in the industries of Niche Manufacturing, Value Added Distribution, Specialty Retail, Education and Training, Healthcare Services and Devices, Restaurants, Consumer and Industrial Products, and Business Services. The firm makes initial equity investment up to \$15 million (larger investments accomplished through co-investment of limited partners), in companies with total enterprise value up to \$75 million.

Portfolio companies include: ACCC Acquisition, Alpha, American Combustion, Christopher Radko, Flow Dry Technology, FTCA, J&P, Pasta, Picture People, Rauch Industries, Scrubs AC, Swift Spinning, Swisher, Territory Ahead, WCR

Investment Team:

Angel I. Donchev, Principal, adonchev@blackstreetcapital.com
Caroline J. Miller, CFO and CCO, cmiller@blackstreetcapital.com
David A. Hartman, Principal, dhartman@blackstreetcapital.com
Jonathan Tipton, Vice President, jtipton@blackstreetcapital.com
Lawrence S. Berger, Managing Director, lberger@blackstreetcapital.com
Murry N. Guntz, Managing Partner, mgunty@blackstreetcapital.com
Stephen Crawford, Associate, scrawford@blackstreetcapital.com

VC BLH Venture Partners

75 5th Street, NW

Suite 311

Atlanta, GA 30308

Phone: 404-941-8780

<http://blhventures.com>

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

BLH Venture Partners is an early-stage investment firm focused on funding innovation. The firm looks for capital-efficient companies within the technology-enabled services, enterprise IT, consumer internet and e-commerce markets. BLH does not maintain geographic limitations for investments.

Portfolio companies include: Acumen Brands, BetterCloud, Digital Assent, Half off Depot, KidsLink, KontrolFreek, SalesFUSION, SaveUp, Social Fortress, StrataCloud, TripLingo, Vertical Acuity, Vocalocity

Investment Team:

Ashish H. Mistry, Investor and Advisor, ashish@blhventures.com
Billy L. Harbert, President, billy@blhventures.com

PE Blue Point Capital Partners

Suite 1507, Azia Center

1233 Lujiazui Ring Road

Pudong, Shanghai, 200120

China

Phone: 86-21-5047-4700

201 South Tryon Street, Suite 850

Charlotte, NC 28202

Phone: 704-347-1111

Fax: 704-347-1107

127 Public Square, Suite 5100

Cleveland, OH 44114

Phone: 216-535-4700

Fax: 216-535-4701

1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3090

Seattle, WA 98101

Phone: 206-332-9200

Fax: 206-332-9209

www.bluepointcapital.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 2000, Blue Point manages over \$800 million in committed capital across two institutional funds. The firm seeks to invest \$10 million to \$50 million of equity capital in middle market companies. Blue Point targets companies with a revenue range of \$20 million to \$200 million that generate earnings before interest and taxes greater than \$5 million. Blue Point focuses on making control investments in situations that arise from: Management-led buyouts of private companies or divisions of larger companies; Recapitalizations of closely held or family-owned companies that provide liquidity to the sellers while allowing for continuing ownership; and Companies that need significant capital to fund internal growth or grow through completing add-on acquisitions. Blue Point has made investments throughout the United States, Canada, and Europe in the manufacturing, business services, and value-added distribution domains. The firm has additional U.S. offices in Charlotte, NC and Seattle.

Portfolio companies include: Alco Manufacturing, Apex Companies, AWP, Callison Architecture, Floral Plant Growers, Haya Retail, JTM Foods, Legend Brands, LineStar Services, MarketPoint Direct, Quality Synthetic Rubber Company, Selmet, The Cook and Boardman Group, The Lion Brewery, WDC Exploration & Wells

Investment Team:

Ben Newman, Senior Associate, bnewman@bluepointcapital.com
Charley Geiger, Vice President, cgeiger@bluepointcapital.com
Chip Chaikin, Partner, cchaikin@bluepointcapital.com
David Given, Partner, dgiven@bluepointcapital.com
John Kirby, Partner, jkirby@bluepointcapital.com
John LeMay, Partner, jlemay@bluepointcapital.com
Juli Marley, Partner, jmarley@bluepointcapital.com
Mark Morris, Partner, mmorris@bluepointcapital.com
Sean Ward, Partner, sward@bluepointcapital.com

VD Boone Opportunity Lenders

110 Park Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-661-0290
Fax: 877-472-2740
www.BooneLenders.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Boone Opportunity Lenders is an opportunistic, cash flow lender to high-growth public and private companies in need of time-sensitive capital. Founded in 2007 and managed by Randall P. Stern (who previously co-founded and managed a special opportunity fund with a similar strategy), Boone is backed by institutional investors and brings a hybrid approach to early-stage financing. Boone does not finance start-ups or companies which are not yet profitable. Boone Lenders is a resource for software and technology-based solution providers, as well as service-related businesses in need of growth capital that may be non-bankable because of billing practices, limited historical profitability, or simply outstretched ABL formulas. Boone targets companies with EBITDAs of less than \$7 million and located in North America. The firm invests \$1-\$10 million in a variety of industries, but does not invest in start-ups or real estate. The firm concentrates on lower/middle-market companies (\$2MM < EBITDA < \$10MM).

Investment Team:

Randall P. Stern, Founding Principal and Investment Committee Chairman, r.stern@boonelenders.com

VC Boulder Ventures

1941 Pearl Street, Suite 300
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone: 303-444-6950

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 704
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 301-913-0213

www.boulderventures.com

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Formed in 1995, Boulder Ventures, Ltd. invests in start-up, early-stage and emerging-growth companies via five venture capital limited partnerships totaling over \$300 million. Boulder invests in early stage information technology and life science companies in Colorado and the Mid-Atlantic region, targeting companies in software, networking, data storage, drug discovery and tools, and technology enabled services. Boulder has office locations in the Mid-Atlantic and Colorado.

Portfolio companies include: Arca Biopharma, Array BioPharma, Barofold, Biopix, Black Bear Energy, Broadhop, Cadre Technologies, CenterStone Technologies, Clarabridge, Cogent Communications, CommercialTribe, Compatible Systems, Datavail, Dharmacon, Entelos, Entevo, Era, Everest Software, Exactis.com, Federated Media Publishing, Finali, Genomica, HackSurfer, iLumin Software, Intellinote, kSaria, LeftHand Networks, Lijit Networks, LineRate Systems, Market Force Information, Metron Aviation, Millennium Pharmacy Systems, miRagen, miRagen Therapeutics, Prostor Systems, Rally Software, Rapt Media, SafeRent, Stardog, TidalTV, Videology, Wall Street on Demand, Xifin, Zenoss

Investment Team:

Jonathan Perl, General Partner, jonathan@boulderventures.com
Kyle Lefkoff, Founder and General Partner, kyle@boulderventures.com
Peter Roshko, General Partner, peter@boulderventures.com

PE Brandon Capital Group

PO Box 1561
New Canaan, CT 06840
Phone: 203-652-1332
Fax: 203-966-4654

www.brandoncapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Brandon Capital Group seeks to invest in smaller, middle-market businesses in the Northeastern U.S. that have a defensible market position and opportunity for growth, either internally or through acquisition. Brandon Capital considers manufacturing, service or distribution businesses in most industries. Generally, the firm will not pursue retailers or companies in the biotech, construction or construction-related, real estate, or insurance and banking industries. Ideal companies should have EBITDA ranging from \$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000.

Investment Team:

Guy S. Brossy, Managing Principal, guy@brandoncapital.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Trevor L. Huffard, Managing Director, trevor@brandoncapital.com

PE Brighton Partners

1201 Peachtree Street
400 Colony Square, Suite 530
Atlanta, GA 30361
<http://bpequity.com/>

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

Brighton Partners is a private equity investment firm focused on smaller, middle-market companies with substantial potential for sales and earnings growth. The two founding principals, Daniel G. Broos and G. Kinsey Roper III, in partnership with Galbreath & Company, seek to acquire significant ownership positions in closely held companies. The firm's primary investment focus is on profitable companies with revenues of \$10 million to \$50 million (and less than \$5 million of EBITDA), including traditional acquisitions, management buyouts, and equity recapitalizations. Typical equity investments range up to \$5 million in transactions ranging in total size from \$5 million to \$25 million, only in the Southeast or Midwestern United States.

Portfolio companies include: Century Fire Protection, Lawn Dawg, Premier Performance

Investment Team:

Daniel G. Broos, Founder, 404-926-3486, dbroos@bpequity.com
Maria L. Soto-Perez, 404-564-2800, msoto@bpequity.com
Robert N. Longo, Partner, 404-564-2803, rlongo@bpequity.com
Thomas W. Horner, Partner, 404-926-3491, thorner@bpequity.com

MB Broadhaven Capital Partners

201 Broad Street, 4th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-348-1200
Fax: 203-348-1207

180 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 3050
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-621-9800

www.broadhaven.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Financial Services, Information Technology*

Broadhaven Capital Partners is an independent investment bank and growth equity investor serving the financial technology sector. The firm operates as a traditional merchant bank, where strategic and financial advisory services are offered alongside of its investment capital. With over \$100 million in capital dedicated to growth equity opportunities, Broadhaven seeks to forge long-term partnerships with exceptional companies and management teams in the financial technology sector. Targeted investments are in businesses that are cash flow positive or with a clear path to profitability and who possess proven management teams. Broadhaven seeks to invest between \$5 and \$15 million with the ability to invest greater amounts through co-investments by its limited partners. The firm will also evaluate investments in early stage companies and buyout opportunities on a case-by-case basis.

Portfolio companies include: Binary Event Network, Mantara, UNX

Investment Team:

Esther Tian, Principal, esther.tian@broadhaven.com
Gerard von Dohlen, Partner and Co-Founder, gerard.vondohlen@broadhaven.com
Greg Phillips, Partner and Co-Founder, greg.phillips@broadhaven.com
James T. Denton, Partner, james.denton@broadhaven.com
Michael Deleray, Partner, michael.deleray@broadhaven.com

MB Broadmark Capital

2800 One Union Square
600 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-623-1200
Fax: 206-623-2213
www.broadmark.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Broadmark Capital is an established, boutique merchant bank that provides financing and management services, and direct investment to help emerging companies grow and create shareholder value. For 20 years, Broadmark has raised capital, invested and advised on transactions with an aggregate value of well over \$1 billion. Broadmark invests in a broad array of industries, including technology, life science, broadcasting, and travel.

Portfolio companies include: Bennett Environmental, Celanese, Cozi, hipcricket, Immune Control, MediQuest Therapeutics, MGT, Omeros, Sound Pharmaceuticals, SRS Medical, Vista Note Holdings, X Shares Advisors, Zixi

Investment Team:

Adam J. Fountain, Managing Director, afountain@broadmark.com
Jeff B. Pyatt, President, jeff@pyattbroadmark.com
Joanne Van Sickle, Controller, joanne@pyattbroadmark.com
Joseph L. Schocken, President, jls@broadmark.com

MB Brockson Capital Partners

3200 N. Central Ave., Suite 1470
Phoenix, AZ 85012
Phone: 602-508-9020
Fax: 602-264-2144

100 Pine Street
Suite 1250
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: 415-595-7525
Fax: 415-745-3301
www.brockson.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Semiconductor, Transportation & Distribution

Brockson Capital Partners is dedicated to providing financial, investment and merchant banking services to middle market companies located in the Southwest region of the United States. Through BCP's private equity and participation funds, i.e. Brockson Fund III, and Brockson Capital Management respectively, and upon successful due diligence and continued interest, BCP will employ funds to invest in businesses. The firm targets companies in the industries of Manufacturing, Technology, Water, Information Technology, Communications, Defense-related Products, Optics, Life Sciences, Semiconductor, Distribution and Business Services in the \$10 - \$250 million annual revenue range. BCP generally makes investments between \$3 million to \$130 million on growth or later stage investments, defined as revenue generating companies with positive EBITDA. However, growth-stage financings will be considered with those companies that demonstrate quantifiable growth, such as contractual orders/backlog, significant and consistent revenue growth, market acceptance, etc.

Investment Team:

Daniel Mahoney, Managing Director, dmahoney@brockson.com

John F. Trotter, Managing Director, jtrotter@brockson.com

PE Brookside Equity Partners

One Stamford Forum

201 Tresser Boulevard, Suite 320

Stamford, CT 06901

Phone: 203-595-4520

<http://www.brooksideequity.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media

Established in 1977, Brookside Equity Partners makes controlling private equity investments in middle-market companies. Brookside Equity Partners is not a fund. The firm invests its own capital and Brookside's investment horizons are determined by the needs of the businesses in which it invests, rather than predetermined by outside limited partners. In addition to directly sponsoring leveraged buyouts, Brookside Equity Partners will also invest with other investment firms in both majority and minority positions. Brookside makes control equity investments in companies with revenue of at least \$15 million and EBITDA of at least \$3 million (up to \$25 million). Brookside does not have a specific industry focus, but generally invests in manufacturing, business services, media and consumer businesses. Brookside has experience in a broad range of industries including, but not limited to: Plastics, Food, Specialty building products, Publishing, Specialty chemicals, and Specialty manufacturing. The firm typically avoids private equity investments in early stage businesses, turn around situations, and high technology businesses. While Brookside has experience investing in Europe and Asia, the firm currently focuses on businesses headquartered in North America.

Portfolio companies include: American Furniture Manufacturing, Ampex, Compression Polymers Group, Dimex, Geneva Ingredients, MainStreet Media Group, McKenzie Sports Products, P&M Color Workshop, Precix, Seal Industries, Ultra Aluminum Manufacturing, Wicks Broadcast Properties

Investment Team:

Brian Piacentino, Vice President, bpiacentino@brooksidegrp.com

Donald L. Hawks, Managing Director and President, dhawks@brooksidegrp.com

Michael LaConti, Senior Associate, milaconti@brooksidegrp.com

Raymond F. Weldon, Managing Director, rweldon@brooksidegrp.com

Richard T. Dell'Aquila, Managing Director

PE Brynwood Partners

8 Sound Shore Drive, Suite 265

Greenwich, CT 06830

Phone: 203-622-1790

Fax: 203-622-0559

www.brynwoodpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

Founded in 1984, Brynwood Partners is a private equity firm that makes control investments in lower middle market companies over a long-term horizon. With over \$500 million of assets under management, Brynwood Partners is actively seeking new investments for its latest fund, Brynwood Partners VI L.P., with \$305 million of committed capital. The firm acquires companies with enterprise values between \$25 and \$125 million. While the fund will consider investments in a diverse range of industries, Brynwood's primary focus is on consumer products, light manufacturing in low capital intensive industries, service businesses and specialty retail companies. Brynwood targets companies that are underperforming and/or undervalued, failed leveraged buy-outs or companies that are under-financed and in need of an equity infusion.

Portfolio companies include: Back to Nature Foods Company, Balance Bar, Best Friends Pet Care, DeMet's Candy Company, G&T Conveyor Company, High Ridge Brands, IJS Global, Newhall Holdings, Pearson Candy, S. Walter Packaging, Sun Country Foods

Investment Team:

Dario U. Margve, Managing Director, dmargve@brynwoodpartners.com

David A. Eagle, Principal, deagle@brynwoodpartners.com

Guy Einav, Vice President, Contoller, and Chief Compliance Officer, geinav@brynwoodpartners.com

Hendrik J. Hartong, Chairman and CEO, hhartong@brynwoodpartners.com

Ian B. MacTaggart, President and COO, imactaggart@brynwoodpartners.com

Kevin C. Hartnett, Managing Director, khartnett@brynwoodpartners.com

Nicholas DiCarlo, Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, ndicarlo@brynwoodpartners.com

Vipul B. Soni, Principal, vsoni@brynwoodpartners.com

PE/ VC Buckhead Investment Partners

3575 Piedmont Road

Building 15, 7th Floor, Suite 730

Atlanta, GA 30305

Phone: 404-495-5230

<http://buckheadinvestments.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Buckhead Investment Partners describes itself as a 'Wealth Creation Engine, propelled by a blend of science-based investment methodologies.' From wealth management to tax planning to private equities, the firm designs strategies to suit client goals.

Portfolio companies include: 2080 Media/ PlayOn! Sports, NexDefense, QASymphony

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Bill Harris, Co-Founder and Personal Wealth Advisor, bharris@buckheadinvestments.com
Christy Johnson, Chief Operating Officer, cjohnson@buckheadinvestments.com
Eric Cramer, Chief Investment Officer, ecramer@buckheadinvestments.com
Mark Buffington, Managing Partner, mbuffington@buckheadinvestments.com
Randy Carroll, Chairman, rcarroll@buckheadinvestments.com

I bwtech@UMBC Research and Technology Park

5520 Research Park Dr., Suite 100
Baltimore, MD 21228
Phone: 410-455-5900
Fax: 410-455-5901

1450 South Rolling Road
Halethorpe, MD 21227

www.bwtechumbc.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The bwtech@UMBC Research and Technology Park began in 1989 as two trailers on the campus of the University of Maryland, Baltimore County (UMBC) and is now a 71 acre community engaged in research, entrepreneurship, and economic development. The Park provides Incubator and Accelerator programs to support early stage technology and bioscience companies. Incubator programs include the Life-science and Technology Incubator, the Cyber Incubator, Cync Program, and the Clean Energy Incubator. The Life-science and Technology Incubator offers high-potential, early-stage companies space, business advisory services, and access to the resources and capital that enable companies to commercialize their technologies and succeed in the marketplace. The Cyber Incubator@bwtech is a unique, innovative business incubation program that delivers business and technical support to early stage companies providing cybersecurity-related products and services. The Clean Energy Incubator is a joint venture with the Maryland Clean Energy Center and provides 18,000 square feet of office and wet lab space. The Northrop Grumman Cync Program is a unique partnership between Northrop Grumman and the Advantage Incubator@bwtech, with an eye towards commercializing technology to protect the nation from a growing range of cyber threats.

Portfolio companies include: 110 Energy Corporation, Advancing Snergy, Allegis Group, Alpha Omega Technologies, Amethyst Technologies, Amidus, Appistry, Applied Communication Sciences, ASET Partners, Assured Information Security, Athena Environmental Sciences, Audacious Inquiry, Aurora Analytics, Axiom Energy International, Ayasdi, Bandura Systems, Biomedica Management, Bioreclamation/VT, Blue Wave Semiconductors, Calvert Systems Engineering, CardioMed Device Consultants, Cellomics Technology, Certified Mobile Device Security Professional, Clean Green Chesapeake, Clear Resolution Consulting, Clovis Group, Columbia Technologies, Communications Scientific International, Companion Data Services, Convergent Technologies Incorporated, Creative Systems & Design, Cureveda, CWR Technologies, Cyber Security Engineering Associates (CSEA), Cybergroup, CyberIQ Services, CyberMap, DB Networks, EncephRx, EnDepth Solutions, Epitaxial Technologies, Erickson School of Aging Studies, Kydes Pharmaceuticals, Noxilizer, Pearl Lifescience Partners, ProSpect Pharma, PsychNostics, Quantum Medical Metrics, Spry Enterprises, Synaptic Research

Investment Team:

Alagra D. Weaver, Business Manager, 410-455-6778, aweaver@umbc.edu
David J. Fink, Director of Entrepreneurial Services, 410-455-5900, davidf2@umbc.edu
David Oros, Senior Executive CEO in Residence, doros@gamma3llc.com
Ellen Hemmerly, Executive Director, 410-455-8400, hemmerly@umbc.edu
H. Victor Hess, Entrepreneur in Residence, 301-922-8608, vic@development-resources.net
Jennifer Reynolds, Director of Venture Creation, 443-543-5478, jreynolds@umbc.edu
Nick Lantuh, Entrepreneur in Residence, nicklantuh@gmail.com
Walter Schulz, Director of Facilities and Leasing, 410-455-5798, schulz@umbc.edu

PE C3 Capital Partners

15169 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 320
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: 480-389-6955
Fax: 816-756-5552

1511 Baltimore Ave., Suite 500
Kansas City, MO 64108

Phone: 816-756-2225

Fax: 816-756-5552

www.c3cap.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial

C3 Capital is a fund management company based in Kansas City, with satellite offices in Phoenix and Dallas. C3 currently manages three funds (C3 Capital Partners, L.P., C3 Capital Partners II, L.P. and C3 Capital Partners III, L.P.), with approximately \$460 million in assets that provide capital for businesses to finance later stage growth, strategic acquisitions, ownership transitions, and recapitalizations. C3 was founded in 1994 and has invested \$318 million in 63 small businesses. The funds make \$2 million to \$10 million investments in the form of subordinated debt or preferred equity, and are licensed as Small Business Investment Companies. C3 provides the layer of a company's capital structure between senior debt and common equity, often referred to as 'mezzanine' capital. C3 invests in established businesses with history of profitability and will not invest in early stage businesses or in turnarounds. The firm targets companies with earnings before interest and taxes of at least \$1.5 million in industries that include chemicals, plastics, energy, business services, distribution, and high value-added manufacturing. C3 will not invest in real estate, oil and gas exploration, financial institutions, or businesses involving a significant bet on the evolution of specific technologies or with a high risk of technological obsolescence. The firm's geographic focus is on the Midwest and South, but will consider investments nationally.

Portfolio companies include: American Apparel, Control Cam, Epolin, Equivalent Data, ETCC, Findett, Franchise Concepts, Gradleaders, Hobbs Rental, KBP, KDA Holdings, Labriola, Laclede Chain Manufacturing, Lakeview Health Systems, Lattice Biologics, Levemutum, Lynn Roberts International, Marpac, Maverick Technologies, Metpar, MonsterMedia, Nemaha Environmental, PennHurst Group, Precision Aerospace Components, Regal Kitchens, Reynolds Polymer Technologies, SantoLubes, ScrapPartners, Sothern California Waste Water, Sparhawk Laboratories, Steak 44, Studentreasures Publishing, SuccessEd, Sweet Additions, The Great Frame Up, Traeger Pellet Grills, Transnational Food, Tranter Radiator Products, TriEnda, Warne Scope Mounts, WestRope, Wise Connect, Wiza Industries, Wolf Pack Energy Services

Investment Team:

A. Baron Cass, Partner and Co-Founder, 214-292-2000, bcass@c3cap.com
Brad R. Harrop, Vice President, 816-360-1808, bharrop@c3cap.com
Christopher F. Roden, Managing Director, 203-913-1621, crodan@c3cap.com
D. Patrick Curran, Partner and Co-Founder, 816-360-1802, pcurran@c3cap.com
Jamie Kluesner, Administrative, 816-360-1801, jkluesner@c3cap.com
Jared E. Poland, Managing Director, 816-360-1827, jpoland@c3cap.com
Julie R. Webb, Finance, 816-756-2225, jwebb@c3cap.com
Mikala E. January, Finance, 816-756-2225, mjanuary@c3cap.com
Nicole R. Doyle, Director, 816-756-2225, ndoyle@c3cap.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Patrick F. Healy, Partner and Co-Founder, 816-360-1804, phealy@c3cap.com
Robert L. Smith, Partner and Co-Founder, 816-360-1805, rsmith@c3cap.com
Steven Swartzman, Partner and Co-Founder, 816-360-1806, sswartzman@c3cap.com
Tiffany D. Pehl, Finance, 816-360-1841, tpehl@c3cap.com

PE/ VC Cadent Energy Partners

4 High Ridge Park, Suite 303
Stamford, CT 06905
Phone: 203-638-5000
Fax: 203-638-5022

1221 Lamar Street, Suite 1001
Houston, TX 77010
Phone: 713-651-9700
Fax: 713-651-9710

www.cadentenergy.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in the early 1980s, Cadent Energy Partners is a private equity firm focused on energy opportunities. The firm is currently investing out of its \$223.9 million Cadent Energy Partners I, L.P., according to a regulatory filing. Cadent invests in small to medium-sized companies in the energy industry primarily throughout North America, with a second office in Houston, TX. Cadent provides expansion capital to firms that want to accelerate growth and build exceptional shareholder value in partnership with an experienced energy investor. Over the course of their careers, the Cadent principals have invested over \$1.1 billion in privately negotiated equity or equity-like transactions across a broad range of energy sub-sectors. Cadent generally commits between \$25 million and \$50 million per investment, or more in syndication with investment partners. The companies Cadent typically invests in have a successful financial history, with annual revenues ranging from \$10 million to \$100 million and positive EBITDA. Occasionally, Cadent sponsors a proven management team in a de novo company. Cadent provides capital to fund development of new product lines, acquisitions, geographical expansion, and/or to provide partial liquidity to existing shareholders.

Portfolio companies include: Ardent Holdings, Argos Utilities, Array Holdings, Cactus Wellhead, Composite Energy Services, Energy Services Holdings, Liberty Lift Holding, Logan International, Long Run Exploration, NuCore Energy, Pipeline Supply & Service, PolyFlow Holdings, Probe Holdings, Sherwood Energy, SustainX, Torqued-Up Holdings, Vedco Holdings, Vermillion Resources, WestFire Energy

Investment Team:

Alyssa M. Burdick, Executive Assistant, burdick@cadentenergy.com
Bruce M. Rothstein, Managing Partner, rothstein@cadentenergy.com
Darin R. Booth, Managing Partner, booth@cadentenergy.com
David H. Kennedy, Executive Advisor, kennedy@cadentenergy.com
Jennifer S. Cochran, Principal, Finance & Administration, and Chief Compliance Officer, cochran@cadentenergy.com
Joseph R. Dee, Partner, dee@cadentenergy.com
Paul G. McDermott, Managing Partner, mcdermott@cadentenergy.com
Rachel H. Zonneveld, Executive Assistant, zonneveld@cadentenergy.com
Stephen D. Tadlock, Partner, tadlock@cadentenergy.com

VC Calvert Funds

4550 Montgomery Avenue, Suite 1125N
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 800-368-2748

<http://www.calvert.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Real Estate & Construction

The Calvert Balanced and Equity portfolios, along with the Calvert International Equity Fund, Calvert International Opportunities Fund, Calvert Capital Accumulation Fund, Calvert Large Cap Growth Fund, Calvert Large Cap Value Fund, Calvert Social Index Fund, Calvert Global Alternative Energy Fund, and Calvert Global Water Fund, may choose to allocate a small portion of the assets for early, direct investments in companies run by visionary entrepreneurs who have identified profitable ways of addressing society's needs. The Calvert Special Equities Program invests in higher-risk, socially and environmentally responsible enterprises. These companies provide market-based solutions to some of the more difficult social, environmental, and health problems facing society today. We hope these long-term venture capital investments will generate a greater return not only for our investors but for future generations as well. Since 1992, Calvert has invested in many young enterprises through this unique venture capital program. The Special Equities' portfolio holdings are subject to change at any time based on the decisions of portfolio management.

Portfolio companies include: PresenceLearning

Investment Team:

Catherine Palmer Roy, Senior Vice President, CIO
Hope Brown, Vice President and CCO
Ivy Duke, Vice President and Acting General Counsel
John Streur, President and CEO
Kathy Torrence, Vice President
Lynne Ford, Executive Vice President
Natalie Trunow, Senior Vice President and CIO
Stu Dalheim, Vice President
Vicki Benjamin, Executive Vice President, CFO, and COO

PE Calvert Street Capital Partners

2330 West Joppa Road, Suite 320
Lutherville, MD 21093
Phone: 443-573-3700
Fax: 443-573-3702

www.cscp.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Calvert Street Capital Partners, Inc. (CSCP) was founded in 1995 by Josh Hall, Brian Mahoney and Legg Mason, Inc., and was formerly known as Legg Mason Merchant Banking, Inc. The firm manages \$500,000,000 of private investment funds dedicated to serving the capital needs of lower middle market manufacturing and service companies. The firm does not invest in early stage companies, real estate, highly regulated businesses or companies with rapidly changing technology. The firm currently manages four funds: CSCP I, CSCP II, CSCP III, and Legg Mason Mezzanine Fund L.P., (LMMF). CSCP makes stand-alone 'Platform' company acquisitions of businesses with annual sales between \$20 million and \$100 million, and with annual operating profits between \$5 million and \$10 million. CSCP invests in companies with a minimum of \$5 million of EBITDA. CSCP's investments range from \$10 million to \$20 million per transaction, and the firm invests in

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

companies located throughout the U.S. and Canada. Since inception, the firm has acquired more than 40 companies in a wide variety of industries.

Portfolio companies include: Atlantic Aviation, CBSA Performax, Decorative Components, FDS Healthcare Solutions, Group LMT, Inspection Oilfield Services, International Oilfield Services, IOS, Jolly Gardener Products, Langiappe Health, Main Tape, Main Tape Company, Precision Camera, Premium Inspection & Testing, Six Red Marbles, Specialty Professional Products, Universal Wilde

Investment Team:

Andrew L. John, Partner, 443-573-3710, ajohn@cscp.com
Brian P. Guerin, Principal, 443-573-3716, bguerin@cscp.com
Hayden P. White, 443-573-3720, hwhite@cscp.com
John B. Wissel, 443-573-3719, jwissel@cscp.com
Joshua M.D. Hall, Senior Partner, 443-573-3707, jhall@cscp.com
Matthew B. McLain, 443-573-3718, mmclain@cscp.com
Michael J. Booth, Partner, 443-573-3706, mbooth@cscp.com
Sarah P. Cheplak, 443-573-3711, scheplak@cscp.com
Stephen W.A. Randall, 443-573-3719, strandall@cscp.com
Thomas W. Cullen, Chief Financial and Compliance Officer, 443-573-3712, tcullen@cscp.com

VC Camber Creek

5410 Edson Ln., Suite 220
Rockville, MD 20852
Phone: 301-816-1555
Fax: 301-816-1556
<http://cambercreek.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Camber Creek is the corporate venture arm of Berman Enterprises, a real estate development firm that owns and manages over 7 million square feet of office and retail properties. Camber Creek leverages 60 years of real estate experience and entrepreneurial spirit to help passionate people with great ideas develop valuable products and solutions. In addition to financial investment, they utilize their expertise, access to industry partners, and collaborative spirit to contribute to the success of our companies. At Camber Creek, strategic value is brought to the seed and early stages of a company's growth. The firm invests in Enterprise Solutions for retail and ecommerce, energy, clean tech, construction and engineering, hospitality and workflow management.

Portfolio companies include: 3CLogic, 42Floors, 6th Street Commerce, A Latte Fun Indoor Playground and Cafe, Canvas, Clean Currents, Clear Edge 3D, Compstak, Latista, Mobideo, Motista, Optii Solutions, Rachio, ResiModel, SalesWarp, Supply Hog, Veder Software

Investment Team:

Casey Berman, Managing Director, cberman@bermanenterprises.com

VC Cambridge Capital Management Corp.

4181 East 96th Street, Suite 200
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Phone: 317-843-9704
Fax: 317-844-9815
www.cambridgecapitalmgmt.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

Cambridge Capital Management Corp. is a closely held, private company specializing in the management of non-traditional sources of capital. The funds managed by Cambridge have provided over \$552 million to more than 1,300 companies. These companies include a variety of companies in the manufacturing, service and retail sectors. In addition to the funds currently under management, Cambridge was instrumental in starting similar funds in West Virginia and in the Cleveland, Ohio market. Among several initiatives, the firm manages Cambridge Ventures, a small business investment company that provides \$100,000 - \$1,000,000 to promising firms within 200 miles of Indianapolis. The funds may be used to subordinate debt and/or equity. Since its inception in 1991, Cambridge Ventures has provided \$22.2 million to 44 firms. Another initiative, Lynx Capital Corp., will provide growth capital to minority owned businesses in Indiana. For projects outside of central Indiana, there must also be another participating lender. The minimum project size is \$75,000 and the borrowing company should have at least five employees and three years of operating history. Cambridge Capital also has managed the Indiana Statewide CDC since the program's inception in 1983. Since that time, over \$2 billion in projects have been approved (ISCDC provided over \$415 million), allowing more than 955 companies to expand. More than 26,000 jobs have been created or saved through ISCDC financing.

Portfolio companies include: Fusion Gymnastics, TomKen Plastic Technologies

Investment Team:

Amy Thurmond, Corporate Counsel, athurmond@cambridgecapitalmgmt.com
Charles Kennedy, Portfolio Manager, 317-814-6193, ckennedy@cambridgecapitalmgmt.com
Jean Wojtowicz, President, jwojtowicz@cambridgecapitalmgmt.com

FOF/ PE Camden Partners

500 East Pratt Street, Suite 1200
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-878-6800
Fax: 410-878-6850
www.camdenpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Education & Training, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Camden Partners is a Baltimore-based private equity firm providing growth capital to lower-middle market companies in our targeted sectors of education, healthcare, and business services. Since its founding in 1995, Camden has raised four funds that have deployed growth capital to over 60 companies, generating 9 IPOs and 16 sales to strategic and financial buyers. The firm maintains a narrow focus on the lower-middle market, which it defines as companies with enterprise values between \$25 million and \$250 million. The firm generally invests in profitable companies with \$10 million to \$100 million in revenue and up to \$10 million in EBITDA. Through Camden Private Capital, the firm also engages in Fund of Funds investing.

Portfolio companies include: American Public Education, AtriCure, BioMedical Enterprises, Bluefin Payment Systems, Calvert Education Services, CIBT School of Business & Technology, Essence Group Health, Essence Group Holdings, HemCon Medical Technologies, IncentOne, Infocrossing, Ingo Money, IPG, LifeNexus, LipoScience, Lombard Medical, Medivance, MinSec Holdings, National American University Holdings, New Horizons Worldwide, Paragon Bioservices, PatientSafe, Planet Payment, Prolexic Technologies, Questar Assessment, Ranir, Santa Rosa Consulting, WageWorks, Winery Exchange

Investment Team:

Christopher W. Kersey, Managing Member, 410-878-6800, ckersey@camdenpartners.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

David Warnock, Managing Member, 410-878-6810, dwarnock@camdenpartners.com
Donald W. Hughes, Managing Member and COO, 410-878-6820, dhughes@camdenpartners.com
J. Todd Sherman, CFO and Chief Compliance Officer, 410-878-6817, tsherman@camdenpartners.com
Jason R. Tagler, Managing Member, 410-878-6800, jtagler@camdenpartners.com
Olga M. Brillman, Director of Communications, obrillman@camdenpartners.com
Patricia M. Woodward, VP Fund of Funds, 410-878-6807, twoodward@camdenpartners.com
Richard M. Berkeley, Venture Partner, 410-878-6830, rberkeley@camdenpartners.com
Shane H. Kim, Managing Member, jdelgado@camdenpartners.com

VC Canaan Partners

11 HaMenofim St, Ackerstein Towers, Building B Floor #10
PO Box 2148
Herzliya Pituach, 46120
Israel
Phone: 972-9-972-6858
Fax: 972-9-972-6859

2765 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-854-8092
Fax: 650-854-8127

285 Riverside Avenue, Suite 250
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-855-0400
Fax: 203-854-9117

95 5th Ave., 5th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Phone: 646-374-4949
www.canaan.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device*

Founded in 1987, Canaan Partners has a team of investment professionals with extensive technology, infrastructure, communications and life sciences experience. Canaan currently manages investment capital across ten funds, and has invested in more than 250 companies. The firm maintains East Coast offices in Westport, CT, as well as offices in Israel and India. Canaan's investment capabilities range from \$1.0 million to \$20 million, and it is willing to invest in any stage of development from early through expansion stage. In the technology sector, the firm's focus is investments in digital media, communications and mobility, enterprise, and clean tech. In the healthcare sector, the firm looks for investments in biopharmaceuticals, medical devices and diagnostics. In January 2012, Canaan announced the closing of its \$600 million Canaan IX fund. In October of 2014, the firm raised \$675 million in commitments for Canaan X. Canaan Partners' tenth fund brings the total capital under management to over \$4.2 billion.

Portfolio companies include: Acme Packet, Adlyfe, adverCar, Aldea Pharmaceuticals, Altheos, Ambra Health, Artspace.com, Arvinas, Associated Content, Axial Exchange, Beckon, BiddingForGood, Blip, Blurb, Borro, Calibra Medical, Calixa, CallMyName, Cardlytics, Cargomatic, Chakpak Media, Chrono Therapeutics, CircleUp, Civitas Therapeutics, CytomX, CytomX Therapeutics, Dicom Grid, Diffusion, e4e, Ebates, Elevation Pharmaceuticals, Embroker, EndoGastric Solutions, Equitas Micro Finance India Private, EVEN Financial, Everdream, FatWallet, FitLinxx, Gemvara, GenVec, GroundWork, Instacart, JobDirect, JOOR, Kabam, Kinecta, Kustomer, Labrys Biologics, Latitude, Lending Club, LiveU, Loyalty Rewardz, Mariner Health, Marinus Pharmaceuticals, Match.com, mCarbon, Metacloud, MightyTV, Minimally Invasive Devices, Mino Wireless, Mobilitec, Motionbox, N-trig, Naaptol, NatureBox, NeedFeed, NextCure, Novare Surgical Systems, Novira Therapeutics, Orchard Platform, Pavad Medical, Peer39, Qbiqity, Realty Mogul, RelayRides, ReVision Optics, Rocketrip, Sample6, ShopKeep POS, SilverRail Technologies, Skybox Imaging, SOASTA, Spyryx Biosciences, Switchfly, Talena, The RealReal, Theraclone Sciences, Tizona Therapeutics, Transcend Medical, Tremor Video, Tubular Labs, Unchained Labs, UNIFI, UrbanSitter, Vivox, WibiData, Xirrus, Zoosk

Investment Team:

Brent Ahrens, General Partner, bahrens@canaan.com
Daniel Ciporin, General Partner, dciporin@canaan.com
Deepak Kamra, General Partner, dkamra@canaan.com
Eric Young, Partner and Co-Founder, eyoung@canaan.com
Guy Russo, CFO, grusso@canaan.com
John Balen, General Partner, jbalen@canaan.com
Maha Ibrahim, General Partner, mibrahim@canaan.com
Mark Mangiola, Venture Partner, mmangiola@canaan.com
Ross Fubini, Venture Partner, rfubini@canaan.com
Stephen Bloch, General Partner, sbloch@canaan.com
Tim Shannon, General Partner, tshannon@canaan.com
Warren Lee, General Partner, wlee@canaan.com
Wende Hutton, General Partner, whutton@canaan.com

FOF/ PE/ SEC/ VC Capital Dynamics

21 Sackville Street, First Floor
London, W1S 3DN
UK
Phone: 44-20-7297-0200

Bahnhofstrasse 22
Zug, 6301
Switzerland
Phone: 41 41 748 84 44

Possartstrasse 13
Munich, 81679
Germany
Phone: 49 89 2000 4180

8800 North Gainey Center Drive Suite 250
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Phone: 480-253-3910

2550 Sand Hill Road, Suite 150

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-388-7000
Fax: 650-388-7099

645 Madison Avenue, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10022
Phone: 212-798-3400
Fax: 212-798-3499
www.capdyn.com

Stage: *Expansion, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Transportation & Distribution*

Capital Dynamics is an independent asset management firm focusing on private assets, including private equity, clean energy and infrastructure, and real estate. The firm offers investors a wide range of products and services: funds of funds, direct investments, separate account solutions and structured private equity products. Founded in 1999, Capital Dynamics is headquartered in Switzerland, with offices in London, New York, Zurich, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Silicon Valley, Sao Paulo, Birmingham (UK), Munich and Brisbane, Australia. Capital Dynamics invests in funds spanning all geographies and strategies. As a long-standing primary investor, Capital Dynamics has developed solid relationships with over 350 General Partners in more than 800 funds. The firm's co-investment strategy is focused on buyouts, but also includes select development capital and special situations. Capital Dynamics recently introduced a new direct investment strategy in Clean Energy and Infrastructure. Additionally, Capital Dynamics raised one of the first dedicated secondary funds. Capital Dynamics closed its fourth secondaries fund at \$564 million in July 2016.

Investment Team:

Andrew Beaton, Managing Director, abeaton@capdyn.com
Andrew Bernstein, Managing Director, abernstein@capdyn.com
Cynthia Duda, Managing Director, cduda@capdyn.com
David Smith, Managing Director, dsmith@capdyn.com
Hina Ahmad, Senior Director, hahmad@capdyn.com
Janusz Heath, Managing Director, jheath@capdyn.com
Jochen Mende, Senior Director, jmende@capdyn.com
John Breckenridge, Managing Director, jbreckenridge@capdyn.com
Jon Faltis, Vice President and CCO, jfaltis@capdyn.com
Joseph Marks, Managing Director, jmarks@capdyn.com
Karl Olsoni, Managing Director, kolsoni@capdyn.com
Martin Hahn, Managing Director, mhahn@capdyn.com
Shaughn Ryan, Vice President, sryan@capdyn.com
Thomas Kubr, Managing Director & CEO, tkubr@capdyn.com

PE Capital Partners

301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Phone: 203-625-0770
Fax: 203-625-0423
www.capitalpartners.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Capital Partners is a private equity investment firm, founded in 1982, that invests in and develops mid-sized, private, North American based companies with EBITDA of \$4 to \$25 million. Since its inception, the firm has invested in more than 60 companies, with an average investment term greater than six years. Capital Partners invests in and partners with highly committed management teams of successful, profitable companies in a broad spectrum of industries, including: food processing, consumer products, basic manufacturing, value-added distribution, out-sourced business services, healthcare services, for-profit education, crafts and hobbies, water infrastructure, and a number of other niche product and service areas. The firm targets private companies with revenues between \$20 million and \$250 million. Typically, Capital Partners will purchase a majority interest with management and, if desired, with other sellers maintaining a position. In 2008, the firm raised its third committed private equity fund, Capital Partners Private Equity Income Fund LP.

Portfolio companies include: American Leather, AMES, Breen Color Concentrates, Dayton Parts, Derby Fabricating, Fintube, Harbor Linen, HTI, Lone Star Beef, Roll-Rite, Stoller, T-Y Group, Twitchell, Weaver Leather

Investment Team:

Brian D. Fitzgerald, Founder & Managing Director, bfitzgerald@capitalpartners.com
Edwin C. Tan, Managing Director, etan@capitalpartners.com
James Sidwa, Chief Financial Officer, jsidwa@capitalpartners.com
John C. Willert, Principal, jwillert@capitalpartners.com
Mark D. Allsteadt, Managing Director, mallsteadt@capitalpartners.com
Mark Langer, Vice President, mlang@capitalpartners.com
Robert S. Tucker, Managing Director, rtucker@capitalpartners.com
Russ Spieler, Vice President, rspieler@capitalpartners.com
Thorsten Suder, Principal, tsuder@capitalpartners.com
Wendy E. Diglio, Assistant Controller, wdiglio@capitalpartners.com

PE CapitalSouth Partners

500 E Broward Blvd, Suite 1710
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
Phone: 954-848-2860

75 14th Street NW, Suite 2700
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 678-666-3699
Fax: 678-999-8118

333 E. Main St., Suite 310
Louisville, KY 40202
Phone: 502-387-8767
Fax: 502-585-9050

4201 Congress Street, Suite 360
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: 704-376-5502
Fax: 704-376-5877

2530 Meridian Pkwy, Suite 200
Research Triangle Park
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: 704-376-5502
Fax: 704-376-5877

11911 Freedom Drive, Suite 1010
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: 703-995-2162
www.capitalsouthpartners.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant*

CapitalSouth Partners was founded in 1998 to provide private equity capital and mezzanine capital to middle-market companies. Since its inception, CapitalSouth has closed over 100 transactions. With over \$700 million under management through multiple committed funds, CapitalSouth actively seeks to invest in lower middle-market companies located primarily in the South, but also throughout the U.S. CapitalSouth looks to invest between \$2M and \$10M in companies with revenues in excess of \$8M and EBITDA in excess of \$2M. The Fund does not invest in start-ups, high-risk situations, turnarounds or businesses located outside the United States. Mezzanine investments of up to \$40 million can be arranged through syndication, where CapitalSouth Partners will serve as the lead investor. CapitalSouth has invested in multiple sectors, including business services, general industrial, consumer products, restaurant & food, healthcare, information technology, and energy services. The firm is headquartered in Charlotte and operates full-service offices in Raleigh, Dallas, Texas, Louisville, Kentucky, and Orlando, Florida.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Composite Materials, Advanced Physical Therapy, Aerial Access Equipment, American Exteriors, Boot Barn, CableOrganizer Acquisition, Caregiver Services, Corporate Visions, Fresh Dining Concepts, FURminator, Highwinds Software, Incentive Concepts, Intellitec, Interliltec Products, ISO Poly Films, KBP Foods, Living Earth Technology, Market E's, Medical Modalities, Micro Precision Group, Naples Lumber & Supply Co., Navis TubeTex, Newmar, On-Site Fuel Service, Peak-10, Pickaway Plains Ambulance, Print Direction, Regal Kitchens, Southern Parts & Engineering Co., Southern Parts and Engineering, Southern Pump and Tank Co., Spartan Foods, Sparus, STX Healthcare Management Services, The Penray Companies, Tubular Textile Machinery, V12 Group, Venture Aircraft, Vita Nonwovens

Investment Team:

Adam Richeson, Director, 704-936-4935, aricheson@capitalsouthpartners.com
Casey Swercheck, Vice President, 954-848-2860, casey@capitalagroup.com
Chris B. Norton, Chief Risk Officer and Director of Underwriting, 704-936-4926, cnorton@capitalsouthpartners.com
John Davis Hutchens, Vice President, 704-936-4931, dhutchens@capitalsouthpartners.com
John F. (Jack) McGlinn, Director and COO, 704-936-4927, jmcglinn@capitalsouthpartners.com
Joseph B. Alala, President and CEO, 704-376-5502, jalala@capitalsouthpartners.com
Lynne Girts, Chief Administrative Officer, 704-936-4925, lgirts@capitalsouthpartners.com
M. Hunt Broyhill, Partner, hbroyhill@capitalsouthpartners.com
Mario Shaffer, Director, 703-995-2162, mshaffer@capitalagroup.com
Michael S. Marr, Director of Portfolio Monitoring, 704-936-4923, mmarr@capitalsouthpartners.com
Randall Fontes, Director, 678-666-3699, rfontes@capitalagroup.com
Richard Wheelahan, General Counsel & Chief Compliance Officer, 704-936-4928, rwheelahan@capitalagroup.com

PE/ VC Capricorn Holdings

30 East Elm Street
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-861-6600
Fax: 203-861-6671

www.capricornholdings.com

Stage: *Early, Middle Market*

Industry: *Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Information Technology*

Capricorn Holdings, Inc., is the private investment vehicle for Herbert S. Winokur, Jr. The first fund, Capricorn Investors, L.P., was formed in 1987 to invest in, or acquire, companies for long-term capital appreciation through financial and operation restructuring and/or industry consolidation. Currently, the firm is investing its fourth fund, Capricorn IV, LLC, and seeking to invest as lead or co-lead investor in transactions valued at \$50 to \$500 million. Investments at cost have ranged from \$3 million to \$35 million. Capricorn has invested in portfolio companies whose annual revenue exceeded \$3 billion. In addition to its control investments in middle-market companies, Capricorn Holdings also has taken investment positions in early-stage growth companies with significant potential to expand, either through use of new technology or growth in new markets.

Portfolio companies include: ACADEMI, American Premier Holdings, Americana Foods, Carbon Motors, CCC Information Services, CDG Environmental, Celerant Capital, DynCorp, Flare Investors, iMapData, MPX/Dynatech Holdings, Mrs. Fields Famous Brands, Nano-Terra, NATCO, NHP, On Demand Books, Process Technology Holdings, The WMF Group, Vinson Resolution Management, Whitestone Acquisition

Investment Team:

Don K. Rice, General Partner
Herbert S. Winokur, Chairman & CEO, hsw@capricornholdings.com
James M. Better, General Partner, jbetter@capricornholdings.com

PE Cardinal Equity Partners

280 East 96th Street, Suite 350
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Phone: 317-663-0205
Fax: 317-663-0215

www.cardvent.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant, Transportation & Distribution*

Cardinal Equity Partners is a privately owned partnership that seeks to acquire lower-and middle-market businesses located in the central portion of the United States. The firm's desire is to acquire controlling interests in solid, positive cash-flow businesses that need additional resources or expertise to reach their potential. John Ackerman and Jim Smeltzer, along with John's father James Ackerman, founded Cardinal Ventures in 1993 with the proceeds from the sale of a cable television business established in the early 1970's. Cardinal Equity Partners seeks to invest \$2 million to \$7 million of equity capital in businesses with most or all of the following characteristics: headquartered within the Midwest; niche manufacturing, distribution, or service businesses; associated with products and/or services that are unlikely to be displaced by rapidly changing technology; annual sales between \$5 and \$50 million; and earning \$1 million to \$5 Million in EBITDA.

Portfolio companies include: Angie's List, Aqua Systems, Contour Industries, ESSCO, FURminator, Guardian Pharmacy, Motion Tech Automation, Oak Security Group, Prairie View Golf Club, Williams Sound

Investment Team:

James L. Smeltzer, Founder and Managing Director, jsmeltzer@cardinalep.com
John F. Ackerman, Founder and Managing Director, jackerman@cardinalep.com
Peter Munson, Managing Director, pmunson@cardinalep.com

PE/ VC Carl Marks

575 Riverside Avenue, Suite 202A
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 2032262305

336 Main Street
P.O. Box 1005
Bedminster, NJ 07921
Phone: 9082342373

900 Third Avenue, 33rd Floor
New York, NY 10022-4775
Phone: 212-909-8400

www.carlmarks.com

Stage: Late, Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Sports & Entertainment

Founded in 1925, Carl Marks began as a dealer of foreign securities in the United States. The company has diversified into a multi-faceted investment and advisory services firm offering a range of specialized services, including corporate revitalization and investment banking, distressed securities, private equity, real estate and asset management. The firm has several different investment vehicles. The Carl Marks Opportunity Fund invests in later stage Venture Capital opportunities as well as middle market companies, with investments ranging from \$500,000 to \$5 million. The Carl Marks Private Equity fund focuses on control investments in services oriented companies. A private equity affiliate of Carl Marks, Merchant Partners, invests in mature, middle-market companies with enterprise values ranging between \$10 million and \$50 million. Focused on companies capable of improving fundamental performance, with each investment Merchant Partners provides its strategic and operational expertise to support the development and execution of an effective business plan, thus maximizing the value of the company. Carl Marks maintains additional offices in Bedminster, NJ, Vienna, VA and Charlotte, NC and serves clients throughout the U.S. To date, Carl Marks has invested in more than 400 businesses and real estate properties.

Portfolio companies include: Ascendia Brands, D'Artagnan, Dr. Miracles, Elite Model Management, Equilease, ES Originals, Harry Wils & Co, Industrial Color Brands, Lifetime Brands, Mattress Giant, Metabolife, MyRichUncle, Piggly Wiggly, Popular, Robb Report, Salus Surgical Group, Soluol, TwinLab, Valeo

Investment Team:

Daniel Colon, Partner, dcolon@carlmarks.com
David F. Shnitkin, Corporate Controller, dshnitkin@carlmarks.com
Joel R. Jacks, Managing Partner, jjacks@carlmarks.com
Mark J. Carmen, Managing Partner, mcarmen@carlmarks.com
Peter M. Schulte, Managing Partner, pschulte@carlmarks.com
Wesley H.R. Gaus, Managing Partner, wgaus@carlmarks.com

FI Cascade Investment

2365 Carillon Point
Kirkland, WA 98033
Phone: 425-889-7900
Fax: 425-893-8758

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Founded in 1995, Cascade Investment LLC is a private investment and holding company controlled by Bill Gates and managed by Michael Larson. Cascade is the successor company to Dominion Income Management, the former investment vehicle for Gates' holdings, which was managed by Gates' longtime friend Andy Evans. The firm invests in the public equity, fixed income, and alternative markets of the United States. Cascade also makes venture capital investments.

Portfolio companies include: AutoNation, Berkshire Hathaway, Carpentryright, Cox Communications, Ecolab, Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts, Ginkgo Bioworks, ICOS, Newport News Shipbuilding, OANDA Corporation, Otter Tail Power, Pan American Silver, Sapphire Energy, Schrodinger

Investment Team:

Michael Larson, Business Manager
Ouliang Xu, Security Analyst
Robert P. Thomas, Portfolio Manager

PE Catalus Capital

45 East Putnam Ave
Greenwich, CT 06830

119 W 24th St Floor 4
New York, NY 10011
Phone: 203-816-0752

<http://www.cataluscapital.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services

Catalus Capital Management (Catalus) is an investment firm that partners with U.S., Canadian, Caribbean, and European middle market companies and private equity funds by providing capital and operational expertise. Catalus is a joint venture between Marek Olszewski and Michael Freeburg, owner of Greenwich Wealth Management, a firm with over \$1 billion in client assets. Catalus's target investment size is between \$10 million to \$40 million in companies generating \$2 million to \$30 million of EBITDA.

Portfolio companies include: Body Labs

Investment Team:

Marek Olszewski, Managing Partner
Michael Freeburg, Founding Partner

CVC Cato BioVentures

601 South Gateway Boulevard

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: 650-593-9500
Fax: 301-308-8470

6480 Weathers Place, Suite 104
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: 858-452-7271
Fax: 919-361-2290

Bay Colony Corporate Center
1100 Winter Street
Waltham, MA 02451-1427
Phone: 781-890-4477
Fax: 781-890-8118

9605 Medical Center Drive, Suite 390
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 301-309-8242
Fax: 301-308-8470

4364 South Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: 919-361-2286
Fax: 919-361-2290

9900 Cavendish Blvd, Suite 400
Saint-Laurent, Quebec
Montreal, Quebec H4M 2V2
Canada
Phone: 514-856-2286
Fax: 514-856-0100
www.catobioventures.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Cato BioVentures is the venture capital affiliate of Cato Research Ltd., a global contract research and development organization (CRO). For over 25 years, Cato BioVentures and Cato Research have partnered with entrepreneurs, academic institutions, and a broad base of biotech and pharmaceutical companies to advance a robust portfolio of successful product development programs. The firm focuses on early to mid-stage investment opportunities in private companies and undervalued public companies. Through strategic CRO service agreements with Cato Research, the firm has invested its 'CRO Service Capital' in innovative therapeutics, medical devices and stem cell technologies that improve Pharma's Research and Development productivity. Cato focuses on high value life science investment opportunities at all stages of development and across multiple therapeutic and technical areas. The firm is uniquely interested in product development opportunities in undervalued public companies that have gone off track or fallen out of favor with the investment community for technical reasons.

Portfolio companies include: Abeome, Advanced Pain Remedies, Alseres, BioMarck, Biothera, Cancer Advances, Catena, Compellis, CordexPharma, Cumberland Pharmaceuticals, Cytos, Echo Therapeutics, Emmaus Medical, EntreMed, etrials, FR, Hemodynamic, IMV, InnerOptic, Mithridion, Neuren Pharmaceuticals, SanoGene, Senesco, VistaGen

Investment Team:

Allen Cato, Principal, acato@cato.com
Daniel Pharand, Principal, dpharand@cato.com
Jo Cato, Vice President, jcato@cato.com
Lynda Sutton, Principal, lsutton@cato.com
Michael Cato, Vice President, mcato@cato.com

PE Catterton Partners

599 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-629-4901
Fax: 203-629-4903
www.cpequity.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant

Founded 1989, Catterton Partners is a leading private equity firm with an exclusive focus on providing equity capital to growing middle market consumer companies in North America. The firm provides capital to companies to support acquisitions, management buyouts, recapitalizations, and turnarounds, as well as investment capital to support a company's continued growth and development. Catterton Partners considers investments across a number of targeted industry 'verticals' within the consumer industry: Food and Beverage, Retail and Restaurants, Consumer Products and Services, and Media and Marketing Services. Catterton Partners' sixth fund has over \$2.5 billion of equity capital under active management. Catterton Partners recently closed its seventh buyout fund, Catterton Partners VII, L.P., as well as its second growth fund, Catterton Growth Partners II, L.P. With the closing of these two funds, which include a combined \$2.1 billion of Limited and General Partner commitments, Catterton now has over \$4.0 billion under active management focused on growing well-positioned consumer companies. The firm has completed over 100 investments since its founding.

Portfolio companies include: 360fly, Alasko, Aquasana, Artsy, Baccarat, Bloomin' Brands, Breyers Yogurt, Bruxie, Cheddars, ClearChoice Holdings, CorePower, Cover FX, Edible Arrangements, ePrize, Farley's & Sathers, Fixtures Living, Flywheel Sports, Healthy Advise Networks, Little MissMatched, Mendocino Farms, Mid-Atlantic Convenience Stores, Naya Waters, Noodles & Company, O.N.E., Outback Steakhouse, Pain Doctor, PatientPoint, Peloton, PetVet Care Centers, PIADA, Restoration Hardware, Sweet Leaf Tea, TechTurn, The Nest Collective, Van's Foods, YoCrunch, Zeno

Investment Team:

Andrew C. Taub, Senior Partner
David Heidecorn, Partner
Dirk Donath, Senior Partner
Howard Steyn, Partner
J. Michael Chu, Managing Partner and Co-Founder, michaelc@cpequity.com
James Hexter, Senior Partner
Jonathan H. Owsley, Partner
Julian C. Mack, Senior Partner
Marc Magliacano, Partner, marcm@cpequity.com
Marc-David Bismuth, Partner

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Michael J. Farello, Senior Partner
Neda Daneshzadeh, Partner, nedad@cpequity.com
Nikhil Thukral, Senior Partner
Ricardo Salmon, Partner
Sandra Kim-Suk, CFO, sandi@catterton.com
Scott A. Dahnke, Managing Partner, scott@d@cpequity.com

VC Cava Capital

18 South Main Street, Third Floor
Norwalk, CT 06854
Phone: 203-529-3064

110 East 25th Street
New York, NY 10010
www.cavacapital.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media

Cava targets Go-to-Market stage investments (Series A and B) in next generation marketing solutions companies primarily in the Metro New York region. The firm focuses on companies at the intersection of Media, Mobile and Data Transformation. The firm likes to get involved early but is not a seed investor. The firm targets companies with clear, multi-dimensional revenue streams creating paths to sustainable profitability within 2 to 3 years. Cava typically invests up to \$3 million in the first round and reserves appropriately for follow-on investments. Total capital investment over the life of the business should be less than \$20 million.

Portfolio companies include: Confirm.io, Drizly, etouches, Friends, Gwennie Bee, LocalResponse, Neuhouse, Ocean's Halo, Page Science, Precision Health Media, Qualia, Zadspace

Investment Team:

Bob Geiman, Managing Partner, bob@cavacapital.com
Geoff Schneider, Managing Partner, Founder, geoff@cavacapital.com
Jim Lane, Partner & Chairman
Kevin Lynch, CFO, Fund Administrator, kevin@cavacapital.com
Peg Jackson, Venture Partner, peg@cavacapital.com
Walt Doyle, Operating Partner

PE Cave Creek Capital Management

2355 E Camelback Road, Suite 510
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Phone: 480-478-6960
Fax: 480-478-6961

www.cavecreekcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media

Cave Creek Capital Management invests in private enterprises in select industries. Cave Creek Capital Management invests in both mezzanine debt and equity, as either minority or majority partner. The firm seeks investments in companies with annual sales of \$15 million to \$50 million and an EBITDA of \$3 million. Ideal candidates are experiencing one or more of the following: (i) rapid growth, (ii) shifting competitive environments, (iii) owner liquidity needs or (iv) lending constraints. Cave Creek Capital Management's investments range from \$2 to \$10 million per transaction and substantially larger transactions may be funded in partnership with affiliated funds.

Portfolio companies include: Aerway Communications, Arcadia Financial, BasTech, Casella Waste Management, Catalina Lighting, Conroute, Eldorado Bancshares, Entercom Communications, GO Communications, Good Culture, Hickory Farms, HQ Office Solutions, InfoHighway, Integro, MariTEL, OneCoast Networks, Paula Financial, PECO Pallet, Peter Piper Pizza, PowerFone, QK Holdings, Sanitors, SportsTown, The VMC Group, Triad Software, Walker Financial, Western United Insurance

Investment Team:

Basil (Base) E. Horner
G. Kevin Fechtmeyer, Managing Partner, kfechtmeyer@cavecreekcapital.com
Janelle Markegard, Executive Assistant, jmarkegard@cavecreekcapital.com
Marc Sandroff
Paul Pickard
Richard J. Freeman
Seth Page
Stephen J. Eley
Thomas W. Courtney

PE/ VC CCP Equity Partners

100 Pearl Street, 14th Floor
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-249-7104
Fax: 860-249-7001

www.ccpequitypartners.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare

CCP Equity Partners is a leading private equity firm providing growth capital to innovative financial services and healthcare services companies. CCP's primary investment interest is in growth equity situations in companies with \$5 to \$100 million in revenues. CCP looks for proven business models that are profitable or have near-term visibility to becoming profitable, and target returns of 2.5x to 5x with a focus on preserving capital. CCP invests \$5 million to \$20 million over the life of an investment, and the firm typically acts as a lead or co-investor. CCP currently manages more than \$500 million and offers scalable financial solutions.

Portfolio companies include: Bravo Health, Cogent Healthcare, Evolution Markets, GlobalView, InfoGlide, Intersections, Kinloch Holdings, Mezz Cap, MMV Financial, NY Magic, Prism Education Group, Vantage Oncology

Investment Team:

David W. Young, Managing Partner, 860-415-0834, dyoung@ccpequitypartners.com
Diane M. Daych, Partner, 203-314-5580, ddaych@ccpequitypartners.com
Michael E. Aspinwall, Managing Partner, 203-904-3832, maspinwall@ccpequitypartners.com
Steven F. Piaker, Managing Partner, 860-233-8959, spiaker@ccpequitypartners.com

I Center for Entrepreneurial Innovation

275 N. GateWay Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85034
Phone: 602-286-8950
<http://ceigateway.com>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

CEI, the Center for Entrepreneurial Innovation, is a community-based facility at GateWay Community College. With funding from the US Economic Development Agency, City of Phoenix and Maricopa Community College District, CEI provides targeted business services and proactive business support to create a systematic link between: Technology development; Compelling markets and opportunities; Entrepreneurial and managerial talent development; Early stage capital sourcing; and Education and training, interns, coaching and business counseling. The 18,000-square-foot facility, located in the Discovery Triangle on the GateWay Community College campus, is a mixed-use, non-retail business incubator. Focused market segments include: Bio, life-science; Clean Technology; Software; and Technology Services.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Anesthesia Specialists, Arbsource, At Cura Solutions, Cleanroom Clearance, DNA on a Shirt, Energy Conservation Management, Green Ideas, Inkumo, Jumpbox, Marsh Designs, NextPotential, Oculus Studio, OneClickMed, Pinnacle Transplant Technologies, SiO2 Nanotech, Smart Phocus, Traklight, Voltmarc Technology

Investment Team:

Ann Marie Rucker, Program Coordinator, 602-286-8950, rucker@ceigateway.com
Eugene Giovannini, President and CEO
Greg Bullock, Marketing Specialist, 602-286-8950, bullock@ceigateway.com
Jeff Saville, Executive Director, 602-286-8950, jeff.saville@ceigateway.com
Nate Curran, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, 602-286-8950, curran@ceigateway.com
Ron Kisicki, Partner, 602-633-1793, rkisicki@woodsoviatt.com
Susie Pulido, Vice President of Business Development

PE Centerfield Capital Partners

3000 Market Tower
10 West Market Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-237-2323
Fax: 317-237-2325

www.centerfieldcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Centerfield is a private equity firm that provides debt and equity capital to privately held companies in the Midwest. Centerfield Capital Partners was formed in 1998 by Tom Hiatt and Scott Lutzke. Centerfield provides capital to finance acquisitions, effect changes in ownership and support growth. Centerfield also partners with management teams and acquirers of companies seeking capital to purchase businesses. The firm's investments range in size from \$4 to \$30 million, and Centerfield currently manages \$275 million in two funds. Typically, the companies in which Centerfield invests have annual revenues between \$15 to \$100 million, EBITDA of \$3 to \$15 million, and a record of generating consistent earnings and cash flow. Industries in which the firm has a strong interest include: Healthcare services, Manufacturing, Business Services, Consumer Products and Services, Value-Added Distribution, Specialty Chemicals, Specialty Foods, Infrastructure Components, Education Services, and Healthcare Services. The firm does not engage in Early stage or developmental stage businesses, Public companies, Turnaround or distressed situations, Project oriented financings, Businesses with significant exposure to commodities or energy prices, Retailers or restaurants, and Investment real estate.

Portfolio companies include: A&D Environmental, Aero Systems Engineering, Alpha Imaging, AXS Imaging, Backyard Products, Bell Automotive Products, Dedicated Transport, Fresh Food Concepts, Gabriel Performance Products, Hunter's Specialties, Matilda Jane Clothing, RIO Brands, Roehm Marine, SCT, Sibond, Standard Locknut, Thermafiber, Trans-Coil, Venture Technology Groups, Wythe Will Tzetzto

Investment Team:

Faraz Abbasi, Senior Partner, faraz@centerfieldcapital.com
Jackie Byers, CFO, jackie@centerfieldcapital.com
Jill Margetts, Principal, jill@centerfieldcapital.com
Justin Haney, Associate, justin@centerfieldcapital.com
Mark Hollis, Partner, mark@centerfieldcapital.com
Matt Hook, Senior Partner, matt@centerfieldcapital.com
Michael Miller, Partner, michael@centerfieldcapital.com
Scott Lutzke, Founding Partner, scott@centerfieldcapital.com
Tom Hiatt, Founding Partner, tom@centerfieldcapital.com

I Central Connecticut State University's Institute of Technology and Business Development (ITBD)

Institute of Technology and Business Development
185 Main Street
New Britain, CT 06051
Phone: 860-832-0700
Fax: 860-832-0701

www.ccsu.edu/itbd

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology

Founded in 1986, Institute for Technology and Business Development (ITBD) supports Connecticut businesses and organizations by providing training, technology and manufacturing process assistance, government procurement services, small business development and conferencing services, and business incubation. ITBD's Business Incubator offers affordable office space, shared services, educational programs, and business counseling services. Under the CBIN (CT Business Incubator Network) umbrella, statewide Business Incubator Programs are designed to accelerate the successful development of start-up companies. The ITBD Incubator Business Program is considered, 'mixed-use,' established in 1993. To date, the program has benefitted companies in various fields such as Accounting, Engineering, Financial Services, Healthcare, Energy, Promotional Products, Non-Profits, and others, totaling 50+ graduates with 20 businesses currently enrolled.

Portfolio companies include: Connecticut Breast Health Initiative, Eureka Consulting, Kenai Sports, Milton Jackson Creative

Investment Team:

Cynthia Walker, Conference Center Manager, 860-832-0705, walkerc@ccsu.edu
Jessica Skuby, Business Development Manager, 860-832-0704, JSkuby@ccsu.edu
Jim Bruner, Business/Facilities Manager, 860-832-0703, brunerj@ccsu.edu
Richard C. Mullins, Director, 860-832-0700, mullinsr@ccsu.edu
Susan Davis, Business Development Coordinator, 860-832-0707, davissm@ccsu.edu

A Centrosome Ventures

3344 Peachtree Road, NE Suite 4702
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 404-727-6602
Stage: Early
Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Centrosome is a venture fund established by Dr. Dennis Liotta, an Emory faculty member for 30 years. In 1996, Dr. Liotta was an important early contributor to Triangle Pharmaceuticals in North Carolina, which went public one year after its founding in 1995, and was purchased in 2001 by Gilead Sciences for \$482 million. Dr. Liotta was also a co-founder of Pharmasset, Inc., a pharmaceutical company. Centrosome has often co-invested with Georgia Venture Partners.

Portfolio companies include: Curry Pharmaceuticals, Metastatix, NeurOp

Investment Team:

Dennis C. Liotta, dliotta@emory.edu

PE CET Capital Partners

2005 Faben Drive
Mercer Island, WA 98040
Phone: 206-963-8580
<https://www.linkedin.com/in/craig-tall-25970210>
Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Real Estate & Construction

CET Capital Partners is a private investment company, specializing in early and expansion stage biotechnology companies. The firm offers companies advice with mergers, acquisitions and capital raising strategies and is active in structuring a variety of real estate investments. CET's newer activities include investing in social business in the US and India.

Portfolio companies include: BEAT BioTherapeutics

Investment Team:

Craig Tall, Managing Partner

PE Charter Oak Private Equity

10 Wright Street, Suite 230
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-221-4752
Fax: 203-222-2720
www.charteroak-equity.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device

Charter Oak has invested in private equity since 1992. The firm focuses on niche manufacturing, packaging, medical products & services, specialty chemicals, consumer products and financial services companies ranging in size from start up to \$150 million enterprise value. To date, over \$500 million in control-oriented capital has been invested in 30 portfolio companies through over 50 acquisitions. The firm maintains three investment vehicles: Charter Oak Capital Partners, LP, Charter Oak Equity, LP, and Charter Oak International Partners. Charter Oak Capital Partners, LP fund was formed in December 1997 with a matching investment by Charter Oak Partners for a total fund size of \$163 million. The fund was fully invested in nine portfolio companies, primarily in specialty manufacturing. Charter Oak Equity, LP (COE) was formed in 2006. The firm invests in niche manufacturing, medical products and financial services companies with enterprise values between \$25 and \$150 million. Charter Oak International Partners, LLC (COIP) was formed in 2005 by Anthony J. Dowd and Robert P. Sarrazin to advise, invest and actively manage small to mid-sized companies in niche manufacturing, medical products and services, consumer goods and services, and insurance and financial services. COIP targets companies with enterprise values of between \$2 and \$20 million.

Portfolio companies include: AxioMed, Brook & Whittle, Cirtex Medical Systems, CytoPherx, Daisy Manufacturing, Interactive Diagnostic Imaging, Milwaukee Gear, Ovation Polymers, ShelterLogic, Sinteris, Smart LLC, SnapStone

Investment Team:

Mark Ullman, General Partner, mullman@charteroak-equity.com
Paul Roughan, Managing General Partner, proughan@charteroak-equity.com
Stephen P. Noe, Principal, snoe@charteroak-equity.com
Zubin Avari, General Partner, zavari@charteroak-equity.com

PE Chatham Capital

400 Galleria Parkway, Suite 1950
Atlanta, GA 30339
Phone: 770-618-2100
Fax: 770-618-2101

100 Crescent Court, 7th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-459-3311

www.chathamcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Chatham Capital is a mezzanine finance firm that concentrates on small to middle market companies with sustainable cash flow from operations. Chatham principally invests in health care, manufacturing, and service companies with revenues of at least \$10 million. The Chatham Investment Fund provides growth and acquisition capital to companies with annual revenues of at least \$10 million (and EBITDA of \$2M). Although the fund will consider investments located anywhere in the U.S., Chatham's principal activity is in the Southeast, Midwest and Mid-Atlantic. Chatham does not provide venture capital, make real estate investments or finance early stage companies with no history of revenue or cash flow. The fund typically makes an investment of \$2-60 million in the form of subordinated debt. Chatham typically leads or participates in transactions requiring less than \$30 million of mezzanine financing; however the firm has led mezzanine transactions up to \$60 million.

Portfolio companies include: Brookside Technology Holdings, Buffet Partners, Century City Doctor's Hospital, Crimzon Rose International, Custom Direct, DG3 America, Diversified Global Graphics Group, Empagio, Empower Software Solutions, Fresh Frozen Foods, Furr's Restaurant Group, Global Ship Systems, Golf & Tennis Pro Shop, GreenLeaf Auto Recyclers, Innotrac, Lakeshore Media, Mood Media, OmniSYS, Palm Beach Tan, Preferred Medical Claim Solutions, S&B Surgery Centers, San Diego Personnel & Employment Agency, Secured Products, Sunbelt Diversified Enterprises, SunLink Health Systems, Tecniflex, The Healthfield Group, Young Pecan, Z Wireless Holdings

Investment Team:

Brian G. Reynolds, Founder & Managing Partner, br@chathamcapital.com
Kristen Bernheim, Senior Associate, kb@chathamcapital.com
Lin Wang, Senior Managing Director, lw@chathamcapital.com
Nick Anacreonte, Founder & Partner, na@chathamcapital.com
Scott Kray, Managing Director, sk@chathamcapital.com
Todd Knudsen, Chief Financial Officer, tk@chathamcapital.com

I Chesapeake Innovation Center

175 Admiral Cochrane Drive, Suite 300
Annapolis, MD 21401
Phone: 410-224-2030
Fax: 410-224-4201

www.cic-tech.org

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Information Technology, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

The Chesapeake Innovation Center (CIC) creates a bridge between major users of security technology and small companies at the forefront of innovation. The Center enhances America's technological edge and helps propel the 'Informatics Corridor' centered in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The Center and its member companies specialize in informatics, knowledge discovery, security, visualization, information assurance, homeland security, human capital development, and other technology areas. The CIC is located in a 24,000 square-foot facility. Partners engage the CIC to scout for a particular technology solution to address a mission critical or highly visible problem. CIC Partners' objectives are typically to find a technology to acquire, invest in, team with and/or implement within their own enterprise. CIC also mentors selected early stage technology companies and provides these Member companies a menu of services to help them address the needs of growing companies including customer contracts, funding, staffing, subject matter experts, clearances, government contracting issues, and office facilities.

Portfolio companies include: Atlantec, Authentik Solutions, BeCrypt, CINTT, ESnet, Exponential Storage, iNovex Information Systems, Kaulkin Information Systems, kloudtrack, MKS Innovations, Secure Decisions, SemaConnect

Investment Team:

Charles Brown, Business Development, cbrown@cic-tech.org
Jason Chung, Business Development Director, jchung@cic-tech.org
Ling Young, Program Coordinator, lyoung@cic-tech.org
Renee M. Winsky, Interim Executive Director, rwinsky@cic-tech.org
Rosa Cruz, Director of Marketing and Communications, rcruz@aaedc.org

VC CHL Medical Partners

1055 Washington Boulevard, 6th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-324-7700
Fax: 203-324-3636

www.chlmedical.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

CHL Medical Partners is a venture capital firm founded in 1990, managing funds with combined committed capital of more than \$300 million. CHL invests principally in start-up and early stage companies in the medical sector, defined to include: biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, genomics, proteomics, drug delivery technology, diagnostic devices, medical & surgical instrumentation, and healthcare services. CHL is looking to fund companies in the continental United States developing products or services for large and growing markets utilizing business models that offer substantial long-term competitive advantages, and to provide backing for experienced teams with successful track records in science and business management. Initial investment size ranges from \$250,000 to \$6 million, and up to \$12 million over the life of the investment. The firm has grown more than 80 start up companies and is currently investing from its sixth fund, CHL Medical Partners III, L.P., a \$120 million fund.

Portfolio companies include: American Renal, Bio Relix, Care Management Technologies, CareWell Urgent Care, Celula, Comprehensive Clinical Development, Dicom Grid, Dormir, Ella Health, Fidelis Seniorcare, Ivrea, Medicus, MedMark, Mevion Medical Systems, Millenium Pharmacy, OpGen, Oriel, Primera Dx, RxCentric, Sempercare, Still River, Threshold Pharmaceuticals, Valeritas, Vascular Pathways, Vertos

Investment Team:

Gregory M. Weinhoff, Partner, gweinhoff@chlmedical.com
Jeffrey J. Collinson, Partner, jcollinson@chlmedical.com
Myles D. Greenberg, Partner, mgreenberg@chlmedical.com
Timothy F. Howe, Partner, thowe@chlmedical.com

CVC CHV Capital

340 West 10th Street, Suite 2100
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Phone: 317-963-7803
Fax: 317-963-7801

P.O. Box 1367, Second Floor
Indianapolis, IN 46206

www.chvcapital.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

CHV Capital, Inc. (CHV) is an early-stage venture capital fund guided by the strategic objectives of Indiana University Health, Indiana's largest health care system. The mission of CHV Capital, Inc. is to profitably facilitate the commercialization of activities within Indiana University Health - Indiana's largest health care system - and to invest in external business opportunities that directly benefit the mission of Indiana University Health. CHV Capital, Inc. invests in opportunities where the value of such an opportunity is immediately enhanced by the presence and resources of Indiana University Health and where Indiana University Health resources can provide an analytical advantage to its investment analysis. CHV will make an average initial investment in the amount of \$500,000 to \$1,500,000, with the capacity to invest up to as much as \$3 million over the life of a portfolio investment.

Portfolio companies include: Cellation, CS Keys, Endocyte, Health Catalyst, iScience Interventional, MedVentive, MindFrame, My Healthcare Manager, Neochord, NICO, Noxilizer, par8o, Perfectserve, Perfinity, University Health Management

Investment Team:

Derrick M. Smith, Senior Associate
Kun Ma, Director of Venture Analysis, kma@chvcapital.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Kyle Salyers, Managing Director, ksalyers@chvcapital.com
R. Matthew Neff, President and CEO, rmneff@chvcapital.com

PE/ VC CID Capital

201 W. 103rd Street, Suite 200
Indianapolis, IN 46290
Phone: 317-818-5030
Fax: 317-644-2914

400 W. Wilson Bridge Rd., Suite 130
Columbus, OH 43085
Phone: 614-429-4236

www.cidcap.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Founded 1981, CID Capital has invested in over one hundred companies throughout the United States. CID has managed over \$500 million in both Venture and Private Equity funds. CID's Venture division has raised a total of seven equity funds totaling more than \$280 million and has made equity investments in nearly 70 companies. CID Capital's venture team targets opportunities in the following sectors: Life Sciences, Manufacturing Technology, Information Technology, and Business Services. CID Capital's total investment amount may range from \$1 to \$3 million, usually over a number of financing rounds. Earlier stage investments may be as low as \$500,000. The firm also manages a pool of Private Equity capital and invests in lower middle-market companies with minimum EBITDA of \$2.0 million. CID targets companies with revenues of \$10-75 million. CID invests between \$2 million and \$10 million in portfolio companies, targeting the industry segments of Industrial Products and Services; General Distribution; Safety and Security Products; Branded Consumer Products; Medical Products and Services; Building Products; and Food Manufacturing and Distribution.

Portfolio companies include: AxioMed, BrainScope, Bridge Semiconductor, Celleration, ee4, EKOS, Endocyte, Exacq Technologies, Lamina, MedVantx, Neptun, PinStripe, RedPath, RedSky, Scale Computing, SPS Commerce

Investment Team:

Adam N. Bolerjack, Business Development Manager, 317-708-4863, adam@cidcap.com
Debbie A. Morgan, Director of Operations, 317-708-4862, debbie@cidcap.com
Eric J. Bruun, Managing Director, 317-708-4857, eric@cidcap.com
John C. Aplin, Managing Director, 317-818-5030, johna@cidcap.com
Peter G. Kleinhenz, Managing Director, peter@cidcap.com
Robert J. O'Brien, Managing Director, bob@cidcap.com
Scot E. Swenberg, Managing Director, 317-818-5030, scot@cidcap.com
Steve A. Cobb, Managing Director, 317-818-5030, steve@cidcap.com

PE Cielo Private Equity

500 N. Capital of TX Hwy.
Building III, 2nd Floor
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: 512-328-0000

10900 NE 4th Street
Suite 2300
Bellevue, WA 98004

<http://www.cieloprivateequityfunds.com/index.php>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction

Cielo Private Equity is a private equity firm specializing in buyouts, PIPEs, expansion capital, and recapitalizations. It invests through committed fund vehicles or by direct investment opportunities. The firm focuses on private debt and equity investment opportunities in real estate, energy, infrastructure, manufacturing, and specialty finance. The principals of Cielo Private Equity have long standing experience executing its investment strategies and a twenty-five year track record of superior performance through committed fund vehicles and individual investment opportunities totaling over \$2.5 billion of debt and equity transactions.

Portfolio companies include: Gravitant, Umbel

Investment Team:

Daniel Urbina, CFO and Managing Partner
Elias (Lee) Urbina, Chairman
Lisa Harris, Managing Partner
Patrick J. Starley, CEO and Managing Partner
Paul Faulkner, Operations Manager
Ross Brown, Vice President
Wolfgang Niedert, Managing Director

VC Clear Fir Partners

1932 1st. Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-420-3708

Stage: Early

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Clear Fir Partners is a private, early-stage limited partnership, based in Seattle, with a history of early-stage investments in small and growing companies in emerging markets. Its portfolio includes InfoSpace (NASDAQ: INSP), Audience Science (formerly Revenue Science), Insitu, MInfo, Qliance Medical Management, Pet Holdings, Inc., Lydian Trust, and Petra Growth Funds I & II.

Portfolio companies include: Audience Science, BuddyTV, Cheezburger Network, Insitu, MInfo, ooBible, Pet Holdings, Qliance Medical Management, Seeq

Investment Team:

John E. Cunningham, General Partner

PE Clearview Capital

12100 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Phone: 310-806-9555

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Fax: 310-806-9556

1445 East Putnam Avenue
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
Phone: 203-698-2777
Fax: 203-698-9194

2 Prudential Plaza
180 N. Stetson Ave., Suite 1300
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-288-0123
Fax: 312-583-1700

www.clearviewcap.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Clearview Capital, LLC is a private investment firm specializing in the acquisition and recapitalization of North American companies with operating profits of \$4-20 million. In aggregate, Clearview's current portfolio has sales and operating profits in excess of \$500 million and \$100 million, respectively. The firm invests in companies with a history of profitable growth, achieving operating profit margins of at least 10 percent. The types of transactions facilitated by Clearview include: Ownership transition for closely-held or family-owned companies, Management buyouts, and Corporate divestitures. Clearview will consider investments in a wide variety of industries, but has a particular interest in manufacturing, specialized services and branded products. The firm is currently investing through Clearview Capital Fund II, LP, a \$250 million committed fund raised in March, 2008.

Portfolio companies include: Air Cooled Exchangers, All Tech Inspection, Battenfeld Technologies, Color Path Technologies, Compression Polymers Group/VYCOM, EN Engineering, GCR, Inc, Hettinger Welding, Hillsdale Furniture, Pediatric Health Choice, Pyramid Healthcare, Rowmark, Senior Care Centers of America, The Results Companies

Investment Team:

Anthony J. Veith, Principal, aveith@clearviewcap.com
Calvin A. Neider, Managing Partner & Founder, cneider@clearviewcap.com
H.F. (Pete) Doolittle, Partner & Founder, pdoolittle@clearviewcap.com
James C. Tucker, VP, jtucker@clearviewcap.com
James G. Andersen, Managing Partner & Founder, jandersen@clearviewcap.com
John Cerra, CFO & CCO, jcerra@clearviewcap.com
Lawrence R. Simon, Principal, lsimon@clearviewcap.com
Matt Rumilly, Vice President, mrumilly@clearviewcap.com
Matthew W. Blevins, Vice President, mblevins@clearviewcap.com
Paul M. Caliento, Partner, pcaliento@clearviewcap.com
William F. Case, Partner, wcase@clearviewcap.com

PE/ VC Cloquet Capital Partners

302 Silver Creek Lane
Norwalk, CT 06850
Phone: 203-286-6818

www.cloquetcapital.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet*

Cloquet Capital Partners is a private equity firm whose mission is to acquire and build a portfolio of exceptional businesses in niche markets. Cloquet invests in venture-stage communication software companies, management buyouts, growth equity investments and special situations. Formed in 2002, Cloquet seeks to enter into close operating partnerships with the managers of portfolio companies, with Cloquet's resources providing support to help them achieve their strategic objectives and growth. Cloquet invests its own private capital, not that of third parties. Cloquet seeks to make initial investments in companies with revenues up to \$50 million. Transaction values typically range between \$5 and \$30 million. The firm prefers companies in non-turnaround situations to have at least \$1 million of operating profit, although this is not a requirement.

Portfolio companies include: Aeris Communications, Cad Sciences, Contractors Wire & Cable, Corente, eStara, Micromatic, MSA Aircraft, Napoleon Stone, Quest Specialty Chemicals, Searchandise, uReach, UVP, Visionael, Weldmation

Investment Team:

Burton McGillivray, President, BMcGillivray@ureach.com

PE/ VC CNF Investments

7500 Old Georgetown Road, 15th Floor
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-657-7100

Fax: 301-657-7263

www.clarkenterprisesinc.com/portfolio/private_equity

Stage: *Early, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Established in 1972, Clark Enterprises, Inc. (CEI) is a diversified investment company headquartered in Bethesda, Maryland. CEI is one of the largest privately held companies in the Washington, DC metropolitan area with holdings in real estate; financial markets, construction; and venture capital, private equity and other investments. Established in 1997, CNF is the CEI affiliate that actively invests in venture capital and private equity. CNF, led by Robert Flanagan, manages over \$280 million in capital with current investments in life sciences, oil and gas, technology, telecommunications, and alternative energy. CNF focuses on early and growth stage companies, but will consider investments in later stages and selective public investments as well. CNF looks to partner with other venture capital and private equity firms and is an active investor providing strategic advice to its management teams.

Portfolio companies include: Acentia, Aldagen, American Honors College, Angel Medical Systems, AnyPresence, APX Labs, Ceros, CircleBack, Closely, Digital Bridge Communications, Eagle Oil & Gas, FlyBy Media, HackSurfer, HelloWallet, ILD Telecommunications, Innovative Biosensors, MediaMath, Neotract, Orchestra, Overture Technologies, Pathology, Print Syndicate, ReelGenie, Snag Films, Speek, Svelte Medical Systems, Tarp Worldwide, TerraGo, Terrago Technologies, Verax Biomedical, Viridis, Vision Chain

Investment Team:

Jennifer K. Hsin, Chief Financial Officer
Joe Del Guercio, Managing Director
Robert Flanagan, Executive Vice President, rflan@clarkus.com

VC Collina Ventures

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

3548 Club Estates Drive
Carmel, IN 46033
Phone: 317-575-9192
<http://collinaventures.com>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Collina Ventures, LLC, is a private investment firm focusing on technology companies in Central Indiana. The investments have taken various forms, including angel investments in companies like Aprimo (www.aprimo.com), to angel investments with board membership, such as Pan Testing, which was acquired by Talx (www.talx.com) and Angel Learning (www.angellearning.com), acquired by Blackboard (www.blackboard.com). A number of investments are Collina Venture companies, where Collina provides majority funding to a seasoned management team. These companies would include Bluelock (www.bluelock.com) and Cantaloupe (www.cantaloupe.tv). Collina is affiliated with the Halo Capital Group (www.halocapitalgroup.com).

Portfolio companies include: Apparatus, Bidpal, Bluelock, Cantaloupe, Cine-tal, Compendium, Courseload, Duramark, Endgenitor, ExactTarget, Indigo Biosystems, Infinias, iSalus, NICO Neuro, PatronPath, PolicyStat, Scale Computing, Symbios, TinderBox, Weblink

Investment Team:

Karen Hill, Managing Partner
Mark Hill, Managing Partner

PE Colony Capital

6, rue Christopher Colomb
Paris, 75008
France
Phone: 331-5357-4600

Fernando el Santo, 11
Madrid, 28010
Spain
Phone: 3491-30826-53

9305 E. Via de Ventura, Suite 201
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Phone: 855-224-5484

2450 Broadway, 6th Floor
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Phone: 310-282-8820

712 Fifth Avenue, 35th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 212-230-3300
www.colonyinc.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Real Estate & Construction, Sports & Entertainment

Founded in 1991, Colony Capital, LLC is a private, international investment firm focusing primarily on real estate-related assets and operating companies. Since its inception, the Los Angeles-based firm has invested over \$52 billion in over 30,000 assets. Colony has a team of over 250 people. Over the last twenty years, Colony has raised eight global funds and multiple geographic-specific funds. Its investment scope has broadened to include corporate transactions, international opportunities, strategic JVs and value-added investments. In 2008, Colony raised \$885 million dedicated to the Distressed Credit Fund in anticipation of opportunities emanating from credit market dislocation. Currently, Colony has approximately \$20 billion of assets under management.

Portfolio companies include: Accor SA, Aztar, Bank of Clark County, Brownfields, eKABEL, Exmoor, Fairmont Hotels, First Republic Bank, Haven Trust Bank, Holiday Inn Midtown, Hotwire Services Group, Kerzner, LA Tour, LendingHome, Mars Entertainment, Mayfair House, Miramax, One & Only, Raffles Hotels & Resorts, RIH Casino Resorts, Stanhope Hotel, Station Casinos

Investment Team:

Darren J. Tangen, Principal
David J. Monahan, Principal
Ed C. Dailey, Principal
Jonathan Grunzweig, Principal and Chief Investment Officer
Justin Chang, Principal, jchang@colonyinc.com
Kevin P. Traenkle, Principal, ktraenkle@colonyinc.com
Mark M. Harmeling, Principal
Mark M. Hedstrom, Principal and Chief Financial Officer, mhedstrom@colonyinc.com
Paul A. Fuhrman, Principal
Richard S. Welch, Principal
Richard Saltzman, President
Ronald Sanders, Principal and General Counsel, rsanders@colonyinc.com
Thomas F. Harrison, Principal
Thomas J. Barrack, Founder, tbarrack@colonyinc.com
Todd Sammann, Principal, tsammann@colonyinc.com

PE/ VC Columbia Pacific Capital Management

1910 Fairview Avenue East, Suite 200
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-728-9063

<http://columbiapacific.com>

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology

Columbia Pacific Capital Management is an independent, employee owned, SEC Registered Investment Advisor that provides comprehensive wealth management strategies for a select number of high net worth individuals, families, companies, foundations and endowments. In 2007, Columbia Pacific Management launched Columbia Pacific Advisors (CPA), an Alternative Investment platform, for the Baty family and a limited number of outside investors. Columbia Pacific Advisors, LLC is an alternative investment firm managing investments across a range of real estate, opportunistic, direct lending and hedged strategies. The Growth Capital team provides capital to fuel the expansion of technology and business services companies. The firm's investments generally range from \$2 million - \$10 million and offer a minimally dilutive, non-restrictive approach to growth capital. Columbia's investment size ranges between \$2 - \$10 million in firms with revenues of \$5-\$50 million.

Portfolio companies include: CARD.com, Optimum Energy, POW

Investment Team:

Jeff Schrock, Managing Director, jeffs@col-pac.com
Kevin Barber, Managing Director, kevinb@col-pac.com
Zaher Hulays, Associate, zaherh@col-pac.com

VC Concur Technologies

601 108th Ave NE
Suite 1000
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: 425-590-5000
Fax: 425-590-5999

<https://www.concur.com/en-us/perfect-trip-fund>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Transportation & Distribution

Concur Technologies' The Perfect Trip Fund is built on creating a travel ecosystem that responds to the needs of business travelers, the companies that they work for and the suppliers that serve them. Through the Perfect Trip Fund, Concur supports a community of emerging travel and expense sector companies by helping them accelerate their growth. Concur Technologies is a leading provider of integrated travel and expense management solutions. Founded in 1993 on the premise of helping drive costs out of businesses through innovation, Concur's services are trusted by over 20,000 clients around the globe with over 25 million users.

Portfolio companies include: buuteeq, Nor1, Room 77, Trover, Visage, Yapta

Investment Team:

Frank Pelzer, Chief Financial Officer, frank.pelzer@concur.com
Michael Hilton, Executive Vice President & General Manager, mhilton@concur.com
Rajeev Singh, President & Chief Operating Officer, rsingh@concur.com
Steve Singh, Chief Executive Officer, CEO@concur.com
Tim MacDonald, Executive Vice President, tim.macdonald@concur.com

ED/ I Connecticut Center for Advanced Technology (CCAT)

Advanced Manufacturing Center
409 Silver Lane
East Hartford, CT 06118
Phone: 860-610-0478
Fax: 860-610-0728

222 Pitkin Street, Suite 101
East Hartford, CT 06108
Phone: 860-291-8832
Fax: 860-291-8874

www.ccat.us

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Software & Internet

CCAT functions as an economic development organization that combines expertise in technology with specialized centers of excellence in manufacturing, education, training, energy and entrepreneurialism. CCAT's business incubator offers start-ups access to essential resources such as CCAT's offices, laboratories, light manufacturing and R&D space. Incubator companies at CCAT also have access to conference and meeting facilities and the expertise of strategic partners. CCAT's collaborative environment enables start-ups to more easily develop both the business and technology elements of their companies. Technology based incubator participants are potentially eligible for grants of up to \$30,000 through the state-funded Small Business Incubator Program.

Portfolio companies include: Agrivida, Biorasis, Conversion Energy Enterprises, LifePharms, MakScientific, MassBio, New Ortho Polymers

Investment Team:

Elliot Ginsberg, President and Chief Executive Officer, 860-291-8832, eginsberg@ccat.us
John Glidden, Chief Financial Officer, 860-282-4289, jglidden@ccat.us
Leslie Francione, Executive Office Administrator, 860 282-4202, lfrancione@ccat.us
Natalie Real, Chief Administrative Officer, 860-282-4204, nreal@ccat.us
Tom Maloney, Chief Technology Officer, 860 282-4936, tmaloney@ccat.us

I Connecticut Enterprise Center

200 Myrtle Street
New Britain, CT 06053
Phone: 860-229-7700
Fax: 860-229-6847

www.cwresources.org/about-CEC.php

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology

The Connecticut Enterprise Center is a small business incubator, a facility in which a variety of new and growing businesses operate; sharing services, equipment and experiences with other startup entrepreneurs. CEC has admission criteria, support services and encourages graduation from the incubator. CEC is a member of the international incubator's trade group, the National Business Incubation Association and CT's Business Incubator Network. The incubator is a safe, secure, and newly renovated facility with ample parking and has a six-bay loading dock and warehouse. The incubator has 164,000 square feet of building space with room for companies to grow. Since its inception, 25 businesses have created 100 jobs in the community.

Portfolio companies include: Ariston Specialties, Dolce Vita Gelato, Lastool, Maxim Tool, Mega Manufacturing, Rebuilding Together New Britain, RK Machine, Rosie & Blake's Chocolates

Investment Team:

Alix Capsalors, VP of Sales & Production, acapsalors@cwresources.org
Bill Green, VP of Community Service Contracts, wgreen@cwresources.org
Bob Williams, Senior VP, rwilliams@cwresources.org
Ronald Buccilli, President, rbuccilli@cwresources.org
Sandie Lavoy, VP of Community Rehabilitation Services, slavoy@cwresources.org
Valerie Lavenski, VP of Administrative Services, vlavenski@cwresources.org

VC Connecticut Innovations

865 Brook Street
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
Phone: 860-563-5851
Fax: 860-563-4877
www.ctinnovations.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Created by the Connecticut Legislature in 1989, Connecticut Innovations provides strategic capital and operational insight to push the frontiers of high-tech industries such as energy, biotechnology, information technology, and photonics. Over the years, CI has helped over 100 emerging companies research, develop, and market new products and services. CI supports: Early-stage technology companies; University/business research collaborations; Bioscience start-ups; Biotech companies in need of lab and office space; State residents, businesses, towns, cities and organizations interested in clean energy use and development; and Stem Cell Research, through the State Department of Public Health Stem Cell Research Program. This activity has attracted over \$1 billion dollars in additional investments from private equity providers. CI is currently undertaking statewide efforts to provide state residents with clean energy alternatives for their homes and businesses through the Connecticut Clean Energy Fund.

Portfolio companies include: Achillion Pharmaceuticals, ActualMeds, Affomix, Arvinas, Axerion Therapeutics, AxioMx, Cadenza Innovation, Campus Connect, Cara Therapeutics, Cardiopulmonary, CGI Pharmaceuticals, CiDRA, Cogenics, Continuity Control, Continuity Engine, CYA Technologies, CyVek, Device42, eBrevia, Emme E2MS, eNR Services, Environmental Energy Services, EpiEP, Equity Health Partners, etouches, ExeCue, FMP Products, frevvo, Helix Therapeutics, HistoRx, hopText, i-MARK, iDevices, Ikonisys, interactive MOBILE @dvertising, Ipsogen, IsoPlexis, LegiTime Technologies, Liquifix, MediaCrossing, Metagenomix, MyCare, New Ortho Polymers, NLP International, NovaTract Surgical, Oil Purification Systems, Optiwind, Payveris, PCC Technology Group, Perfect Third, Perimeter eSecurity, Post-N-Track Retail Optimization, Rally Bus, Rib-X Pharmaceuticals, ShopText, Skystream Markets, SmartEquip, SmartPay Solutions, Soft Tissue Regeneration, Standing Stone, Sustainable Real Estate Solutions, Transaction Methods, Weston Software, Xlerant

Investment Team:

Christopher Penner, Director Investments, 860-257-2163, chris.penner@ctinnovations.com
Claire Lonardi, Chief Executive Officer, 860-257-2165, Claire.Lonardi@ctinnovations.com
Daniel Wagner, Managing Director, 860-257-2348, daniel.wagner@ctinnovations.com
David Wurzer, Executive Vice President, 860-257-2343, david.wurzer@ctinnovations.com
Douglas Roth, Senior Investment Associate, 860-257-2355, douglas.roth@ctinnovations.com
Julie F. Rader, Director, 860-257-2334, julie.rader@ctinnovations.com
Kevin Crowley, Managing Director, 860-257-2346, kevin.crowley@ctinnovations.com
Lillian Mu, Investment Associate, 860-257-2169, lillian.mu@ctinnovations.com
Matthew A. Bloom, Investment Associate, 860-563-4877
Matthew D. Storeygard, Senior Investment Associate, 860-257-2349, matthew.storeygard@ctinnovations.com
Michael Wisniewski, Investment Associate, 860-257-2164, michael.wisniewski@ctinnovations.com
Patrick O'Neill, Senior Investment Associate, 860-257-2335, patrick.o'neill@ctinnovations.com
Pauline M. Murphy, Senior Managing Director, 860-257-2342, pauline.murphy@ctinnovations.com
Peter V. Longo, President and Executive Director, 860-257-2330, peter.longo@ctinnovations.com
Russell E. Tweeddale, Managing Director, 860-257-2360, russell.tweeddale@ctinnovations.com

I Conscious Venture Lab

9250 Bendix Road
Columbia, MD 21045
<http://www.consciousventurelab.com/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

The Conscious Venture Lab is a 6 month immersion program aimed at accelerating conscious entrepreneurs to traction and revenue. Conscious will invest \$25K-\$50K in purpose driven startups in exchange for 5%-10% equity and the opportunity to become a part of a new community of sustainable businesses, thinkers, mentors and investors. The accelerator is focused on start-ups, however, businesses with any customer traction are preferred. The Conscious Venture Lab is owned by the Porter Group. The Porter Group has committed to raising a \$20MM venture capital fund to invest in 70 'Conscious Capitalists' within the next three years.

Portfolio companies include: CoderLoan, Going Green Today, Hungry Harvest, MakingChange, Self Spark, Shea Radiance, Shenami, Spend Consciously, Zest

Investment Team:

Cosmina Popa, Managing Director, cpopa@consciousventurelab.com
Jeff Cherry, CEO, jcherry@consciousventurelab.com
Zach Gottlieb, Managing Director, zgottlieb@consciousventurelab.com

CVC/ VC Constellation Technology Ventures

100 Constellation Way
Baltimore, MD 21202
<http://technologyventures.constellation.com/>

Stage: Growth

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Constellation Technology Ventures (CTV) is the venture capital arm of Exelon Corporation, a leading competitive energy provider. CTV invests in technology companies throughout the energy industry, building value by providing growth capital and connectivity to the Exelon commercial enterprise. CTV invests across the energy technology landscape and in companies at various stages of development. Initial investment size ranges between \$1M and \$10M.

Portfolio companies include: Alta Devices, Aquion Energy, Astrum Solar, C3 Energy, ChargePoint, Cool Planet, eCurv, Essess, Ogin, PosiGen, Powerhouse Dynamics, Proterra, Stem, V-Grid Energy Systems

Investment Team:

Curtis Schickner, Analyst, curtis.schickner@constellation.com
Evan Cummings, Senior Analyst, evan.cummings@constellation.com
Michael D. Smith, Vice President, michael.smith@constellation.com
Rahul Bhalodia, Principal Investment Lead, rahul.bhalodia@constellation.com
Scott Dupcak, Commercial Deployment Lead, scott.dupcak@constellation.com

VC Cordova Ventures

4080 McGinnis Ferry Road, Suite 1201
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: 678-942-0300
Fax: 678-942-0301
www.cordovaventures.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction

Founded in 1989, Cordova invests in privately-held companies at varying stages of development, including seed and start-up, early-stage and later-stage growth in amounts ranging from \$1 to \$5 million. Cordova invests a minority stake in companies with a defined exit strategy within five years. The firm invests primarily in the Southeast in a wide variety of companies with concentration in information technology, communications, industrial technologies, healthcare services, telecommunications, financial services and real estate development equity financing. Cordova Ventures, with its combined seven funds, has over \$250 million under management. Cordova's funds include Industrial Technology Ventures, Cordova Enhanced Fund, Cordova Technology Partners, and Cordova Intellimedia Ventures, all of which are fully invested.

Portfolio companies include: Accu-Tech, Argos Therapeutics, ASPEX, Axonn, Constructw@re, DemandPoint, Digital Envoy, Directo, EcoSMART Technologies, Ecovation, Five Star Technologies, FundRaisingInfo.com, Hartford Steel Technologies, Inhibitex, Ivivity, Lynk Systems, Magnet Communications, Market Velocity, Nexidia, PCDI, LLC, Quellan, Rehab Associates, Revenue Technologies, Servigistics, Skybitz, Synageva BioPharma, Tissue Products Technology

Investment Team:

Charles E. Adair, Partner, ea@cordovaventures.com
Frank X. Dalton, Partner, fd@cordovaventures.com
Gerald (Jerry) F. Schmidt, Co-Founder, js@cordovaventures.com
L. Edward Wilson, Partner, lewdux@aol.com
Paul R. DiBella, Principal, pd@cordovaventures.com

PE Cornerstone Equity Investors

281 Tresser Boulevard, 12th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901

Phone: 212-753-0901

Fax: 212-826-6798

www.cornerstone-equity.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Since 1984, the professionals of Cornerstone Equity Investors, LLC have raised over \$1.2 billion in committed capital. Cornerstone focuses on middle market leveraged buyouts of corporate divisions, closely held private companies and small capitalization public companies. Cornerstone's transactions average \$100 million, with a range of \$50-\$350 million in enterprise value. The firm focuses on business services, healthcare and specialty manufacturing. The firm invests in companies with a minimum of \$5 million of EBITDA. The Transaction Range for the firm is \$15 - \$250 million in enterprise value.

Portfolio companies include: ArrayComm, Auspex, Card Establishment Services, Centurion Wireless, Comdata, Commodities Corp., Dell, Equitrac, Inflow, Keystone, Linear Technologies, LionBridge, NEPTCO, PictureTel, Specialty Healthcare Services, StorMedia, TrueTemper Sports, Vestcom, VIPS

Investment Team:

Dana O'Brien, Managing Director, Dobrien@cornerstone-equity.com
Mark Rossi, Managing Director, Mrossi@Ccornerstone-equity.com
Robert A. Knox, Managing Director, Bknox@cornerstone-equity.com
Robert H. Getz, Managing Director, Rgetz@conerstone-equity.com
Stephen L. Larson, Managing Director, Slarson@cornerstone-equity.com
William E. Austin, Chief Financial Officer, Baustin@cornerstone-equity.com

PE/ VC Croft & Bender

4200 Northside Parkway, N.W.

Building One, Suite 100

Atlanta, GA 30327

Phone: 404-841-3131

Fax: 404-841-3135

www.croft-bender.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1996 by Ed Croft and Ted Bender, Croft & Bender is a leading provider of investment banking services focused on small- and mid-sized growth companies. C&B Capital manages multiple funds that selectively invest in privately-held, small-, and mid-sized, high-potential growth companies located primarily in the Southeast, the fastest growing region in the United States. The firm's funds invest alongside experienced lead investors, either in opportunities generated by Croft & Bender in the course of our investment banking business or in select situations where the lead investor introduces C&B capital to the transaction. C&B's investments may include venture capital for emerging growth companies, growth capital for more established companies, and leveraged acquisitions and recapitalizations for growth-oriented companies with strong cash flows.

Portfolio companies include: Access Integrated Networks, Alimera Sciences, All Web Leads, AppForge, Brand Group Holdings, Brightree, Buyers Protection Group, Cartera Commerce, cbanc Network, ControlScan, Focus Inc., FX Bridge, Gevity HR, GlobalCare, Healthcare Solutions, Liaison Technologies, Navitas Lease Financing, nuBridges, Payerpath, PeopleMatter, PODS Enterprises, Prommis Solutions, Q2ebanking, REACH Health, snagajob.com, SPI Dynamics, Stratos Management Systems

Investment Team:

Edward S. Croft, Managing Director, ecroft@croft-bender.com
Erik M. Zalenski, Vice President, ezalenski@croft-bender.com
Frank H. (Bo) Briggs, Managing Director, bbriggs@croft-bender.com
Kyle C. Schickner, Vice President
R. Neale Fisher, Vice President, nfisher@croft-bender.com
Ronald B. Goldman, Managing Director, rgoldman@croft-bender.com
Sean P. Walsh, Vice President
Steve B. Tye, Managing Director, stye@croft-bender.com
Theodore J. Bender, Managing Director, tbender@croft-bender.com

I CTech

CTech@Science Park at Yale

5 Science Park, 3rd Floor

New Haven, CT 06511

CTech@UConn Technology Incubation Program, UConn Health Center
400 Farmington Avenue

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Farmington, CT 06030

CTech IncUBator@University of Bridgeport
250 Myrtle Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06604
www.ctech-ct.org

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet*

CTech is an initiative of the Connecticut Innovations Pre-Seed Fund. In addition to providing incubator space to start-up technology ventures through CTech incubators, the Pre-Seed Fund provides start-ups with access to experienced investment managers, partnerships and a track record of success. Connecticut Innovations is the State's leading investor in technology start-ups. CTech has locations in New Haven, Bridgeport, and Farmington, with CTech in New Haven serving as the first technology incubator. Initially home to four tech companies, demand outpaced supply and CTech quickly outgrew its space. CTech IncUBator@University of Bridgeport (2,400 sq. ft.) is Fairfield County's first university-based incubator intended to hasten the growth of start-up technology companies. The UConn Technology Incubation Program (TIP) provides incubation opportunities to businesses that are developed around technologies or intellectual property developed by UConn faculty, staff or students.

Portfolio companies include: Applivate, BeCaid, C8 Sciences, Campus Connect, CMD Bioscience, Continuity Control, Exerscript, goBlue, Hadapt, IQusic, KnockMedia, Mark My Media, Notifyi, NovaTract Surgical, SecureRF, Seldera, Shizzlr, WhyScience

Investment Team:

Cynthia Petruzzello, Vice President, 860-258-7833, Cynthia.Petruzzello@ctinnovations.com
Dr. Gad J. Selig, Univ. of Bridgeport Division of Graduate Studies and Research, 203-576-4870, gadselig@bridgeport.edu
Michael Wisniewski, CT Innovations, 860-257-2164, michael.wisniewski@ctinnovations.com
Paul Parker, Director of Technology Incubation Program, 860-486-1353, paul.parker@uconn.edu
Rita Zangari, UConn Technology Incubation Program, rita.zangari@uconn.edu

VC CTW Venture Partners

1643 Mt. Vernon Road
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: 404-585-5670
Fax: 770-216-1765

<http://ctwvp.com/>

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Software & Internet*

CTW Venture Partners is a venture capital firm that invests in seed and early-stage entrepreneurs in Atlanta and throughout the southeast. The firm focuses on companies in all industries with patentable, disruptive innovations or technologies, technical expertise, and strong leadership teams. CTW stands for Change The World.

Portfolio companies include: Sarvint Technologies, SoftWear

Investment Team:

Bert Ellis, General Partner, bellis@ctwvp.com
KP Reddy, General Partner, kp@ctwvp.com
Palaniswamy, Managing Partner, raj@ctwvp.com
Richard Fraim, General Partner, rfracim@ctwvp.com

VC Cultivian Sandbox Venture Partners

213 N. Racine Avenue
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: 312-243-4100

11550 North Meridian Street, Suite 310
Carmel, IN 46032

Phone: 317-208-3333

<http://cultiviansbx.com/>

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Cultivian Sandbox is a venture capital firm focused on building next-generation disruptive agriculture and food technology companies. The firm typically invests between \$5.0 and \$15.0 million in each portfolio company over the lifetime of the investment in a preferred security starting with the Series A round of financing. Cultivian Sandbox will also consider later rounds of financing. Cultivian Sandbox's first fund, the Midpoint Food & Ag Fund I, has established itself as a leading agriculture and food focused venture fund in the U.S. To date the firm has invested in ten companies, with one exit and one Initial Public Offering. Cultivian Sandbox seeks investment opportunities in companies with a technology-based innovation across a wide range of areas, including: Animal Health & Protein Production; Crop Production; Foods & Food Safety; Cleantech & Renewables; and Water Technologies.

Portfolio companies include: Agrivida, Conservis, EnEvolv, Sample6, Vestaron

Investment Team:

Andy Ziolkowski, Managing Director, andy@cultiviansbx.com
Bob Shapiro, Managing Director, bob@cultiviansbx.com
Kyle Gay, Analyst, kyle@cultiviansbx.com
Matt Bell, Principal, mshell@cultiviansbx.com
Nick Rosa, Managing Director
Ron Meeusen, Managing Director, ron@cultiviansbx.com
Steve Engelberg, Managing Director, steve@cultiviansbx.com

VC Cultivian Ventures

11550 North Meridian Street, Suite 310
Carmel, IN 46032
Phone: 317-208-3333

<http://cultivian.com>

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Originally known as the Midpoint Food and Ag Fund, Cultivian Ventures, LP, is a venture capital fund focused on high technology opportunities in the food and

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

agricultural sectors. Cultivian operates from the Midwest, which hosts the planet's greatest concentration of public and private R&D spending for food and ag markets. Cultivian seeks investment opportunities across a wide range of technologies addressing large opportunities in the food or agricultural markets, but has a particular focus in the following areas: Animal Health, Biobased Products and Processes, Environmental Technologies, Food Safety, Human Wellness, and Production Technologies. Cultivian typically invests between \$1.0 - 3.0 million in each portfolio company, in a preferred security starting with the Series A round of financing. Cultivian will also consider later rounds of financing - Series B & subsequent rounds of financing.

Portfolio companies include: Allylix, AquaSpy, Aratana Therapeutics, Divergence, Environmental Operating Solutions, Harvest Automation, Proterro, Rivertop Renewables, Sample6

Investment Team:

Andrew Ziolkowski, andy@cultivian.com
Ronald Meeusen, ron@cultivian.com

VC Curious Office

190 34th Ave East
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-972-6600
www.curiousoffice.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Curious Office is both a seed stage investment firm and a software development company. The firm makes early investments in the web sector, building its own companies at the same time. Curious Office was formed to provide seed stage investment as well as assistance in Software development, Graphic design, Marketing, Business plan development, and Subsequent fund raising assistance. Curious Office has incubated ImageKind internally with its own investment and development staff. Besides this company, the founders have developed other businesses, raised millions of dollars, delivered countless business plan presentations and endured all the same challenges that entrepreneurs face while building companies.

Portfolio companies include: Bonanza, buuteeq, Contour, CoolSpotters, Fanzter, FeedDigest, Imagekind, Inkd, netConcepts, ooBible, Rouxbe, Scoutzie, SEOmog, Shelfari, SparkBuy, Wishpot, Zapd

Investment Team:

Adrian Hanauer, Partner
Brian Fioca, Partner and Technology Advisor
Kelly Smith, Founding Partner, kelly@curiousoffice.com

A / I Dauk/Wagner Investments

28 Dillman Court
Ridgefield, CT 06877
Phone: 203-438-5554
Fax: 203-894-1944
<http://www.daukwagnerinvestments.com/>

Stage: Early, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Education & Training, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Dauk/Wagner Investments is a privately held investment and advisory firm focusing on investing in early stage enterprises; and providing merger and acquisition, and financial advisory services to middle market companies. Founded in 1994, Dauk/Wagner has invested in several early stage enterprises in a variety of industries, both from its own funds and together with other private investors. Typical total investment sizes have ranged from \$500,000 to \$2,500,000.

Portfolio companies include: Viridis

Investment Team:

Sharon M. Dauk, Managing Director, sharon@daukwagnerinvestments.com
William J. Wagner, Managing Director, bill@daukwagnerinvestments.com

VC Davenport Resources

7 Seir Hill Road, Unit 21
Norwalk, CT 06850
Phone: 203-276-1600
www.davenportresources.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

Formed in 1995, Davenport Resources, LLC manages private equity funds and makes early stage venture capital investments in innovative technology and energy opportunities in the United States and Europe. Davenport invests in early and development stages in the following areas: clean technologies, infrastructure, and renewable power development. Davenport Resources comprises Davenport Power Projects, Private Equity Funds, and Direct Investments. The firm is focused on renewable electric power projects and regenerative technologies in the rapidly changing electric energy sector.

Portfolio companies include: Canatxx British Gas Storage, CASTion, CyGene, Demegen, Halite, I/Scribes Transcription, Interactive Retail Management, Mensch & Natur AG, Mycotech, Room Temperature Superconductors, ROOTS

Investment Team:

Douglas S. Perry, Managing Director, dperry@davenportresources.com
Hiram A. Bingham, Founder
Hiram E. Bingham, Managing Director, hebingham@davenportresources.com

VC Dawntreader Ventures

PO Box 571
Southport, CT 06890
Phone: 203-659-0346
Fax: 203-842-4098
www.dtventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Dawntreader Ventures is an early-stage venture capital firm focused on investing in software, Internet, and digital media companies. The core Dawntreader team has invested together since the formation of its first fund in 1998. The core team is made up of hands-on investors with experience funding market leading companies through up and down markets. Dawntreader currently manages two venture capital funds totaling approximately \$270 million focused on primarily early-stage information technology. Dawntreader Fund I was a \$20 million venture capital fund and Dawntreader Fund II is a \$250 million venture capital fund.

Portfolio companies include: Answers.com, BlackStratus, Colloquis, DeepNines Technologies, Flashbase, Gizmo 5, GoToMyPC, Greenplum, HNW, Intersan, iPrint.com, LivePerson, Moreover, MortgageIT, Peer39, Perfect Commerce, ProactiveNet, Tutor.com, Visible World, Xora

Investment Team:

Daniel DeWolf, Managing Director, ddewolf@dtventures.com
Ed Sim, Managing Director, esim@dtventures.com
Jennifer Moy, Vice President, jmoy@dtventures.com
Ned Carlson, Managing Director, ncarlson@dtventures.com

VC Denny Hill Capital

1191 Second Avenue
Suite 1500
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-442-1541
<http://www.dennyhillcapital.com/>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Denny Hill Capital is a venture capital firm that specializes in investments in early stage and positioned for mature growth companies. The firm is industry agnostic.

Portfolio companies include: BuildersCloud

Investment Team:

Craig Kinzer, General Partner
Jan Hendrickson, Managing Partner
Lawrence Lerner, Venture Partner
Russell Daggett, Founder
Stuart Williams, Founder
Tri Tran, CFO

A Desert Angels

631 N. 5th Ave.
Tucson, AZ 85705
Phone: 520-490-8137
www.desertangels.org

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The Desert Angels is a Tucson based, non-profit organization of accredited investors who seek opportunities to invest in regional startups, or early stage, no tech, low tech, or high tech companies. The organization itself serves only as a forum for its members who individually invest from their personal funds. The organization has over 80 members, many of whom have invested in a significant portfolio of companies. The primary focus of the Desert Angels is the funding of entrepreneurial ventures, and to that end, the group reviews over 100 companies per year as possible investments. The Desert Angels encourages co-ventures with venture capital funds, other angel groups, and individual investors. Since 2000, Desert Angel members have invested over \$23 million in more than 60 presenting companies.

Portfolio companies include: 4Blox, Acudora, AdiCyte, AlertStar Safety, Amplimed, appsFreedom, APTA, ARM Aerospace, AttachSTOR, BioVidria, BioVigilant Systems, Calimmune, Cancer Prevention Pharmaceuticals, Carb-BOOM, CellzDirect, CenOp, Chadwick Enterprises, ClearVoice, CopperKey, Desert Tech, Distinctive Brands, Eco Pool Technologies, Education Funding Partners, Engineering Synthesis Design, High Throughput Genomics, ImaRx, Instant Bioscan, KeyWare/ PG Key, Light Sharp, LiPoint, Medipacs, Microblend Technologies, MSDx, PlayAbility Toys, Post.Bid.Ship/ TruckItNow, Pria Diagnostics, Protein Genomics, Recoleta Digital Media, Regenesys Biomedical, REhnu, Salutaris Medical Devices, Stimwave Technologies, StrongWatch, SynCardia, Tempronics, Thacker Manufacturing, TruTouch Technologies, uGallery, Veebow, Video Internet Broadcasting, Virginia Communications, Webhound, Yapert

Investment Team:

Base Horner, Screening Panel, base@desertangels.org
Curtis Gunn, Chairman, curtis@desertangels.org

PE DFW Capital

4445 Willard Avenue, 11th Floor
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 202-827-0722
Fax: 202-204-0724

300 Frank W. Burr Blvd.
Glenpointe Centre East, 5th Floor
Teaneck, NJ 07666
Phone: 201-836-6000
Fax: 201-836-5666
www.dfwcapiatal.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

DFW was founded in 1983 to provide private equity capital to high-growth, lower middle-market service companies, generally defined as businesses with annual revenues of \$20 million to \$100 million and annual EBITDA of less than \$10 million. DFW Capital Partners focuses on acquiring and growing service oriented business in the Healthcare, Business Services, and Industrial Services industries. DFW actively manages several pools of committed private capital, with over \$200 million in aggregate funded commitments. Through a subsidiary, DFW also operates a licensed SBIC. The firm generally invests between \$5 million and \$10 million per transaction, and up to \$40 million with support of limited partners. Over the past 15 years, DFW has closed 25 platform investments and over 60 add-on acquisitions on behalf of its platform companies.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Pharmacy Services, Alaven Pharmaceutical, Copernicus Group, Garden State Dental, Information Innovators, Keane, Meta Pharmaceutical Services, North East Dental Management, Nurses 24/7, SoftWriters, Tech Pharmacy Services, Venio, VIDARA Therapeutics

Investment Team:

Brett L. Prager, Partner, bprager@dfwcapiatal.com
Brian C. Tilley, Partner
Donald F. DeMuth, Co-Founder and General Partner, ddemuth@dfwcapiatal.com
Douglas H. Gilbert, Partner, dgilbert@dfwcapiatal.com
Keith W. Pennell, Partner, kpennell@dfwcapiatal.com

A Dingman Center Angels

2518 Van Munching Hall
College Park, MD 20742
Phone: 301-405-9545
Fax: 301-314-7971

www.rhsmith.umd.edu/dingman/entrepreneurs/angels

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Medical Device, Software & Internet

The Dingman Center Angels are a group of more than 40 angel investors who, as a group, review pitches from four DC-area startups every 2nd Wednesday of the month. The Angels work together, pool due diligence but invest separately as individuals. The network is organized by the RH Smith School of Business's Dingman Center for Entrepreneurship at the University of Maryland in College Park. Since their inception in 2005, the Dingman Center Angels have invested \$4 million in start-up companies in the Mid-Atlantic region (Maryland, Washington D.C., Virginia, and Delaware). The Dingman Center Angels target companies seeking \$150,000 to \$1 million of equity financing. Each year, over 150 companies submit applications to the Dingman Center Angels.

Portfolio companies include: 6th Street Commerce, B4Health, Brain Sentry, Brazen Careerist, Eco Armour, Gold Lasso, Goozex, Hook & Ladder Brewing Company, Interaction Labs, LearnZillion, Lemur Technologies, MAX Endoscopy, MeMeMe, mySBX, Nexercise, Ringio, Seguro Surgical, Sensics, SevaCall, SitScape, Social Tables, Social Toaster, Spinnakr, Target Entertainment Properties, Tista Games, uKnow, Veenome, YouEye, Zymetis

Investment Team:

Dr. Rudolph P. Lamone, Founder, rlamone@rhsmith.umd.edu
Elana Fine, Managing Director, efine@rhsmith.umd.edu
Holly DeArmond, Assistant Director Events & Marketing, hdearmond@rhsmith.umd.edu
Joel Marquis, Assistant Director of Venture Programs, jmarquis@rhsmith.umd.edu
Rajshree Agarwal, Academic Director, ragarwal@rhsmith.umd.edu

VC Divergent Ventures

1652 20th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98122
Phone: 425-954-5704
Fax: 206-709-3008

<http://www.divergentvc.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Divergent Ventures invests in early-stage companies, with an emphasis on cloud infrastructure, big data, and data driven applications. In addition to investment capital, Divergent actively provides business management consulting services to portfolio companies, supplying strategic and tactical advice, helping to recruit key employees, and assisting with fundraising efforts. The firm has been investing since 1994 and has a geographic focus on the Northwest and West Coast U.S.

Portfolio companies include: Appuri, BlueTalon, FlashSoft, HyperQuality, Iron.io, Piston Cloud Computing, Pliant Technologies, Proximal Data, ReadyPulse, Reniac, RNA Networks, Shippable, Socedo, SpaceCurve, TempoDB

Investment Team:

Kevin Ober, Managing Director, ober@divergent.com
Rob Shurtleff, Managing Director, shurtleff@divergent.com
Todd Warren, Managing Director, warren@divergent.com

PE E&A Industries

101 W. Ohio St., Suite 1350
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-684-3150
Fax: 317-681-5068

www.eaindustries.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant

E&A Industries is a \$100 million, privately held corporation that has been successfully acquiring and growing companies throughout North America and Europe since 1977. E&A's goal is not to buy and 'flip' companies. Instead, the firm pursues systematic growth through strong management techniques and investments in sales, marketing, and human resources. E&A is industry agnostic; however, the firm possesses experience in the following industries: Branded Specialty Food; Light Manufacturing / Low-Tech Manufacturing; Sales / Distribution; Specialty Chemical; Retail, Commercial, Industrial Lighting; and Medical Equipment and Devices. Target revenues of acquisition are typically \$2 to \$20 million, with target EBITDA of \$500,000 to \$5 million.

Portfolio companies include: Con-Tech Lighting, Udi's Healthy Foods, Ultra Solutions

Investment Team:

Allan Hubbard, Chairman, danderson@eaindustries.com
Devin Anderson, Chief Executive Officer / President
Jason Kashman, Chief Financial Officer, jkashman@eaindustries.com
Robert Fuller, Vice President of Operations
Roger Nieman, Vice President of Human Resources

VC Eastside Partners

207 East Side Square, 2nd Floor
Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: 256-327-8777
Fax: 256-883-8558

1380 W. Paces Ferry Rd., Suite 1265

Atlanta, GA 30327
Phone: 404-220-9053

www.eastsidepartners.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Eastside Partners is a private equity fund that targets fast growing companies in the financial services, healthcare and information technology sectors. Eastside Partners expects to lead a majority of its investments and be an active investor by applying its advisory and operating expertise. Since its inception in 1998, Eastside Partners has invested more than \$130 million in over 50 companies across six funds. The firm's typical investment size is between \$1 and \$5 million, with potential to

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

invest \$10 million or more in a single transaction through its partners and limited partner investor network. Eastside targets early to expansion stage companies, with target revenues greater than \$2 million in the Southeastern U.S.

Portfolio companies include: AccelaRAD, Agility Healthcare Solutions, Awarix, BrightWhistle, Hirtle Callaghan & Co., Hospice Partners of America, Hygia, MEDSEEK, National Bank of Commerce, nLogic, NucSafe, Optimal Readings, PeopleTec, Torch Technologies

Investment Team:

Benjamin Cobb, Principal
Emerson Fann, Managing Director, ef@eastsidepartners.com
Kristen Clute, Executive Assistant, kc@eastsidepartners.com
Paul Reaves, Venture Partner
Tina Corley, Chief Financial Officer and Partner, tc@eastsidepartners.com

VC Eastven Venture Partners (EVP)

17 Old Kings Highway South, Suite 140
Darien, CT 06820
Phone: 203-857-4364
www.eastven.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology

Eastven Venture Partners (EVP) is a communications technology venture capital firm. Eastven benefits from its heritage as the exclusive venture capital vehicle for Ericsson for Europe and North America. Today, as an independent venture capital firm, Eastven leverages deep industry experience and its relationships with Ericsson, Sony-Ericsson, enterprises such as Merrill Lynch, and operators around the world to add value to its portfolio companies. Eastven seeks investments in companies with exceptional management teams, that have unique and proprietary technology, and that seek to capitalize on sizeable market opportunities. EVP prefers to lead or co-lead early stage investments but will source and execute transactions across all stages. Eastven is focused on the communications technology market and will invest in network infrastructure, software, semiconductor, and enabling technology companies. The firm is particularly interested in next-generation IP-based infrastructure, and systems and applications in the service network layer.

Portfolio companies include: Atrua, Bytemobile, kirusa, Photobucket, RadioFrame Networks, Reefedge, Vallent

Investment Team:

Jeff Low, Principal, jl@evp.com
Mark Maybell, Principal, mm@evp.com
Mark McAndrews, Principal, mmc@evp.com
Sharat Raghavan, Principal, sr@evp.com

VC Eclipse Investment Group

3424 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1725
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 770-668-1680
Fax: 770-668-9970
www.eclipseventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Launched in September 2001, Eclipse Investment Group (EIG) is a diversified financial services firm offering traditional investment banking services as well as principal investing. EIG has invested approximately \$16 million in five separate companies since 2003. The firm makes equity and subordinated debt investments in situations where it believes the firm's operational assistance and strategic advisory capabilities can complement the skills of entrepreneurs. Eclipse seeks profitable businesses with current pro forma annual operating profit of at least \$500,000. The fund also operates Eclipse Development Partners (EDP), a community economic development fund managed by Eclipse Ventures and Alacom Finance. EDP's mission is to stimulate capital investment in promising manufacturing, distribution and service businesses operating in distressed, rural areas throughout the Southeast. EDP's investments often are made in conjunction with complementary economic development funding programs sponsored by private organizations and federal, state and local government agencies.

Portfolio companies include: Aladin, American Family Care, Clipper, Crider Corp., Eastern Technologies, Ennis, Sunbelt Hotels Georgia Bathware, Sunshine Mills

Investment Team:

Curt Noel, Managing Principal, curtnoel@eclipseventures.com
Steve Ielasi, Vice President
T.J. Chaplin, Associate

PE EDG Partners

5445 Triangle Parkway, Suite 260
Atlanta, GA 30092
Phone: 770-453-8000
Fax: 770-453-8001

2760 Eisenhower Avenue, Suite 406
Arlington, VA 22314
Phone: 703-562-5120
Fax: 770-562-5117
www.edgpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

EDG Partners, LLC is an active, growth and buyout oriented private equity investment firm founded by Stephen Eaton, Alan Dahl and Michael Gaffney. The Founders have worked together since 2002. EDG invests in cash flowing businesses across the healthcare segment including clinical services, people and business services, manufacturing and distribution and insurance services. Target company characteristics include: Delivering improvements in Quality and Cost; Implementing IT and Medical Technology to create value; Leveraging consumerism's impact on healthcare; Improving companies beset by capital and balance sheet issues; and Pursuing growth in global market ('BRIC' countries particularly). EDG pursues companies with positive earnings and no biotech or FDA development risk. The firm has an additional office in Atlanta.

Portfolio companies include: Caresite Pharmacy, DiabetesAmerica, FirstCall Ambulance Service, Gemino, HealthPRO Rehabilitation, Housecall Medical Resources, MMIS, National HME, Navigator Group Purchasing, NDC Holdings, Peak Health Solutions, Regency Healthcare Group, Unity Physician Partners

Investment Team:

Alan Dahl, Managing Director, alan.dahl@edgpartners.com
Daniel Laroue, Vice President, Daniel.Laroue@edgpartners.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Henry Watson, Vice President, Henry.Watson@edgpartners.com
J. Stephen Eaton, Managing Director, steve.eaton@edgpartners.com
Justin Stark, Principal, justin.stark@edgpartners.com
Mike Gaffney, Managing Director, mike.gaffney@edgpartners.com
Robert Carlin, Principal, bob.carlin@edgpartners.com

I Edson Student Entrepreneurship Initiative

Arizona State University SkySong
1475 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 200
Scottsdale, AZ 85257-9908
<https://entrepreneurship.asu.edu/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

The Edson program provides funding, office space, and guidance to teams of Arizona State University (ASU) students within all university disciplines. This accelerator gives student entrepreneurs the opportunity to develop their innovative ideas and launch viable businesses. As an integral program of ASU Venture Catalyst, students in the Edson accelerator have access to seasoned entrepreneurs, industry mentors, and other Catalyst programs that allows students to advance their enterprises. The accelerator provides a total of \$200,000 annually in seed funding. Participation in Edson is limited to 2 years. Each year up to 20 ventures are granted up to \$20,000 to help subsidize expenses for developing their new venture. The Edson Student Entrepreneur Initiative has supported over 260 student teams and over 1,000 students in the past 10 years. In the past three years, Edson teams have raised more than 2 million dollars, filed over 30 patents and hired more than 150 employees.

Portfolio companies include: AboutMyCare, Ebook Glue, Grimhardt Brewery, Onvard, UP:The Elevating Wheelchair

Investment Team:

Lauren Wade, Program Manager, 480-884-1832, lauren.alyce@asu.edu
Tracy Lea, Venture Manager, 480-884-1554, tracy.lea@asu.edu
Wiley Larsen, Venture Specialist, 480-884-1803, wiley.larsen@asu.edu

VC eFund

2607 2nd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98121
Phone: 206-389-4901

www.efundllc.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Software & Internet

eFund is an investment partnership focused on early-stage investments in communications and Internet companies. The firm has invested in over 60 high-tech companies in the past few years which have a combined equity today of over \$20 billion. eFund provides support by lending companies strategic relationships, operation support, business planning, network, finance, and management/HR as well as providing technical, marketing, legal, and accounting support. eFund, LLC, directs all of the investments' 'upside' return to the Kirlin Foundation, which funds programs for children and education. The Foundation makes grants available to a variety of children's organizations and educational programs. The goal is to put \$100 million to work for kids.

Portfolio companies include: BarterTrust.com, CampusCE, CitySeats.com, Djangos, Enthusiasm.com, Exem, Global Market Insite, iMove, KnowledgePoint, Learning.com, MForma, NetMotion Wireless, NetReflector, Reality Based Learning, RevX, Sightward, Superstar Investor, Talisma, Translation Technologies, Trevalon, XCache Technologies

Investment Team:

Daniel Kranzler, Managing Partner, dan@efundllc.com

VC EGL Holdings

3495 Piedmont Road
Eleven Piedmont Center, Suite 412
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-949-8300
Fax: 404-949-8311

www.eglventures.com

Stage: Expansion

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Founded in 1988, EGL Venture Capital Group provides private equity capital to later stage growth companies in the Southeastern U.S. EGL will invest in companies in a broad range of industries, but focuses on Information Technology, Telecommunications and Healthcare sectors. The firm looks for investment opportunities where it can invest \$1-3 million over the life of the investment. EGL Ventures IV will be formed as a Small Business Investment Corporation (SBIC) and is targeting \$90 million in assets. EGL Ventures focuses mainly on the Southeast, with possible extension into adjacent states.

Portfolio companies include: ZSoft

Investment Team:

David Ellis, General Partner, doellis@egholdings.com
Sal Massaro, General Partner, samassaro@egholdings.com

A Element 8

P.O. Box 99291
Seattle, WA 98139
Phone: 425-785-4015

<http://www.element8angels.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 2006 as the Northwest Energy Angels, Element 8 was the first angel group in the United States to focus exclusively on clean technology and sustainability. In 2013, Element 8 members invested more than \$3.8 million in a total of 13 companies. The sole investment focus for the group is early-stage cleantech companies whose innovations will increase the sustainability and health of the planet.

Portfolio companies include: ESS, OneEnergy Renewables

Investment Team:

Alison Shaw, Outreach Co-Chair and Secretary
Bill Lemon, Co-Chair

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Lars Johansson, Co-Chair
Margo Shiroyama, Executive Director, mshiroyama@comcast.net

A/ VC Elevate Ventures

Elevate Ventures
50 East 91st St, Suite 213
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Phone: 317-252-0258
Fax: 317-252-0255
www.elevateventures.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet*

Elevate Ventures nurtures and develops emerging and existing high-potential businesses into high-performing, Indiana-based companies. The three funds managed by Elevate Ventures provide startup capital to Indiana companies in the life sciences, information technology and advanced manufacturing industries. The Indiana Community Development Fund is dedicated to supporting community-interested assets focused on early-stage businesses in Indiana with high growth potential. This program is initially available in the Northern Indiana regions, but will be expanded to Southern Indiana as this region becomes part of Elevate Ventures' statewide network. The ICD Fund's maximum investment size is \$50,000 per company. The Indiana Angel Network Fund is a source of seed capital dedicated to discovering and nurturing emerging, high-potential, innovation-based companies within the State of Indiana. The IAN Fund's maximum investment size is currently \$125,000 per company. The goal of the 21st Century Fund is to support the resolution of next-stage capital formation issues by co-investing with institutional investors in order to further build innovative, high-impact, high-growth companies. The 21 Fund's maximum investment size is \$1 million per company.

Portfolio companies include: Aarden, Applied Biotherapeutics, Ash Access, BioVitesse, Bolstra, CloudOne, Companion Diagnostics, CS-Keys, Curvo, Emerging Threats, Endocyte, Fast BioMedical, FlowCo, Gusto, Immune Works, Indiana Nanotech, Kylin Therapeutics, Marcadia Biotech, MaxTradeIn, Morris Innovative, Nanovis, OBS Medical, OrthoPediatrics, ParaPRO, PartTec, PDS Biotechnology, Perfinity, Prosolia, Schwartz Biomedical, Semafore, Sites Medical, SonarMed, Symbios, Therametric Technologies, VitaCyte, Wolfpack Chassis

Investment Team:

Barbara Uggen-Davis, Chief Financial Officer
David Clark, Venture Partner
John Bodman, Venture Partner
John Schneider, Director
Mike Davidson, Director
Robert Myer, Director
Ryan Pfenninger, Venture Partner & CTO
Stephen Hourigan, Chief Executive Officer, shourigan@iedc.in.gov
Ting Gootee, VP of Investments, tgootee@iedc.in.gov

VC Ellis Capital

888 3rd Street, NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
Phone: 678-904-0555
Fax: 678-904-0556
<http://www.elliscapital.net/>

Stage: *Early, Growth*

Industry: *Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet*

Ellis Capital is an early stage venture capital and opportunistic investment firm that makes growth equity investments in small and medium sized firms that possess high earnings and growth potential. Ellis Capital has made significant profitable investments across numerous industries, including media, telecommunications, internet technology, healthcare, social media, financial services, and real estate.

Portfolio companies include: Amendia, BrightWell Payments, CodeGuard, Content & Co, Crisp Media, MAXEX, NexDefense, NowAccount, PlayOn!Sports, SalesFUSION, Sarvint, Social123, SoftWear Automation, Tissue Regeneration Technologies, UnicoreHealth, Wheego

Investment Team:

Bert Ellis, CEO, bellis@ellis.tv
Debra Davis, Vice President, Administration, ddavis@ellis.tv
Richard Fraim, President and COO, rfraim@ellis.tv

VC Elm Street Ventures

33 Whitney Avenue
New Haven, CT 06510
Phone: 203-401-4201
Fax: 203-401-4235
www.elmvc.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet*

Elm Street Ventures' principal strategy is to create and initially operate life sciences companies founded on intellectual property developed at Yale University and other research institutions in the region (from New York City through Southern New England). Elm Street Ventures helps scientists build significant technology companies from the seed and early stages. Its partners include successful serial entrepreneurs and experienced corporate managers, who may serve as the interim CEOs or operating chairmen of a number of the companies formed. While Elm Street Ventures expects to be co-founders of companies in some circumstances, the firm is also interested in hearing from entrepreneurs, scientists, and engineers who have already formed or plan to form new ventures in the life sciences. Elm Street Ventures' investments range from several hundred thousand dollars to \$1 million or more, with substantial capital reserved for follow-on investments. The firm will consider companies in the following industries: Life Sciences (including therapeutics, medical devices, diagnostics, research tools and services, materials, healthcare, and healthcare services); Clean technology, with an emphasis on green chemistry; and Information technology including mobile and social web.

Portfolio companies include: Accelerated Orthopedic Technologies, Affomix, Arvinas, AxioMx, BioRelix, Desmos, Device42, Iconic Therapeutics, Kolltan Pharmaceuticals, Occam Sciences, P2 Science, Retail Optimization, Samara Innovations, ScrollMotion, ShareGrove

Investment Team:

Adrian Horotan, Principal
David R. Whittaker, Venture Consultant
Michael Sherman, Partner, mike@elmvc.com
Rob Bettigole, Managing Partner, rbett@elmvc.com

PE Emil Capital Partners

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

67 Mason Street
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-428-4400
<http://www.emilcapital.org/>
Stage: Early, Growth
Industry: Consumer Products & Services

Emil Capital is a private investment firm focused on companies in the consumer product development, distribution and e-commerce industries serving markets in the United States, Canada and Europe. Emil seeks out small to mid-sized companies whose goods or services are established and sought-after in their markets. The firm is flexible in their terms of the structure of financial commitments, and are open to the possibility of co-investing with others.

Portfolio companies include: 2beans, balance, BrightFarms, Cheribundi, Giftfly, Good Belly, KIN, NibMor, sipp, TCHO, The Whistle, Variblend, Whistle Sports, Zeel Networks

Investment Team:

Andreas Guldin, Chief Executive Officer, a.guldin@emilcapital.org
Christian W.E. Haub, Chairman and President
David Tswamuno, Associate
Hans Heer, Operating Partner
Marcel Bens, Principal, m.bens@emilcapital.org
Vadim Zverev, Principal

PE Endeavour Capital

601 West Fifth Street, Suite 700
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Phone: 213-891-0115
Fax: 213-347-6399

1860 Blake Street, Suite 200
Denver, CO 80206
Phone: 303-355-3553

760 SW Ninth Avenue, Suite 2300
Portland, OR 97204
Phone: 503-223-2721
Fax: 503-223-1384

1001 Fourth Avenue, Suite 4301
Seattle, WA 98154
Phone: 206-621-7060
Fax: 206-621-1075

www.endeavourcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1991, by John von Schlegell and John Dixon, Endeavour is currently investing its sixth fund with \$675 million in equity. Endeavour partners with management teams to help provide growth equity capital, industry consolidation, management acquisitions, recapitalizations, and ownership transfers. Within its investment parameters, Endeavour makes investments in service and manufacturing companies with 'franchise value' headquartered in the Western United States. Endeavor focuses on five primary industry areas, including food and consumer services, transportation and logistics, education and training, niche manufacturing and business services. The firm may also invest in real estate, project finance, or emerging technology companies outside of its investment parameters. Endeavor can invest \$25 to \$100 million in one company, and with partners can commit over \$100 million in equity for larger transactions. Endeavor maintains offices in Portland, Seattle, Denver, and Los Angeles. Endeavour Structured Equity And Mezzanine Fund (SEAM) (<http://endeavourseam.com>) was formed in 2009 to invest \$5 to \$25 million of mezzanine and equity capital in sponsored and non-sponsored lower to middle-market companies located in the Western U.S. SEAM is a sister Fund to Endeavour Capital's private equity funds, and focuses on complementary junior debt opportunities that are outside the parameters of Endeavour's primary equity focus.

Portfolio companies include: Alpha Broadcasting, Arizona Nutritional Supplements, ATM Equipment, Barrett-Jackson Auction Company, Bi-Mart, Bristol Farms, Columbia Distributing Company, Columbus Foods, eGlobal, Garden Grow, Grand Canyon Education, Grant Victor, K2 Insurance Service, Legend Brands, Little Red Services, MTI-Andrews, National Frozen Foods, Network Global Logistics, New Seasons Market, Nor-Cal Products, Northland Transportation Company, Providien Medical, Southern Careers Institute, The Aladdin Group, Tidewater Holdings, Vigor Industrial

Investment Team:

Aaron Richmond, Managing Director, asr@endeavourcapital.com
Amanda Luttrell, Associate, akl@endeavourcapital.com
Bradaigh O.F. Wagner, Managing Director, bow@endeavourcapital.com
Chad N. Heath, Managing Director, cnh@endeavourcapital.com
David Goldberg, Vice President, dlg@endeavourcapital.com
Derek Eve, Vice President, dae@endeavourcapital.com
J. Dietz Fry, Principal, jdf@endeavourcapital.com
John Von Schlegell, Managing Director, jevs@endeavourcapital.com
Leland M. Jones, Managing Director, lmj@endeavourcapital.com
Mark Dorman, Managing Director, dmd@endeavourcapital.com
Nick Sparks, Associate, nfs@endeavourcapital.com
Rachel Senko Foltz, Vice President, rsf@endeavourcapital.com
Randy Miller, Chief Financial Officer, rm@endeavourcapital.com
Rocky Dixon, Managing Director, jwd@endeavourcapital.com
Stephen E. Babson, Managing Director, seb@endeavourcapital.com
Todd Wolf, Senior Associate, tmw@endeavourcapital.com

PE Enlightenment Capital

4445 Willard Avenue, 11th Floor
Chevy Chase, MD 20815

1300 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 500
Arlington, VA 22209

www.enlightencap.com

Stage: Middle Market

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Manufacturing & Industrial

Founded in 2012, Enlightenment Capital is a Washington, DC area based private investment firm that provides senior debt, mezzanine debt, and minority equity to small and mid-sized companies in the Aerospace, Defense & Government (ADG) sector. The firm partners with management teams, equity sponsors, and those businesses that provide vital services, protect critical infrastructure, innovate aerospace solutions, and safeguard national security. Enlightenment Capital seeks to invest between \$1 million and \$10 million per deal. February 2014, Enlightenment Capital announced the final closing of its first fundraising process with \$80 million in assets under management.

Portfolio companies include: Micropact, Opera Solutions, Pixia, REI, Vanguard Space Technologies, Vistrionix

Investment Team:

Devin Talbott, Managing Partner
Jeffrey Guffey, Chief Financial Officer
Neil Shah, Senior Associate
Pierre Chao, Managing Partner

VC Epidarex Capital

20 Charlotte Square
Edinburgh, EH2 4DF
United Kingdom
Phone: +44-131-243-3700

4F Le Gratte-Ciel Bldg. 3 5-22-3
Tokyo, 105-0004
Japan
Phone: +81-3-6459-0258

7910 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 1210
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-298-5455
Fax: 301-357-8517

<http://www.epidarex.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Epidarex Capital is a venture capital firm that invests in early-stage, high growth life science and health technology companies in under-ventured markets within the UK and US. The firm invests in all areas of health technology and life science including biotechnology, medical devices, pharmaceuticals, personalized medicine and diagnostics, as well as healthcare IT and services.

Portfolio companies include: Apellis Pharmaceuticals, Confluence Life Sciences, Edinburgh Molecular Imaging, Harpoon Medical

Investment Team:

A. Sinclair Dunlop, Managing Partner
Claire Watson, Office Manager
Elizabeth Roper, Partner
Kyparissia Sirinakis, Managing Partner
Mary Canning, Associate

PE Equinox Capital

41 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-622-1605
Fax: 203-622-4684

www.equinox-capital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Established in 1998, Equinox is a Connecticut-based private equity firm specializing in making equity and equity-related investments in small to medium-sized companies. Equinox primarily acquires controlling interests in quality companies at the lower-end of the middle-market with enterprise values in the \$10 to \$50 million range, a history of operating profitability and strong growth prospects. Equinox invests in a wide range of industries, and typically focuses on companies that can benefit from a partnership with the firm. Equinox manages approximately \$75 million in committed capital and is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company by the U.S. Small Business Administration. Equinox's transactions are typically in one, or a variation, of the following forms: Owner Recapitalization, Outright Purchase, Add-On Acquisition, Growth Capital, Management-led Buyout, Management-led Public to Private Transaction, and Turnarounds.

Portfolio companies include: Care Management Technologies, Comprehensive NeuroScience, Cushcraft, Diamond Communication Products, Medical University of the Americas, Saba University, Sierra Education Finance Corp., St. Matthew's University

Investment Team:

Donald J. Donahue, Managing Director
Gregory S. Czuba, Managing Director
Patrick J. Donnellan, Managing Director
Steven C. Rodger, Managing Partner, scr@equinox-capital.com

I ETC

101 N. Haven Street, 3rd Floor
Baltimore, MD 21224
Phone: 443-451-7000

1101 East 33rd Street, 3rd Floor
Baltimore, MD 21218
<http://etcbaltimore.com/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The ETC (Emerging Technology Centers) is the City of Baltimore's award winning, technology innovation center focusing on Entrepreneurship, Technology and Connections. The ETC is a non-profit 501(c)3 venture of the Baltimore Development Corporation. ETC has two diverse locations in the city of Baltimore -- ETC's Haven Street Campus in Highlandtown and the JHU Eastern Campus on East 33rd Street. The ETC offers three unique programs for entrepreneurs: Beehive Baltimore, a coworking space; Incubation; and AccelerateBaltimore, a 13-week program for up to 6 startups with \$25,000 in seed funding.

Portfolio companies include: Brinkbit, ByteLion, Early Light Media, NoticeandComment.com, Ophiuchus Investments

Investment Team:

Deb Tillett, President, dtillet@etcbaltimore.com
Jacqueline Albright, Community & Program Manager, jalbright@etcbaltimore.com
Seung Jun Oh, Operations Manager

PE Evergreen Pacific Partners

1500 Rosecrans Avenue, Suite 500
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
Phone: 310-706-4077

1700 Seventh Avenue, Suite 2300
Seattle, WA 98101

Phone: 206-262-4709

Fax: 206-262-4715

www.eppcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Transportation & Distribution

Evergreen Pacific Partners (EPP) is a \$700 million private equity fund based in the Pacific Northwest investing in private, traditional, middle-market companies in Western North America. Evergreen Pacific Partner investments include traditional buyouts, management led buyouts, and growth equity investments in companies with greater than \$50 million in revenue and requiring a minimum equity investment of \$15 million. Consistent with the Partners' experiences, EPP's industry investment focus is manufacturing/distribution, specialty packaging, consumer products and cable television/radio.

Portfolio companies include: Gene Juarez Salons and Spas, Good Source Solutions, Haney Truck Line, NCM Demolition, Nuprecon, PAC Stainless, Radiant Zemax, Thermal Dynamics, Western Broadband

Investment Team:

Chris Brenes, Vice President
Dave Dandel, Senior Vice President, ddandel@eppcapital.com
Ed Whatley, Senior Vice President, ewhatley@eppcapital.com
Matt Oehimann, Vice President
Michael A. Nibarger, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, mnibarger@eppcapital.com
Thomas J. McGill, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, tjmcgill@eppcapital.com
Timothy D. Bernardez, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, tbernardez@eppcapital.com
Timothy J. Brillon, Chief Financial Officer, tbrillon@eppcapital.com
Ty Schultz, Senior Vice President

VC Expansion Capital Partners

c/o Bernardo Llovera
30 Old Kings Highway South
Darien, CT 06820
Phone: 508-651-2277

2 Summer Street, Suite 2

Natick, MA 01760

Phone: 508-651-2277

www.expansioncapital.com

Stage: Expansion

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 2002, Expansion Capital invests venture capital exclusively into expansion-stage, Clean Technology enterprises. The firm targets companies that offer dramatic improvements in resource efficiency and productivity, while creating more economic value with less energy and materials, or less waste and toxicity. The firm targets Clean Technology companies in the areas of Energy, Water & Wastewater, Manufacturing, Advanced Materials, and Transportation. Clean Technology Fund II, LP, invests in U.S. and Canadian enterprises with current customer revenues of \$5-30 million, combined with solid prospects of attaining \$30-\$100 million of revenues within 3-5 years. The fund makes initial investments of \$2 million to \$7 million, with its three Partners taking active, value-add board roles. Expansion Capital has offices in San Francisco and New York.

Portfolio companies include: Agile Systems, Biorem Technologies, DIRTT, Element Labs, Orion Energy Systems, Powerit Solutions, Tiger Optics

Investment Team:

Bernardo H. Llovera, General Partner, bernardo@expansioncapital.com
John A. (Tony) Mayer, Board Member

FOF Fairview Capital

75 Isham Road, Suite 200

West Hartford, CT 06107

Phone: 860-674-8066

Fax: 860-678-5108

21 Central Street

Andover, MA 01810

Phone: 978-475-2101

www.fairviewcapital.com

Stage: Early, Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Fairview Capital Partners, Inc. is an independent firm that provides investment management services to the Fairview family of diversified venture capital and private equity fund-of-funds. Founded in 1994 and headquartered in West Hartford, Connecticut, Fairview Capital designs and manages fund-of-funds investment vehicles for public and corporate pension funds, and other institutional investors. Fairview's portfolios reflect a range of industry expertise among partnerships, including information technology, communications, health care and life sciences. Geographically, most are national in scope, while some are more regionally focused. The firm's venture capital investments are primarily focused on top tier, experienced venture capital firms. The firm now serves 27 clients and has \$3.3 billion of committed capital under management. Fairview Capital also maintains an office in Andover, MA.

Investment Team:

Aakar Vachhani, Senior Associate, avachhani@fairviewcapital.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Aaron Clay, Analyst, aclay@fairviewcapital.com
Alan Mattamana, Principal, alanm@fairviewcapital.com
Cynthia Tseng Hseuh, Principal, ctseng@fairviewcapital.com
Edwin Shirley, Partner, eshirley@fairviewcapital.com
Howard A. Halligan, Senior Advisor, hahalligan@fairviewcapital.com
JoAnn H. Price, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, jprice@fairviewcapital.com
Kola Olofinboba, Partner, kolofinboba@fairviewcapital.com
Laurence C. Morse, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, lc Morse@fairviewcapital.com
Lesley Nettles, Partner, lnettles@fairviewcapital.com
Matthew Schaefer, Partner, maschaefer@fairviewcapital.com
Mishone Donelson, Principal, mdonelson@fairviewcapital.com
Peter Seigle, Senior Advisor, pseigle@fairviewcapital.com
Rebecca S. Connolly, Partner, rconnolly@fairviewcapital.com

MB Farmington Capital Partners

P.O. Box 1461
Hartford, CT 06144
Phone: 860-284-1096

49 Archdale Street, Suite 2F
Charleston, SC 29401
Phone: 843-723-8701
Fax: 843-723-8702

www.farmingtoncapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services

Farmington Capital Partners (FCP) is a merchant banking advisory firm that works with middle market companies in the insurance and financial services industries. FCP was formed by principals from CCP Equity Partners and National Capital Advisors (NCA). Farmington Fund is targeted to be \$50 to \$100 million and was formed to continue the Partners' proven strategy of hands-on, value-added investing in companies focused on the insurance and financial services. The firm looks for companies with revenues between \$5 and \$100 million of revenues that are poised for rapid growth. FCP's current direct investment size is \$2.5-10 million.

Portfolio companies include: Bluestone Credit, CapMAC Holdings, Four Winds, Heartland, Patriot Risk Management

Investment Team:

John B. Clinton, Managing Partner, 860-284-1096, jclinton@farmingtoncapital.com
Scott Cantini, Partner, 917-535-2326, scantini@farmingtoncapital.com
Tim Morris, Managing Partner, 843-723-8701, tmorris@farmingtoncapital.com

PE Farragut Capital Partners

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 401
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 301-913-5296

www.farragutcapitalpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Formed in 2011, Farragut Capital Partners is a privately-held investment management firm providing mezzanine debt and equity capital to finance leveraged and management buy-outs, generational transfers, growth capital financings (internal growth and acquisitions), and recapitalizations. Over the last 55+ years the firm's partners have deployed close to \$1 billion across 90+ investments. The firm invests \$2-\$8 million total investment, with the ability to accommodate larger transactions through its network of strategic partners. The firm looks for profitable companies with established revenues of at least \$10 million.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Call Center Technologies, Ambient Air, Angelle Concrete Group, AVL Digital Group, B&M Racing and Performance Products, Blake and Pendleton Holdings, Blueberry Broadcasting, Canopy Construction, eServices, Industrial Piping, Industrial Services Group, Roberts-Gordon, Simulzye, Traffic Control and Safety Corporation, Tulsa Inspection Resources, Venn-Corp., Wholesale Floors

Investment Team:

Alan Cuthbertson, Principal, 301-913-5237, acuthbertson@farragutcapitalpartners.com
Cabell Williams, Senior Partner, 301-652-9428, cwilliams@farragutcapitalpartners.com
Javier Aguirre, Partner, 301-913-5296, jaguirre@farragutcapitalpartners.com
Phil McNeill, Managing Partner, 301-913-5293, pmcneill@farragutcapitalpartners.com
Rob Hagerty, Associate, 301-913-5242, rhagerty@farragutcapitalpartners.com

VC Fenway Summer

7315 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 960 West
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 202-864-6231

<http://www.fenwaysummer.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services

Fenway Summer is a consumer finance advisory and investment firm. Fenway drives innovation in consumer finance through a deep grounding in financial services fundamentals: capital markets, legal and regulatory, and credit and underwriting. The firm is focused primarily on mortgage finance, small dollar lending, payments, and student lending. To date, Fenway has seeded three finance companies: FS Advisory, Ethos Lending, and FS Card. Fenway Summer's affiliated venture arm invests in promising early stage consumer finance and payments companies.

Portfolio companies include: Align Commerce, CARD.com, Circle, Circle Internet Financial, College Ave Student Loans, EarnUp, Ethos Lending, FS Card, LedgerX, PeerIQ, Prosper, Revolution Credit, SelfScore, Shift, Tuition.io, Wunder Capital, XOR Data Exchange

Investment Team:

Alex Acree, Managing Director, alex.acree@fenwaysummer.com
Chris Haspel, Partner & Head of Capital Markets, chris.haspel@fenwaysummer.com
Garry Reeder, Partner, garry.reeder@fenwaysummer.com
Javier Saade, Managing Director, javier.saade@fenwaysummer.com
Mark Lefanowicz, Managing Director, mark.lefanowicz@fenwaysummer.com
Marla Blow, Partner, marla.blow@fenwaysummer.com
Mitch Hochberg, Partner & General Counsel, mitch.hochberg@fenwaysummer.com
Raj Date, Managing Partner, raj.date@fenwaysummer.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Toby Shum, Principal, toby.shum@fenwaysummer.com

PE Ferrer Freeman & Company

10 Glenville Street
Greenwich, CT 06831
Phone: 203-532-8011
Fax: 203-532-8016

www.ffandco.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Founded in 1995, Ferrer Freeman & Company, LLC is a private equity firm located in Greenwich, CT that invests exclusively in healthcare and healthcare-related companies. Unlike generalist private equity investors for whom healthcare is one of many sectors of interest, FFC is completely dedicated to the industry. Within the healthcare industry, FFC invests in Healthcare Services, Clinical Products, and Outsourcing/Infrastructure. FFC manages approximately \$900 million, primarily in three institutional funds: FFC Partners I, FFC Partners II, and FFC Partners III. FFC Partners I and II are fully invested and FFC is currently investing from FFC Partners III. FFC seeks to invest between \$15 million and \$45 million in equity in each portfolio company. FFC invests in growth capital and buildups as well as selectively in buyouts.

Portfolio companies include: Aerocare USA, AgaMatrix, Amerita, Ancillary Advantage, Arcadia Solutions, Ardent Health Services, Biotix, Drive Medical, Ernest Health, Genova Diagnostics, Informed Medical Communications, K2M, Preferred Care Partners Holding, Reliant Renal Care, Vitalize, Webmedx

Investment Team:

Carlos A. Ferrer, Co-Founder and Partner, cferrer@ffandco.com
David A. Freeman, Co-Founder and Partner, dfreeman@ffandco.com
Justin Yang, Principal, jyang@ffandco.com
Michael B. O'Rourke, Associate, morourke@ffandco.com
Michelle Larkins, Vice President of Finance and Administration, mlarkins@ffandco.com
Nicole Sansone, Chief Financial Officer, nsansone@ffandco.com
Theodore B. Lundberg, Partner, tlundberg@ffandco.com

PE/ VD Fifth Street

777 West Putnam Avenue, 3rd Floor
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-681-3600
Fax: 203-681-3879

6899 Collins Avenue
Miami, FL 33141
Phone: 786-220-7954

311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3380
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-348-7205
Fax: 312-348-7613

www.fifthstreetfinance.com

Stage: Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

Fifth Street (NYSE: FSC) is a leading alternative asset manager that provides financing solutions up to \$500 Million to private, small and mid-sized growing businesses. With a track record of over 15 years, Fifth Street Management LLC manages two publicly-traded Business Development Companies-- Fifth Street Finance Corp. and Fifth Street Senior Floating Rate Corp. The firm's investments generally range in size up to \$75 million and are principally in the form of first and second lien debt investments, which may include an equity component. Fifth Street seeks to invest in established companies with sound historical financial performance. The firm does not intend to invest in start-up companies or companies with speculative business plans and looks for companies with a target EBITDA of \$5 million to \$50 million. Target industries include Healthcare, Manufacturing, Business Services, Education, Retail & Consumer, Construction & Engineering, Food & Restaurants, and Media & Advertising.

Portfolio companies include: ADAPCO, Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Affordable Care, BenefitMall, Best Vinyl, Blue Coat Systems, Bojangles Restaurants, Caregiver Services, Cenegenics, Charter Brokerage, CoAdvantage, Connolly, CPA Site Solutions, CRGT, CTM Group, Digi-Star, DISA, Discovery Practice Management, Dominion Diagnostics, Eagle Hospital Physicians, Enhanced Recovery, Epic MedStaff Services, eResearch Technology, Filet of Chicken, Fitness Edge, Genoa Healthcare, Goldco, Gundle/SLT Environmental, HealthEdge Software, Huddle House, I DRIVE SAFELY, Ikarria, Insight Pharmaceuticals, Martini Park, MedKnowledge, National Spine & Pain Centers, Nicos Polymers Group, Nixon, OLSON, PC Helps, Platform Advertising, Plato Learning, Re-Bath, RTMH, Securus Technologies, SolutionSet, Specialized Education Services, Stackpole International, TBA Global, Titan Fitness, Trident USA Health Services, Vention Medical, World50, YETI Coolers

Investment Team:

Alexander C. Frank, Chief Operating Officer, afrank@fifthstreetfinance.com
Bernard D. Berman, President, bernie@fifthstreetfinance.com
Brian A. Miazga, Executive Director, bmiazga@fifthstreetfinance.com
Brian D. Finkelstein, Managing Director, Head of Portfolio Management, bfinkelstein@fifthstreetfinance.com
Casey J. Zmijeski, Managing Director, casey@fifthstreetfinance.com
David H. Harrison, Chief Compliance Officer, dharrison@fifthstreetfinance.com
David T. Orlandella, Managing Director, Fifth Street Technology Partners, dorlandella@fifthstreetfinance.com
Dean Choksi, Executive Director of Finance and Head of Investor Relations, dchoksi@fifthstreetfinance.com
Frederick D. Buffone, Managing Director, Head of Capital Markets, fbuffone@fifthstreetfinance.com
Glenn Kim, Executive Director, gkim@fifthstreetfinance.com
Greg M. Browne, Managing Director, gbrowne@fifthstreetfinance.com
Ivelin M. Dimitrov, Chief Investment Officer, ivelin@fifthstreetfinance.com
James F. Velgot, Chief Marketing Officer, jvelgot@fifthstreetfinance.com
Kyde S. Sharp, Managing Director, Head of Underwriting, ksharp@fifthstreetfinance.com
Leon Han, Managing Director, Fifth Street Technology Partners, lhan@fifthstreetfinance.com
Leonard M. Tannenbaum, Chief Executive Officer, len@fifthstreetfinance.com
Matthew G. Bandini, Managing Director, mbandini@fifthstreetfinance.com
Michael L. David, Managing Director, Head of Fifth Street Technology Partners, mdavid@fifthstreetfinance.com
Pradeep P. Hathiramani, Managing Director, pradeep@fifthstreetfinance.com
Richard Petrocelli, Managing Director, rpetrocelli@fifthstreetfinance.com
Steven M. Noreika, Chief Financial Officer, snoreika@fifthstreetfinance.com
Sunny K. Khorana, Managing Director, sunny@fifthstreetfinance.com

PE/ VC First New England Capital

100 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-293-3333
Fax: 860-293-3338

8 Church Lane
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-341-9243
Fax: 860-293-3338

www.fnec.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

First New England Capital (FNEC) invests in mezzanine and equity securities of middle market companies, seeking to invest in a diverse portfolio of securities to achieve attractive risk-adjusted rates of return for its investors. It will act as lead investor or participate in syndicates with other investors depending on investment circumstances. Since its inception in 1988, FNEC has invested approximately \$100 million in over 60 companies. Managing a pool of capital in excess of \$120 million, the firm's investment team focuses on middle market businesses with a history of cash flow stability, consistent top-line growth and experienced management teams. FNEC also considers investments in dynamic, fast-growing companies with a demonstrated ability to execute on well-defined operating strategies. FNEC is currently investing its third fund, First New England Capital III, L.P., which has approximately \$50 million in assets under management. The firm invests between \$2 million and \$5 million in businesses throughout the United States with annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million and minimum EBITDA of \$2 million in a wide range of industries. FNEC prefers investments in the areas of aerospace and defense, business and consumer services, manufacturing, value-added distribution, technology and healthcare.

Portfolio companies include: Awareness Technologies, Cecilware, Dayton Parts, Direct Mail Holding, Harvard Bioscience, Jewell Instruments, Ranger International Services Group, Simoniz, Stonewall Kitchens, VaultLogix

Investment Team:

Adam H. Sauerteig, Analyst, 203-341-7493, asauerteig@fnec.com
Anthony Mandile, Controller, 860-293-3333, tmandile@fnec.com
Hugh Kinsman, Advisory Director, 203-341-0700, hkinsman@fnec.com
John L. Ritter, Principal, 860-293-3333, jritter@fnec.com
Kelli Schaller, Executive Assistant, 860-293-3333, kschaller@fnec.com
Paul F. Romanelli, Vice President, 860-293-3333, promanelli@fnec.com
Richard C. Klaffky, Managing Principal, 860-293-3333, rklaffky@fnec.com
Robert J. Gibson, Senior Vice President, 203-341-9221, rgibson@fnec.com
Seth W. Alvord, Principal, 203-341-9257, salvord@fnec.com

PE First Reserve Corporation

7th Floor, 25 Victoria St.
London, SW1H 0EX, 05036590
UK
Phone: 44-020-7930-2120
Fax: 44-020-7930-2130

One Lafayette Place
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-661-6601
Fax: 203-661-6729

600 Travis
Suite 6000
Houston, TX 77002
Phone: 713-227-7890
Fax: 713-224-0771

www.firstreserve.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

First Reserve is an independently owned firm whose current management team, in place since 1983, collectively has more than 300 years of energy investment experience. The firm has invested \$18 billion and made over 100 platform acquisitions, First Reserve is the oldest and largest buyout group to focus exclusively on a strategy of diversified energy investments. First Reserve invests in a broad range of segments within the energy industry including: (i) Oilfield Services, such as drilling service providers and wellhead equipment manufacturers; (ii) Energy Infrastructure and Power, such as firms that engineer LNG and natural gas processing facilities or produce power; and (iii) Energy Reserves, such as oil, natural gas, coal producers, as well as uranium, iron ore and other minerals. First Reserve's partnership, First Reserve Fund XI, closed with approximately \$8 billion in July 2006. First Reserve funds have completed principal transactions with an aggregate total value of over \$10 billion. First Reserve generally targets investments in global energy companies with enterprise values of up to \$10 billion.

Portfolio companies include: 9Ren Group, Abengoa, Accord Nuclear Resources, Acteon Group, AMCI Capital, Amromco Energy, Ansaldo Energia, Bahamas Oil Refining Company International, Brand Energy and Infrastructure Services, CHC Helicopter, China Coal Energy, Cobalt International Energy, Connect Resource Services, Dof Subsea, Energy Credit Partners, First Caribbean Power and Midstream, First ECA Midstream, Fort Detrick Energy, FR Midstream Holdings, Genpower Holdings, Glencore International, Kenersys Group, KrisEnergy, Midstates Petroleum, Mountaineer Keystone, Osage Bio Energy, Remora Energy, Southern Cross Coal Holdings

Investment Team:

Alex T. Krueger, President, akrueger@firstreserve.com
Cathleen M. Ellsworth, Managing Director, cellsworth@firstreserve.com
Claudi Santiago, Managing Director and COO, csantiago@firstreserve.com
Francesco Giuliani, Managing Director, fgiuliani@firstreserve.com
Jennifer C. Zarrilli, Managing Director and CFO, jjzarrilli@firstreserve.com
John A. Hill, Vice Chairman, john@firstreserve.com
Juan Diego Vargas, Vice President, jdvargas@firstreserve.com
Michael G. France, Managing Director, mfrance@firstreserve.com
William E. Macaulay, Chairman and CEO, william@firstreserve.com

PE Five Mile Capital Partners

Three Stamford Plaza

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

301 Tresser Boulevard, 12th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-905-0950
Fax: 203-905-0954

1330 Avenue of the Americas, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 212-485-2580
Fax: 212-315-9857

www.fivemilecapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Real Estate & Construction

Five Mile Capital Partners, LLC is an alternative investment and asset management company established in 2003. The firm specializes in investment opportunities in real estate, debt products, structured finance, asset-based lending and financial services private equity. Five Mile has approximately \$2 billion in assets under management. Five Mile's Principals have significant experience, knowledge and skills relevant to the financial services industry. The firm recently announced a deal with an asset management firm controlled by Mitsubishi.

Portfolio companies include: Lakeforest Mall, Prime Group Realty Trust

Investment Team:

Almond L. Nickerson, Managing Director, anickerson@fivemilecapital.com
Annie Hsieh, Executive Director, ahsieh@fivemilecapital.com
Brian M. Tortorella, Managing Director, btortorella@fivemilecapital.com
Brian R. Lara, Consultant, blara@fivemilecapital.com
Byung H. Lee, Managing Director, blee@fivemilecapital.com
David J. Lattimer, Managing Director, dlattimer@fivemilecapital.com
David Reynolds, Managing Director, dreynolds@fivemilecapital.com
James G. Glasgow, Managing Member, jglasgow@fivemilecapital.com
Konrad R. Kruger, Managing Member, kkruger@fivemilecapital.com
Raymond Yen, Managing Director, ryen@fivemilecapital.com
Scott Leitman, Managing Director, sleitman@fivemilecapital.com
Steven P. Baum, Managing Member, sbaum@fivemilecapital.com
Tao Li, Managing Director, tl@fivemilecapital.com
Thomas A. Kendall, Managing Member, CFO, and COO, tkendall@fivemilecapital.com

I Flashpoint

828 West Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30308

<http://flashpoint.gatech.edu>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Flashpoint is a startup accelerator program based at Georgia Tech in Atlanta, Georgia. The newly launched incubator follows the typical format for programs like this, offering seed funding, mentorship, support, shared workspace and more, in return for a 6% share of the startup. Sig Mosley of Imlay Investments, working with some of the most prominent Atlanta angels, created the Flashpoint Investment Fund (FIF) as a vehicle to fund Flashpoint teams. This accelerator is especially interested in investing in early stage startups in the technology, medical device and biotech industries. With its \$1 million fund, the organization typically provides between \$15,000 and \$25,000 in funding to the companies accepted into the program. Flashpoint is unique in implementing startup engineering, a business creation and innovation process developed by Dr. Merrick Furst at Georgia Tech.

Portfolio companies include: Badgy, Billfold, Bismark, CodeGuard, CollectorDASH, eCommHub, Enhanceworks, Excelegrade, IdeaString, LandSpec Pro, Lucena Research, MedMatch, PhysiHome, Pindrop Security, RideCell, SavingGrace, Simmer, Social Fortress, Soket, Sports Crunch, Synapp.io, Telesofia, ThundrLizard, Trimensional

Investment Team:

Merrick Furst, Founder and Director, merrick.furst@cc.gatech.edu

VC Fluke Venture Partners

520 Kirkland Way, Suite 300
Kirkland, WA 98033

Phone: 425-896-4322

Fax: 425-827-4683

www.flukeventures.com

Stage: Expansion

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Founded in 1982, Fluke Venture Partners has a long tradition of assisting Pacific Northwest entrepreneurs in building successful and enduring companies. The firm's mission is to fund a deliberately diverse portfolio of the most promising high-growth technology, healthcare, and consumer-oriented opportunities in the Pacific Northwest. Fluke limits its portfolio size so that its partners can work to actively support the management team of each of its investments. Fluke Partners prefers to invest in later-stage profitable businesses, but enjoys building long-term relationships with successful entrepreneurs at any point, and is interested in meeting them even if initial financing is not in the immediate future. Initial investment size can be as low as \$500,000, but the firm typically invests from \$2.5 to \$4 million per company, inclusive of follow-on rounds of financing. Fluke Venture Partners' current fund, with approximately \$65 million, was closed in 2004.

Portfolio companies include: Calidora, Carena, Concordia Coffee Systems, Fios, NetMotion Wireless, Pacific Star Communications, PayScale, Phoseon Technology, Vantos

Investment Team:

Denny Weston, Senior Managing Director, weston@flukeventures.com
Kevin Gabelein, Managing Director, gabelein@flukeventures.com

MB Fogel International

5110 North 32nd Street, Suite 206
Phoenix, AZ 85018

Phone: 602-508-0728

Fax: 602-508-0729

www.fogelinternational.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Fogel International is an investment/merchant-banking firm dedicated to assisting companies throughout the United States in the fulfillment of their business and personal strategies, and goals. Fogel International is very active in the private placements of both growth capital and restructured balance sheets, with placements ranging from \$2 million to in excess of \$100 million. In growth capital, a portion of the firm's fees is in equity. Fogel prefers to invest in companies in the seed, early and mature stages.

Portfolio companies include: AFS Technologies, Lombardo Imports, Trefoil Financial Services

Investment Team:

Ahim Kandler, Director, akandler@fogelinternational.com
Arnold Eisenberg, Southeast Director of Marketing, aeisenberg@fogelinternational.com
Bryan J. Toth, Senior Financial Analyst/Consultant, btoth@fogelinternational.com
Lawrence M. Fogel, Senior Managing Principal, lfogel@fogelinternational.com
Mark Genz, Director, mgenz@fogelinternational.com
P. Frank Limbaugh, Director, plimbaugh@fogelinternational.com
Subbu Krishnan, Director, skrishnan@fogelinternational.com

PE Fortress Investment Group

5 Savile Row
London, W1S 3PD
UK
Phone: 44-20-7290-5600

10250 Constellation Blvd., Suite 1600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: 310-228-3030

One Market Plaza
Spear Tower, 42nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 415-284-7400

220 Elm St., Suite 201
New Canaan, CT 06840
Phone: 203-442-2442

One International Finance Centre, Suite 8, 20th Floor
1 Harbour View Street
Central, Hong Kong
China
Phone: 852-3669-8080

1345 Avenue of the Americas, 46th Floor
New York, NY 10105
Phone: 212-798-6100

www.fortressinv.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Sports & Entertainment, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1998, Fortress Investment Group is a leading global alternative asset manager with approximately \$58 billion in assets under management as of September 30, 2013. Fortress is headquartered in New York and has affiliates with offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Frankfurt, Charlotte, London, Los Angeles, Munich, New Canaan, Philadelphia, Rome, San Francisco, Sydney, Tokyo and Toronto. Fortress's Private Equity Funds focus primarily on control-oriented investments in cash flowing, asset-based businesses in North America and Western Europe. The firm's investments have focused on capital intensive sectors in which it has specialized expertise: transportation, financials, senior living/healthcare, real estate, media & telecommunications, leisure and energy infrastructure. Fortress's Private Equity business was launched in 1998 by Wes Edens, Randy Nardone and Rob Kauffman. Since inception, Fortress has invested approximately \$22 billion of equity capital in 18 private equity investment funds/vehicles on behalf of many of the largest pension funds, university endowments and foundations, and other institutional investors.

Portfolio companies include: Aircastle, Alea Group Holdings, AMRESKO, Boxclever, Brookdale Senior Living, Capstead Mortgage Corporation, CW Financial Services, Eurocastle Investment Limited, Flagler, Florida East Coast Railway, GAGFAH, GateHouse Media, Global Signal, Green Tree Servicing, Holiday Retirement, Intrawest, Italfondriario, Jawbone, Kramer Junction, Mapeley, MBS Holdings, MS Hub, Nationstar Mortgage, Penn National Gaming, Prime Retail, RailAmerica, Seacastle, Simon Storage, TriPlay

Investment Team:

Daniel N. Bass, Chief Financial Officer, dbass@fortressinv.com
David N. Brooks, General Counsel, dbrooks@fortressinv.com
Dr. Richard N. Haass, Director, rhaass@fortressinv.com
Michael E. Novogratz, Principal and Director, mnovogratz@fortressinv.com
Peter L. Briger, Principal and Co-Chairman of the Board of Directors, pbriger@fortressinv.com
Randal A. Nardone, Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, Principal and, rnardone@fortressinv.com
Stuart H. Bohart, Senior Managing Director, sbohart@fortressinv.com
Wesley R. Edens, Co-Founder, Principal, and Co-Chairman of the Board of Directors, wedens@fortressinv.com

A/ I Founder's Co-op

511 Boren North, Suite 200
Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: 206-801-1080

www.founderscoop.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Founder's Co-op is an angel investment fund, led by Andy Sack and Chris DeVore, which has raised a new \$8 million fund from some of the top names in the Seattle technology community. The group plans to bankroll as many as 20 new startup companies in the Pacific Northwest. Founder's Co-op invests between \$50,000 and \$250,000 in early-stage startups. Backers of Founders Co-op include Concur president Raj Singh; Ontela co-founder Dan Shapiro; Swype CEO Mike McSherry; AdReady CEO Karl Siebrecht; angel investor Vijay Vashee and more than 50 others from the technology community.

Portfolio companies include: Appature, Appfrog, AppStoreHQ, Apptentive, Apsalar, Array Health, Beamit Mobile, BigDoor, Bloomz, Bonanza, Clipboard, Cooler

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Planet, Deal Co-op, Dealer Planet, Estatefy, EveryMove, FlexMinder, Frugal Mechanic, Giant Thinkwell, Group Talent, Habit Labs, Haiku Deck, Highlighter, Jobaline, LendUp, Lighter Capital, LiveStories, Massively Fun, MobilDevHQ, Nearlyweds + OneWed, Remitly, Shippable, SimplyMeasured, Skyward, Smore, SPARQ.me, Thinkfuse, tINDIE, Tred., TrueFacet, Unbounce, Urban Airship, Zipline Games

Investment Team:

Andy Sack, General Partner, andy@founderscoop.com
Chris DeVore, General Partner, chris@founderscoop.com

PE/ VC Frazier Healthcare

70 Willow Rd., Suite 200
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-325-5156
Fax: 650-325-5157

601 Union
Two Union Square, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-621-7200
Fax: 206-621-1848

www.frazierhealthcare.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Frazier Healthcare, founded in 1991 to invest exclusively in healthcare, is a leading provider of growth equity and venture capital to emerging health care companies. Since raising its initial fund in 1991, Frazier Healthcare has raised seven private institutionally-backed investment funds with cumulative commitments across all seven funds of over \$2 billion and investments in more than 150 health care companies. Currently, we are investing out of our seventh fund formed in 2013. The firm has financed several highly successful companies in the healthcare sector including Aspen Education Group, BARRX Medical, Bravo Health, Calistoga Pharmaceuticals, Calixa Pharmaceuticals, Cerexa, CHG Healthcare Services, Rigel, Threshold Pharmaceuticals, Tularik, XenoPort and Zeltiq Aesthetics. Of investments made through 2013, 30 have gone public and 57 have been sold in M&A transactions or through open market sales in the public markets. Frazier Healthcare is nationally known for its highly experienced investment team that brings to bear an impressive breadth of healthcare industry and investment experience and an outstanding network of contacts. The team is augmented by a large group of venture partners, operating partners and senior advisors, each of whom has a track record of success in one or more subsectors of the health care industry. The combined team has experience with virtually every aspect of establishing and developing a successful health care company including product development and launch, clinical trial design and implementation, academic research, clinical practice, operations, finance and business development. Entrepreneurs sponsored by Frazier Healthcare benefit from the team's collective experience, expertise and extensive networks to help them build successful companies.

Portfolio companies include: Adobe Healthcare, Alchaogen, Alcresta, Alexza, Allena Pharmaceuticals, Alnara, Alpine Immune Sciences, Amicus Therapeutics, Anaptys, Aptinyx, Attercor, Bariatric Partners, Bravo Health, Cadence Pharmaceuticals, Calixa Therapeutics, Cardiac Dimensions, Chimerix, Cidara Therapeutics, Collegium Pharma, CVRx, DSI Renal, Elements Behavioral Health, Entasis, Geron, Gritstone Oncology, Imago BioSciences, Informed Medical Communications, InnerPulse, LabSCo, Laguna Pharmaceuticals, Marcadia Biotech, MedPointe, Merganser Biotech, Nuon Therapeutics, OraPharma, Pentec Health, Portola Pharmaceuticals, PowerVision, ppoNEXT, Prezio Health, QUATRx, Rempex Pharmaceuticals, Rigel, Silence Therapeutics, SilverGate Pharmaceuticals, Stromedix, Tobira Therapeutics, Trident USA Health Services, Trubion Pharmaceuticals, Tularik, VentiRx Pharmaceuticals, ViroPharma, Vivus, XenoPort, Zavante Therapeutics, Zonare, Zymogenetics

Investment Team:

Alan Frazier, Founder & Chairman, alan@frazierhealthcare.com
Alan Levy, Venture Partner, alan.levy@frazierhealthcare.com
Ben Magnano, General Partner, ben@frazierhealthcare.com
Bhaskar Chaudhuri, Operating Partner, bhaskar.chaudhuri@frazierhealthcare.com
Brian Morfitt, General Partner, brian@frazierhealthcare.com
Dan Estes, Vice President, dan.estes@frazierhealthcare.com
James Topper, General Partner, james@frazierhealthcare.com
Nader J. Naini, General Partner, nader@frazierhealthcare.com
Nathan Every, General Partner, nathan@frazierhealthcare.com
Patrick Heron, General Partner, patrick@frazierhealthcare.com
Steve Bailey, Chief Financial Officer and Partner, steveb@frazierhealthcare.com
W. Michael Gallatin, Senior Advisor

VC Frazier Technology Ventures

601 Union Street, Suite 3200
Two Union Square
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-621-0055
Fax: 206-621-1848
www.fraziertechnology.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Frazier Technology Ventures invests in entrepreneurs interested in building category-defining software companies in the Internet, wireless, communications, and next-generation-enterprise sectors. FTV maintains a primary investment focus in the Pacific Northwest, but will invest in the greater Pacific Northwest and California when a company matches the firm's investment strategy and the partnership's prior experience. Frazier makes investments in the early stages of company development, such as the Series A and Series B stages. FTV has \$150 million in capital under management and, together with an operating relationship with Frazier Healthcare Ventures (see above), the two fund groups comprise the Pacific Northwest's largest venture franchise.

Portfolio companies include: Aprimo, Control4, DocuSign, DSIQ, Finsphere, Medio, Smilebox, SNAPin, Socrata, Wetpaint

Investment Team:

Len Jordan, General Partner, len@fraziertechnology.com
Paul Bialek, General Partner, paul@fraziertechnology.com
Scott Darling, General Partner, scott@fraziertechnology.com

PE/ VC Fulcrum Equity Partners

Glenridge Highlands One
5555 Glenridge Connector, Suite 930
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone: 770-551-6300
Fax: 770-551-6330
<http://www.fulcrumep.com>

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Fulcrum Equity Partners is an Atlanta-based private equity firm focused on providing expansion capital to rapidly growing companies. The firm provides equity investments of up to \$5 million initially for a wide variety of industries with a special emphasis on healthcare, information technology, business services, and technology enabled operating companies. Fulcrum provides financing to meet a wide range of needs, including internal growth initiatives, acquisitions, shareholder liquidity buy-outs, recapitalizations, and divestitures. The firm believes a significant gap exists in the financial markets for smaller growth companies (companies with \$2 to \$75 million in revenue that are profitable or nearing profitability) seeking capital ranging from \$1 to \$5 million.

Portfolio companies include: Bright Light Systems, Bruder Healthcare Company, Contact at Once!, Digital Assent, EnduraCare Acute Care Services, Gemino Healthcare Finance, GetOne Rewards, LogFire, Medical Direct Club, MESA Medical Group, MFG.com, Mobile Health Engagement Strategies, Partners Healthcare Group, Path-Tec, PhishLabs, Prepara, Prevalent, QASymphony, Red Bag Solutions, Regenesys Biomedical, RivalHealth

Investment Team:

Bill Glenn, Associate, bg@fulcrumep.com
Cathy Breeze, Controller, cb@fulcrumep.com
Frank X. Dalton, Partner, fd@fulcrumep.com
James S. Douglass, Partner, jd@fulcrumep.com
Jeffrey S. Muir, Partner, 770-551-6333, jm@fulcrumep.com
Philip Lewis, Director, pl@fulcrumep.com
Thomas L. Greer, Partner, tg@fulcrumep.com

I/ TT Furnace Technology Transfer Accelerator

1475 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 200

Scottsdale, AZ 85257

Phone: 480-884-1860

www.azfurnace.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Electronics & Advanced Materials, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

The Furnace Technology Transfer Accelerator is an innovative startup accelerator designed to form, incubate and launch new companies. Each company is created to license technology and intellectual property from Arizona's premiere research institutions, in partnership with Dignity Health Arizona, NAU Innovations, University of Arizona's Tech Launch Arizona, Thunderbird School of Global Management, and BioAccel. Furnace is an intensive, nine-month accelerator experience for startups that provides seed funding, office space, and access to top industry mentors to commercialize discoveries made in Arizona laboratories.

Portfolio companies include: Attometrics, Dataware Ventures, Fast PCR Diagnostics, IMANIN, MIXX Systems, Rarus Innovations, Redox Diagnostics, RehabDev, SiO2 Nanotech, Traken Technologies

Investment Team:

Brent Sebold, Senior Venture Manager, 480-884-1848, brent.sebold@asu.edu
Wiley Larsen, Venture Manager, wiley.larsen@asu.edu

VC Galen Partners

680 Washington Boulevard, 10th Floor

Stamford, CT 06901

Phone: 203-653-6400

Fax: 203-653-6499

www.galen.com

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Galen Partners is a Stamford-based, private equity firm focused on healthcare information technology/outsourcing, medical devices and specialty pharmaceutical companies. The firm recently raised \$250 million for its fifth investment fund. Since 1990, Galen has built an investment portfolio with an aggregate market value of over \$10 billion-and helped 70 of its portfolio companies navigate through the paths of public offerings, debt financings, and mergers and acquisitions. The firm typically invests \$15 to \$25 million in transactions, with a minimum initial investment of \$10 million, but has led transactions requiring upwards of \$100 million of equity. Galen seeks to invest in healthcare growth equity companies with proprietary products or services that have attained a revenue run-rate above \$10 million and have near-term prospects for positive cash flow. Galen currently has nearly \$1 billion under management.

Portfolio companies include: Acura Pharmaceuticals, Aperio, Cambrooke Foods, Cambrooke Therapeutics, Cardiva, Dakim, Derma Sciences, EchoServe, Integrated Diagnostic Centers, International Medical Group, InTouch Health, LifeImage, MedAssets, National Rehab Equipment, Nautilus Neurosciences, ONI Medical Systems, PeriGen, Quotient Biodiagnostics Holdings, Sharecare, SonaCare Medical, Soteira, Tactile Systems Technology, Tech Pharmacy Services, Unisyn Medical Technologies, USHIFU

Investment Team:

Bill Williams, Special Venture Partner, 203-653-6472, bwilliams@galen.com
Bruce Wesson, Founding Partner Emeritus and Senior Advisor, 203-653-6420, bwesson@galen.com
David Jahns, Managing Partner, 203-653-6440, djahns@galen.com
Judith Starkey, Special Investment Partner, 404-434-8425, j.p.e.starkey@gmail.com
Ken Davidson, Special Investment Partner, 203-653-6445, kdavidson@galen.com
L. John Wilkerson, Senior Advisor, 203-653-6450, wilker@galen.com
Philip Borden, Managing Partner, 617-817-8335, pborden@galen.com
Stacey Bauer, Chief Financial Officer, 203-653-6473, sbauer@galen.com
Steve Shapiro, Special Venture Partner, 203-653-6470, sshapiro@galen.com
Terry Gregg, Special Investment Partner, 203-653-6400, tgregg@galen.com
Zubeen Shroff, Managing Partner, 203-653-6430, zshroff@galen.com

A Gathering of Angels (GOA)

10145 Big Canoe

Jasper, GA 30143

Phone: 706-579-1080

www.gatheringofangels.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

The Gathering of Angels is a monthly meeting of private, high net-worth investors, venture capitalists and merchant bankers. Founded in Santa Fe in 1996 but now based in Atlanta, The Gathering of Angels has found seed and early stage capital for over 380 young entrepreneurial companies from 20K to 12.5M. Group meetings, hosted by Tarby Bryant, is an Angel Investor Forum where six companies present with PowerPoint for 20 minutes each followed by 2-5 minutes of Questions & Answers. Accredited Angel Investors, VCs and Investment Bankers receive complimentary admission to the group's events. Angel Investor crowds are normally

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

40-50 investors. Each GOA presenter pays a \$2,500 presentation fee with no % of angel capital raised. Included in the GOA presentation fee is 3 hours of virtual coaching, mentoring and consulting from GOA CEO Tarby Bryant to insure that each presentation is clear, concise and defensible. GOA helped 17 young companies find capital in 2006 and had 10 success stories in 2007.

Portfolio companies include: AOI Medical, BioTech Medics, Carbon Motors, Centurion Investment Partners, CPT Medical, Deep Liquidity, Feel Golf, FrontLine Promotions, Green Panel Corporation, HyperWerx, Nextronics, Rubber Recycling, Solar Breeze, Three Dog Bakery, Tow Truck in a Box, Vanguard Mortgage, Viaja Travel

Investment Team:

Tarby Bryant, CEO, tarbycbryant@gmail.com

VC Gazelle TechVentures

11611 N. Meridian St., Suite 310

Carmel, IN 46032

Phone: 317-275-6800

Fax: 317-275-1100

www.gazellevc.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Gazelle TechVentures, Inc. was created when a number of senior Indiana business leaders assembled to address the funding gap as a business opportunity. The firm's objective is to be the hub of venture capital activity in Indiana and one of the most respected, leading funds in the Midwest. Managing \$60 million, Gazelle focuses on companies in the following industries: information technology, health care, communications and advanced manufacturing.

Portfolio companies include: AuthorHouse, eTapestry, Mezzia/VFA, Practical Engineering, Renal Solutions, Rubicon, UNX

Investment Team:

Bryan S. Smith, Venture Partner, bsmith@gazellevc.com

Don N. Aquilano, Managing Director, daquilano@gazellevc.com

Matt Ridenour, Venture Partner

Scott Jones, Chairman Executive Committee

Thomas Palmer, Venture Partner, tpalmer@gazellevc.com

I/TT GCATT

75 5th Street NW

Atlanta, GA 30308

Phone: 404-894-9212

Fax: 404-894-1445

<http://www.gcatt.gatech.edu/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Software & Internet

Formed in 1991, GCATT is a program of the Georgia Research Alliance, a public/private partnership fostering technology-based economic development across the state. Although GCATT is based at Georgia Tech, it supports research programs in advanced telecommunications at the Georgia Research Alliance's six research universities. The GCATT Building houses a variety of research programs with a national and global presence. Inside the 150,000 square foot facility are 70 laboratories for over 400 researchers. The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) start-up incubator is home to new companies that together employ approximately 100 people at any one time. The research centers that make up GCATT range in focus from core telecommunications technologies, such as wireless, optical, signal and image processing, to cutting-edge applications such as e-commerce, wearable computing, telemedicine, and enhanced distance learning, as well as compression technologies that have gone on to define cellular telephony, voice over IP, MP3, and HDTV.

Investment Team:

Aubrey Bush, Professor Emeritus, ECE, ambush@ece.gatech.edu

Barbara Satterfield, Executive Assistant, barbara.satterfield@gcatt.gatech.edu

Benny K. Bing, Senior Research Engineer, benny@ece.gatech.edu

Kevin Ellis, Accountant, kellis8@mail.gatech.edu

Nikil Jayant, Executive Director, nikil.jayant@gcatt.gatech.edu

Ramanathan Palaniappan, GCATT Fellow, ramanathan@gatech.edu

Rex Smith, Project Manager, rex@gatech.edu

PE/ VC/ VD GE Capital

101 California Street

San Francisco, CA 94111

Phone: 415-277-7400

901 Main Avenue

Norwalk, CT 06851

Phone: 203-840-6300

299 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10171

Phone: 212-370-8000

www.gecapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

GE Capital is a leading global financial services business. GE Capital offers a wide range of financing solutions including Commercial Lending and Leasing, Energy Financial Services, Consumer Financing, Real Estate Financing, and GE Capital Aviation Services. Among several investment vehicles, the Peacock Equity Fund is a partnership between GE Commercial Finance (Media, Communications & Entertainment) and NBC Universal. Peacock Equity is a \$250 million global fund focusing on companies developing technologies, platforms or business models with strong strategic synergies with NBC Universal in a wide-range of areas, including advertising, digital content and communities, health, technology and wireless/online. Individual investments range from \$3 million to \$25 million. GE Energy Financial Services builds relationships with private and public energy and water customers that have compelling business models and well-defined strategies by structuring investments and financings to meet their needs. The firm invest globally with a long-term view, across the capital spectrum to help our customers and GE grow. GE offers structured, common and second- and third-stage venture equity, debt, including arranging services, leases, partnerships, project finance, and broad-based commercial finance.

Portfolio companies include: Adify, Bobcap, CardioDx, Chromatin, Duckhorn Wine Company, FireBrand, Healthline, IGA Worldwide, JetBlue, Ochsner, Pivotal Software, Polaris, SunPower, Teradata, Trion, Triumph

Investment Team:

Daniel Janki, Senior Vice President and Treasurer, dan.janki@gecapital.com
Kathy Cassidy, Senior Vice President and Treasurer, kathy.cassidy@gecapital.com
Keith S. Sherin, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Michael Pilot, Chief Commercial Officer
Robert Green, Chief Financial Officer
Tom Gentile, President and Chief Operating Officer, thomas.gentile@gecapital.com
William H. Cary, President and Chief Operating Officer

PE/ VC GE Energy Financial Services

8th Floor The Ark
201 Talgarth Rd Hammersmith
London, W6 8BJ
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-20-7302-6154

DLF Cyber City, Phase 3
6th Floor, Building No. 7A
Gurgaon, 122002
India
Phone: 91-124-4808-000

255 George Street
Sydney, 2000
Australia
Phone: 612-9324-7287

400 Burrard Street, Suite 1050
Vancouver, V4P 3B1
Canada
Phone: 604-482-1054

800 Long Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06927

500 West Monroe Street
10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60661
Phone: 312-441-6875

333 Clay Street, Suite 4550
Three Allen Center
Houston, TX 77002
Phone: 713-951-2314
<http://geenergyfinancialservices.com/>
Stage: Expansion, Growth, Late
Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

GE Energy Financial Services is General Electric's investing business. Since its inception in 2004, the company has made 300 investments and holds \$16 billion in assets (64% in equity and 36% in debt financings). GE's industry focus is centered around conventional power, renewable energy, oil and gas reserves, and oil and gas infrastructure. GE has committed more than \$9 billion in cumulative global renewable energy investments, primarily in wind and solar.

Portfolio companies include: Ciris Energy, Cool Planet Energy Systems, Danotek Motion Technologies, Grid Net, Nuventix, SynapSense

Investment Team:

Carl Peterson, Managing Director
David Nason, President and CEO, david.nason@ge.com
James F. Burgoyne, Managing Director, james.burgoyne@ge.com
Kevin Walsh, Managing Director, kevin.walsh@ge.com

PE/ VC General Atlantic

23 Savile Row
London, W1S 2ET
UK
Phone: 44-0-20-7484-3200
Fax: 44-0-20-7484-3290

228 Hamilton Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 650-251-7800
Fax: 650-251-9672

600 Steamboat Road
Suite 105
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-629-8600
Fax: 203-622-8818

Suite 5815, 58/F
Two IFC, 8 Finance Street
Central, Hong Kong
China
Phone: 852-3602-2600
Fax: 852-3602-2611

Park Avenue Plaza
55 East 52nd St., 32nd Floor

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

New York, NY 10055

Phone: 212-715-4000

Fax: 212-759-5708

www.generalatlantic.com

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Founded in 1980, General Atlantic has provided equity financing to private and public companies globally. General Atlantic has invested in over 160 companies and currently has approximately \$17 billion in capital under management. General Atlantic's investments range from \$50 million to \$500 million for growth, expansions, buy-outs, consolidations and build-ups. With nine offices located around the world, the firm makes investments globally in the following sectors: Financial Services, Healthcare, Energy & Resources, Business Services & Technology, and Media & Consumer. General Atlantic invests in 8-12 companies per year.

Portfolio companies include: Aceco, Acumen Brands, Affinio Group, Affinion Group, Airbnb, AKQA, Alibaba Group, Align Networks, Altair Engineering, Amedes Group, AppDynamics, Appirio, Asian Genco, Axel Springer, Bazaarvoice, BM&F Bovespa, Box, Citco, Compugroup, Critical Path, Dice Holdings, Exp, Facebook, FNZ, Fourcee, Gaviion, Genpact, Getco, Gilt, Groupalia, Grupo Qualicorp, Hexaware, IBS Software Services, Indusind Bank, Infotech Enterprises, Insight Express, Ivalue, Jubilant Life Sciences, Kaspersky, Klarna, LatAm Pensions and Investments, Linx, MarkIt, MedExpress, MStar, Mu Sigma, Net1, Oak Hill Advisors, Peixe Urbano, Pierpont Securities, Privalia, Quality Technology Services, Red Ventures, Renren, Saxo Bank, Service Source, Smiles, Snapchat, SouFun, Squarespace, Studio Moderna, Sun Art Retail Group, Sura Asset Management, TASC, Tenfu, Torex Retail, Tory Burch, Trinet, Vox Media, Web.com, XChanging, xiabu xiabu, XP Investimentos, Yemeksepeti, ZhongSheng Group

Investment Team:

Adrianna C. Ma, Managing Director

Andrew Crawford, Managing Director

Anton J. Levy, Managing Director

Brett B. Rochkind, Managing Director

Casey Santos, Chief Information Officer

Chris Lanning, Managing Director

Cory A. Eaves, Managing Director

David C. Hodgson, Managing Director

David Rosentein, Managing Director

Drew Pearson, Managing Director

Gabriel Caillaux, Managing Director

J. Frank Brown, Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer

Jeff X. Leng, Managing Director

John D. Bernstein, Managing Director

Jonathan Korngold, Managing Director

Mark F. Dzialga, Managing Director

Martin Escobari, Managing Director

Pat Hedley, Managing Director

Rene M. Kern, Managing Director

Sandeep Naik, Managing Director

Steven A. Denning, Chairman

Thomas J. Murphy, Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer

William E. Ford, Chief Executive Officer

PE/ VC Generation Partners

Los Angeles, CA

Two Lafayette Court
Greenwich, CT 06830

Austin, TX

<http://www.generation.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media

Founded in 1995, Generation Partners is a private equity firm with over \$350 million of capital raised since inception. Generation provides equity capital to growth companies through buyout and growth equity investments. Over the past 25 years, the firm's principals have invested in over 50 companies and have developed specific tools and processes to help managers take their companies to the next level. They focus on recurring revenue service businesses with strong growth drivers, and specialize in helping companies break through the \$100 million mark and beyond. Generation's professionals have developed significant expertise in the business processes and resources necessary to build and grow these unique businesses. Generation targets equity investments of \$10 million to \$40 million and pursues both majority and minority equity positions in growth companies at various stages of development. They are long-term investors and have been involved in some of our companies for more than 10 years.

Portfolio companies include: American Cellular Corp, Demand Media, DiscoverMusic.com, High End Systems, HotJobs.com, iCrossing, Johnny Rockets, LVI Services, MedVance Institute, Muzak, New Wave Broadcasting, PartMiner, Post University, Promatory, Revcube, Scientific Games, ShopWiki, Sterling Infosystems, the Platform, Virtual Radiologic Corporation

Investment Team:

Andrew Hertzmark, Managing Partner, 203-422-8215, hertzmark@generation.com

John Hawkins, Managing Partner, 415-385-9575, hawkins@generation.com

Louis Marino, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, 203-422-8212, marino@generation.com

Mark Jennings, Managing Partner, 512-459-7100 x2, jennings@generation.com

PE Georgetown Capital Partners

5425 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 600

Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Phone: 301-718-4500

www.georgetowncapitalpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction

Georgetown Capital Partners invests entrepreneurial capital in two asset classes: Private Growth Companies, Residential Developments. For Private Growth companies, Georgetown sees companies with Revenue: \$5-20 Million; EBITDA of \$1-5 Million; and an investment of \$2.5- 10 Million. Georgetown Capital Partners provides short-term mezzanine capital to the residential development community. The firm's mezzanine capital bridges the gap between a residential project's cost and the amount funded by a construction loan. Georgetown works with medium sized residential developers who are frequently overlooked by larger institutions, investing in projects where value can be created and realized within 12 months. Targeted mezzanine loan amounts typically range from \$250,000 - \$2,500,000,

primarily in the Washington DC metropolitan area.

Investment Team:

John C. York, Managing Partner, jcyjr@georgetowncapitalpartners.com
John M. Kelley, Director, jkelly@georgetowncapitalpartners.com

I Georgia BioBusiness Center

220 Riverbend Road
University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602
www.ovpr.uga.edu/gbbc

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Founded in 2000, the Georgia BioBusiness Center is a program sponsored by the University of Georgia Research Foundation (UGARF) and is in partnership with the Center for Applied Genetic Technologies (CAGT). The Georgia BioBusiness Center is currently affiliated with several startup bioscience companies with research and technology ties to UGA. The GBBC is primarily interested in companies in the biotechnology, agribusiness, biofuels, pharmaceutical, therapeutic, diagnostic, medical device or other bioscience field. Prospective companies should make a commitment to hiring between 4 and 20 employees in the Athens area within one year of assuming GBBC residency status.

Portfolio companies include: Abeome, Argent Diagnostics, ArunA Biomedical, Bacterial Barcodes, BioInquire, Evirx, Glycoscientific, Glycosensors and Diagnostics, InsectiGen, IS3D, Molecular Therapeutics, Natural Science Enterprises, Planteco Environmental Consultants, rPeptide, Synageva BioPharma, ViaCyte, Vitamin Derivatives

Investment Team:

Derek E. Eberhart, GBBC Interim Director, 706-542-2207, dereke@uga.edu
Stefan Schulze, Associate Director, 706-542-7065, sschulze@uga.edu

ED Georgia Centers of Innovation (COI)

75 Fifth Street, N.W., Suite 1200
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-962-4000

www.georgiainnovation.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

The Centers of Innovation (COI), an official part of the Global Commerce division at the Georgia Department of Economic Development, is a program designed to accelerate the growth of technology-based companies. Formed in 2003 by Governor Sonny Perdue, COI is comprised of six centers: agribusiness, aerospace, energy, life sciences, logistics and manufacturing. Located in Atlanta, Augusta, Gainesville, Savannah, Tifton and Warner Robins, each center provides statewide strategic industry expertise by being a complete source of information. Tangible services include access to university-level research and development, product commercialization, industry-specific business counsel, matching research grants for qualified companies, significant networking opportunities and connecting clients to potential investor networks.

Investment Team:

Page Siplon, Executive Director, 912-963-2551, page.siplon@gatech.edu

I Georgia Health Science University Business Incubator and the Life Sciences Innovation Center

1462 Laney Walker Boulevard, CA-2105
Augusta, GA 30912
Phone: 706-721-4122
Fax: 706-721-9822

<http://georgiahealth.edu/incubator/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

The Georgia Health Science University (GHSU) Business Development Center is a business incubator that encourages, nurtures and fosters entrepreneurial enterprises related to biomedical science. The center is managed by the Georgia Department of Economic Development's Center of Innovation for Life Sciences and hosted by the Georgia Health Science University. Gov. Sonny Perdue launched the Center of Innovation for Life Sciences in 2003 with funding from OneGeorgia Authority. The center, centrally located on MCG's main campus in Augusta, Georgia, has approximately 1,600 square feet of space that can house up to five entrepreneurial businesses in the life sciences (bioinformatics, genomics, medical devices, diagnostics, etc.). Each unit includes a large wet lab, a separate clean room or culture room and two offices. Each room includes benches, sinks, desks, tables, chairs, storage shelves and file cabinets.

Investment Team:

Brenda Blue, Office Specialist, jukelley@georgiahealth.edu
Christopher McKinney, Associate Vice President, chmckinney@gru.edu
Darryl Nettles, MPA Manager Life Sciences Business Development Center

I Georgia Medical Center Authority (GMCA)

973 Broad Street
Augusta, GA 30901
Phone: 706-432-4040
Fax: 706-432-4060

www.georgiamedicalcenterauthority.org

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Established in 2000, The Georgia Medical Center Authority (GMCA) is a statewide authority established by the Georgia General Assembly to advance the life sciences industry based in the State of Georgia through the provision of research, development and manufacturing facilities and programs. The Georgia Medical Center Authority helps advance the life sciences industry state-wide by providing up to \$300 Million in revenue bonds for research, development, and manufacturing facilities, and by managing BioBusiness Centers, which serve as business accelerators for established, startup and post-incubator life sciences companies. The Georgia Medical Center Authority's vision is to advance the growth of Georgia's life sciences industry by facilitating the creation and retention of biomedical jobs, having substantial impact on Georgia's economy and the health of its citizens. The Georgia Medical Center Authority conceptualized the creation of business accelerator facilities in 2005 as a result of strong demand for space by post-incubator and start-up entrepreneurs in the Life Sciences industry (medical device, bioinformatics, medical software, telemedicine, and biotech). The Augusta BioBusiness Center (ABBC), the authority's flagship business accelerator facility, is located in historic, downtown Augusta, Georgia. This 17,000 sq. ft. facility, which features wet and dry laboratories and offices, currently hosts three life sciences companies, two of which were 'born' at the Medical College of Georgia.

Portfolio companies include: HealthTronics Laboratory Solutions, Integrated Science Systems, REACH Call

Investment Team:

Stanley M. DeHoff, Executive Director, 706-922-5400, sdehoff@georgiamedicalcenterauthority.org

PE Georgia Oak Partners

3223 Paces Ferry Pl NW
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-961-7201
www.georgiaoakpartners.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

Georgia Oak Partners (GOP), founded in 2011, is a highly differentiated investment platform focused on growth private equity investments in the Southeast U.S. GOP seeks to partner with the management teams of businesses experiencing some form of transition or challenge, that can benefit from the firm's strategic approach and operational philosophy. The firm expects to invest from \$5 to \$20 million in a single transaction. These businesses will typically have: Revenues of \$15 to \$150 million (co-investments into transactions up to \$1 billion+); Enterprise values of up to \$50 million (co-investments into transactions up to \$250 million+); and EBITDA of up to \$10 million (co-investments into transactions up to \$50 million+). Target sectors include: Business services (including transportation and logistics); Consumer products and services, including restaurants; Manufacturing, typically specialty/niche in nature; and Packaging and materials, including value-added building products.

Portfolio companies include: TeamOne Logistics, Your Pie

Investment Team:

A.D. Frazier, President, adfrazier@georgiaoakpartners.com
David Barr, Director, dbarr@georgiaoakpartners.com
Dr. Craig Aronoff, Director
Matthew Gryder, Senior Associate, mgryder@georgiaoakpartners.com
Michael A. Lonergan, Managing Director and CIO, mlonergan@georgiaoakpartners.com
Yoel Yohan, Logistics and Process Improvement, yyohan@georgiaoakpartners.com

I Georgia Research Alliance

191 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 849
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: 404-332-9770

www.gra.org

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

GRA operates as an independent not-for-profit entity governed by leaders from industry and academia. While GRA receives a state appropriation for investment in university-based research opportunities, its small staff and lean operations are funded through foundation and industry contributions. In its first 19 years, GRA leveraged \$525 million in state funding into \$2.6 billion of additional federal and private investment. VentureLab is GRA's signature technology commercialization program. Launched in 2002, VentureLab helps build high-growth companies around laboratory discoveries at GRA's partner universities. VentureLab seeks out university-based research innovations, evaluates their commercial potential and provides resources to address the management, market and technology risks that come with new ventures. Each participating university -- Georgia Tech, Emory, the University of Georgia, Georgia State University and Georgia Health Sciences University -- has an active technology incubator with which VentureLab can partner. In the last five years through VentureLab, GRA has evaluated the commercial potential of more than 260 university inventions or discoveries and awarded VentureLab grants to form 107 active companies. At the end of 2010, these companies employed more than 640 professionals, had attracted \$460.2 million in private equity investment and generated nearly \$77 million in revenue.

Portfolio companies include: ArunA Biomedical, Axion Biosystems, Body Surface Translations, Cardiomechs, Celtaxsys, Clearside Biomedical, Damballa, Digital Vision, Elevar, GeoVax, Innovolt, InsectiGen, MedShape Solutions, NeurOp, Pramana, REACH Health, Scintigra, Sentrinsic, Suniva

Investment Team:

Amy C. Moore, Director, amy.moore@gra.org
Ashley F. Cornelison, Project Manager, ashley.cornelison@gra.org
C. Michael Cassidy, President and CEO, mike.cassidy@gra.org
Greg Dane, Director, greg.dane@gra.org
H. Lee Herron, Vice President of Commercialization, lee.herron@gra.org
Susan G. Shows, Senior Vice President, susan.shows@gra.org

I Georgia State University CollabTech

58 Edgewood Avenue, NE
1st Floor, Room 112
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: 404-413-3556

www.gsu.edu/collabtech

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device*

Formed in 2001, the Collaborative Technology Program (CollabTech), working together with the Technology Development Center of the College of Arts & Sciences' Center for Biotechnology & Drug Design, represents Georgia State University's commitment to economic development in the Atlanta region through the incubation of, and collaboration with, early-stage biotechnology companies. The CollabTech Research Facility, completed in July 2008, is located in heart of downtown Atlanta at the Suntrust bank complex. The building is on Edgewood Avenue, standing four (4) stories tall with about 20,000 square feet per floor. It is located across the street from Georgia State University's existing research and teaching facilities and associated faculty/staff. Also across the street from the CollabTech facility are the Georgia Research Alliance offices, as well as the Georgia Cancer Coalition offices.

Portfolio companies include: American Process, Cell Constructs, Haplomics, NeurOp, ProDa BioTech

Investment Team:

Tim McCann, Manager, tmccann@gsu.edu

VC Georgia Venture Partners

1180 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 4150
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 404-920-2051
Fax: 404-920-2054

www.georgiavc.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Georgia Venture Partners (GVP) was established in 2004 to make seed and early-stage investments in life sciences enterprises related to Georgia. The Fund's purpose is twofold: 1) to achieve superior investment returns, primarily in the form of capital gains, by building and investing in debt and equity securities of a portfolio of companies, and 2) to increase economic development of life sciences in Georgia by seed or early-stage investments in life science entities. The firm invests through Georgia Venture Partners (the GVP Seed Fund), the largest seed-stage, Georgia-focused life sciences fund in the state with the major academic universities as its Limited Partners. The initial investment of the fund is between \$100,000 and \$500,000 with a total investment in a single company of \$1 million. The firm's partners are also advisors to the State of Georgia Bioscience Seed Fund, a separate source of capital for companies. Established in 2000 by the Georgia State Legislature, the State of Georgia Bioscience Seed Fund invests side-by-side with accredited early-stage investors in life science companies based in Georgia.

Portfolio companies include: Abeome, AerovectRx, Altiris, Arterain Medical, Aruna Biomedical, AxoTect, Biofisica, CytoDome, ICON Interventional, Iconic Therapeutics, InsectiGen, Neorop, Physiostream, Scientific Compliance, Scientific Intake, Stheno, Visioneering Technologies

Investment Team:

John P. Richard, Partner, john@georgiavc.com
Rick Hillstead, Partner, rick@georgiavc.com
Thomas H. Callaway, Partner, tom@georgiavc.com

PE Gilbert Global

P.O. Box 984
New Canaan, CT 06840
Phone: 203-966-6022
Fax: 203-972-0250

277 Park Avenue
49th Floor
New York, NY 10172
Phone: 212-584-6200
Fax: 212-584-6211

www.gilbertglobal.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Gilbert Global is an institutional investment firm that makes private equity and equity-related investments in both public and private companies around the world. Since 1984, Gilbert Global's principals have financed over 130 successful companies in 17 countries around the world. Gilbert Global Equity Partners was formed in 1997 upon the investment team's departure from Soros Capital L.P., the principal private equity vehicle of the Quantum Group of Funds. Today, Gilbert Global has a capital base of \$1.2 billion. The firm's principal investors are Fortune 500 corporations, State and corporate pension funds, university endowments, insurance companies and financial institutions. Individual controlling or non-controlling direct investments are generally expected to range from \$20 million to \$150 million. For over 22 years, Gilbert Global has been an investor throughout the United States, Europe, Latin America and Asia-Pacific. The firm's experience spans a wide range of industries, including telecommunications equipment and services, financial and business services, as well as traditional industrial and consumer-related businesses.

Portfolio companies include: Amkor Technology, CPM Holdings, Montpelier Re Holdings, Olympus Re Holdings, True Temper

Investment Team:

Jeffrey W. Johnson, Investment Team, jjohnson@gilbertglobal.com
Richard W. Gaenzle, Investment Team, rgaenzle@gilbertglobal.com
Steven J. Gilbert, Investment Team, sgilbert@gilbertglobal.com
Steven Kotler, Investment Team, skotler@gilbertglobal.com

HF/ PE Glade Brook Capital

80 Field Point Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-861-3000
Fax: 203-861-3050
<https://www.gladebrookcapital.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media

Glade Brook Capital Partners is an alternative asset manager investing globally in the technology, media, telecommunications and consumer sectors. The firm leverages their investment expertise to opportunistically deploy capital in the public and private sectors. Glade Brook was founded in 2011 by Paul Hudson, a former Managing Director at Shumway Capital Partners. To date, the firm has about \$1.1 billion under management. About \$830 million is in Glade Brook's hedge funds and about \$300 million is in private equity vehicles.

Portfolio companies include: Alibaba, Geofeedia, The Honest Company

Investment Team:

Colin Kronewitter, Managing Director, ckronewitter@gladebrookcapital.com
Dana Witkin, Managing Director, dwitkin@gladebrookcapital.com
Evan Meyer, Director, emeyer@gladebrookcapital.com
John-Paul Van Arsdale, Managing Director, jvanarsdale@gladebrookcapital.com
Paul Hudson, Founder, phudson@gladebrookcapital.com
Rory Ellison, Principal, rellison@gladebrookcapital.com

VC Global Environment Fund

5471 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 300
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 240-482-8900
Fax: 240-482-8908
www.globalenvironmentfund.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Transportation & Distribution

Global Environment Fund (GEF) is an international investment firm that invests in emerging markets, clean technology and forestry. The firm manages private equity funds totaling approximately \$1 billion and limited partners include prominent endowments, foundations, family offices and pension funds. GEF was established in 1990 to provide financing and management support to companies that contribute to efficient use of energy, human health and the sustainable management of natural resources. The firm's target industries include: Clean Technology; Sustainable Forest Products; Clean Energy; Water/ Wastewater Treatments; Efficient Transportation; Integrated Waste Management; and Healthcare.

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Portfolio companies include: Blue Ridge Numerics, Cantaloupe Systems, Chainalytics, ComRent International, Greenergy, Greenko Group, Haverfield, Integrated Cleanroom Technologies, Knight and Carver Wind Group, Red Ambiental, Sensicast Systems, Signature Control Systems, SPG Solar, Unirac, UPC Renewables China

Investment Team:

Brian Foist, CFO and CCO, bfoist@globalenvironmentfund.com
George McPherson, Managing Director, gmcpherson@globalenvironmentfund.com
H. Jeffrey Leonard, Chief Executive Officer and Founding Partner, jleonard@globalenvironmentfund.com
Lisa Schule, Managing Director, lschule@globalenvironmentfund.com
Scott MacLeod, Managing Partner, smacleod@globalenvironmentfund.com
Stuart Barkoff, Managing Director and General Counsel, sbarkoff@globalenvironmentfund.com
Todd Cater, Managing Director, tcater@globalenvironmentfund.com
Wendell W. Robinson, Senior Investment Partner, wrobinson@globalenvironmentfund.com

VC GRA Venture Fund

191 Peachtree Street NE
Suite 849
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: 404-332-9770

www.graventurefund.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology

The GRA Venture Fund, LLC is a private investment fund created to help finance promising companies. The GRA VentureFund invests exclusively in companies that participate in GRA's VentureLab commercialization program. The fund's investors are the State of Georgia, private individuals, corporations and foundations. The state's commitment includes \$7.5 million in capital investment and two types of income tax credits for investors: the first \$30 million of private investment in the Fund will qualify for a 25% Georgia income tax credit; and the first \$75 million of private investment invited to co-invest with the Fund in its portfolio companies will qualify for a 10% Georgia income tax credit. VentureLab companies seek to commercialize technologies developed at one of the state's six research universities: Georgia Institute of Technology, Emory University, The University of Georgia, Medical College of Georgia, Georgia State University, and Clark Atlanta University. The minimum investment amount for any single accredited private investor is \$250,000. The maximum investment is \$2.5 million.

Portfolio companies include: asankya, Clearside Biomedical, Damballa, Pindrop Security, Sentrinsic, StarMobile, Urjanet

Investment Team:

Diana Murphy, Managing Director, diana@gra.org

PE Gramercy

1 Knightsbridge Green
London, SW1X 7NE
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-20-3330-0545

1 Raffles Quay
Level 25, North Tower
Singapore, 048583
Singapore
Phone: 65-6622-5602

Two Exchange Square, #735
8 Connaught Place
Central Hong Kong,
China
Phone: 852-3798-2687

Reforma 404, Piso 8
Col. Juarez
Mexico City, 06600
Mexico
Phone: 52-55-1084-3500

800 Menlo Avenue
Suite 220
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-325-9600

20 Dayton Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-552-1900
Fax: 203-552-1901
<http://www.gramercy.com/Home.aspx>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

Gramercy is a \$3.4 billion dedicated emerging markets investment manager. Founded in 1998, the firm seeks to provide investors with superior risk-adjusted returns through a comprehensive approach to emerging markets. Gramercy offers both alternative and long-only strategies across all asset classes (USD debt, local currency debt, high yield corporate debt, distressed debt, equity, macro, tail risk, private equity and special situations). The firm's private equity strategy is focused on mid-market Latin American companies in technology-enabled industries with a main geographic focus on Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico and Peru. Gramercy is a Registered Investment Advisor with the SEC and is a Signatory of the Principles for Responsible Investment (UNPRI).

Investment Team:

David W. Herzberg, Partner and Head of Corporate Research, david@gramercy.com
Rob Lanava, Partner, Chief Compliance Officer and Head of Operations, rob@gramercy.com
Robert L. Rauch, Partner and Portfolio Manager, robertr@gramercy.com
Robert S. Koenigsberger, Managing Partner and Chief Investment Officer, robert@gramercy.com
Rodd Kauffman, Partner and Head of Training, rodd@gramercy.com
Scott Seaman, Partner and Chief Operating Officer, scott@gramercy.com

A Gravity Ventures

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

PO Box 17674
Little Rock, AR 72222

54 Monument Circle, 6th Floor
Indianapolis, IN 46204
<http://gravityventures.com>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Gravity Ventures is a member managed seed capital fund based in Indiana and Arkansas, investing in early stage technology and tech-enabled businesses across a variety of industries. Gravity Ventures began in 2008 with only a handful of investors managing a single seed capital fund in Indiana. Gravity has quickly become an accomplished investment group of more than 60 members overseeing a growing portfolio of early stage technology businesses. Today, Gravity Ventures operates five seed capital funds based in Indiana and Arkansas, and remains dedicated to supporting the endeavors of ambitious entrepreneurs. Gravity administers its portfolio cooperatively, and makes investment decisions as a group.

Portfolio companies include: Acumen Brands, Apparel Media Group, Btiques, Compendium, DataRank, Formspring.me, Formstack, Giggil, HomeDx, Jada Beauty, Lesson.ly, MineWhat, MobileFWD, NanoWatt Design, reBounces, redclay, Rival IQ, RTF Logic, StackSearch, The ARK Challenge, TinderBox, Treatsie, Valor Medical, VIC Growth Fund, Vontoo

Investment Team:

Amol Dalvi, Member
Doug Wilson, Member
Kristian Andersen, Member
Mike Fitzgerald, Member

VC Gray Ghost Ventures

2200 Century Parkway, Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30345
Phone: 678-365-4700
Fax: 678-365-4752

www.grayghostventures.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Gray Ghost Ventures (GGV) is an impact investment firm dedicated to providing market-based capital solutions to entrepreneurs who are addressing the needs of low-income communities in emerging markets. Depending upon the need and opportunity, GGV serves as creator and manager, sole funder, lead investor, co-investor, general partner or limited partner in operating companies or investment funds. GGV's focus areas include: microfinance, social venture investment and affordable private schools. First Light Ventures (FLV) is an independent fund within the Gray Ghost Ventures' family of initiatives. The fund serves as an incubator and investment partner to seed-stage, for-profit social ventures. FLV's unique investment strategy is designed to accelerate the successful development of scalable and sustainable social enterprises that provide goods and services to low-income customers in emerging markets around the world. Gray Ghost manages a \$69 million microfinance portfolio.

Portfolio companies include: Antares, Balkans, Banex, Bellwether, Bioceptive, Blue Orchard Microfinance Securities, BookBox, CareGo International, Catalyst/ASA International, Centurion Fund, CloudCurrencies, Co2 Impact, Cooler, d.light, Drop the Chalk, Emergency Liquidity Fund, GCMC, Global Microfinance Equity Fund, Gray Ghost DOEN Social Ventures, Gray Matters Capital, IFIF, Jack and Jake's Local and Organic Market, Kopo Kopo, Life City, Liga Masiva, LocFund, MobileWorks, New Avenue Homes, ParaLife, Promethean Power Systems, Prospero, RainSaucers, RentBureau, SABRAS, Short-Term Liquidity Fund, SMV Wheels, Solidus, TerViva BioEnergy, The Hoop Fund, Under the Mango Tree, v-shesh, Windhorse

Investment Team:

Arun Gore, President and CEO, agore@grayghostventures.com
Bahniman Hazarika, Director of Investments, bhazarika@grayghostventures.com
Brian Cayce, Vice President of Investments, bcayce@grayghostventures.com
Rusabh Ashar, Controller, rashar@grayghostventures.com
William Whitaker, Senior Analyst, wwhitaker@grayghostventures.com

VC Grayhawk Capital

5050 North 40th Street, Suite 380
Phoenix, AZ 85018
Phone: 602-956-8700

www.grayhawkcapital.us

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Semiconductor

Founded in 1995, Grayhawk Capital has over \$500 million in total assets under management and typically invests in early to later stage companies. Grayhawk makes investments between \$1 million and \$4 million in companies located in the Southwestern United States. Grayhawk generally invests in the form of preferred stock with dividends. In earlier stage situations, the firm will typically invest \$1.0 million to \$2.0 million in the first round. Grayhawk invests in the software, Internet, Technology-Enabled Services, Healthcare IT, Financial Services, and Clean Tech. Grayhawk is the successor to Cornerstone Equity Partners, a private equity investment company that invested \$25 million over a five year period and generated a 84% internal rate of return on its investments.

Portfolio companies include: AccountNow, Alianza, appsFreedom, Blue Cedar Networks, Camstar, Carefx, CellzDirect, Clear Technology, Contatta, Cypress Golf Solutions, Emergent Respiratory Products, ESS, Health Outcomes Sciences, Innovasic Semiconductor, Intesource, ITAX Group, Lucid Software, MX Logic, NetRegulus, Response Analytics, Siverion, StackIQ, The B Equal Company

Investment Team:

Brian N. Burns, Managing Partner and Co-Founder, bburns@grayhawkcapital.us
Brian S. Smith, Managing Partner, bsmith@grayhawkcapital.us
Sherman I. Chu, Managing Partner and Co-Founder, schu@grayhawkcapital.us

PE/ VC Great Circle Capital

PO Box 386
Fairfield, CT 06824
Phone: 203-987-9508

www.greatcirclecapital.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Transportation & Distribution

Great Circle Capital is a private equity investment firm dedicated to buyout and expansion capital opportunities within the global transportation network. Great Circle was founded in 2001 and is based in Stamford, Connecticut. The firm is focused mainly on the countries of the former Soviet Union, Southeastern Europe, Turkey,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

and the Baltic Seas. However, all emerging markets are open to consideration. Great Circle Capital and affiliates are the General Partner and Investment Manager of the Great Circle Fund, LP. The fund's primary focus is on the following sectors: Transportation Infrastructure, Shipping, Transportation Operating Companies, Logistics/Freight Forwarding/Warehousing, Energy Services, and Transportation Assets. Great Circle targets existing businesses with free cash flow in excess of \$5 million. The firm participates in transactions where the maximum investment by the Fund is up to \$30 million.

Portfolio companies include: Balnak Logistics, Batumi Oil Terminal, Caspian Services, Far East Shipping Company, Izmir Logistics, Russian Logistic Service, STS Logistics

Investment Team:

Hew Crooks, Partner, 203-550-6967, hcrooks@greatcirclecapital.com
Paul Rapello, Partner, 917-667-5256, prapello@greatcirclecapital.com

ED Greenline Ventures

1324 15th Street
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: 303-586-8000
Fax: 303-586-8039

Metro Center
1200 G Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20005

1340 Smith Avenue, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21209

www.greenlineventures.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Greenline Ventures, LLC is a financial services company that specializes in capital markets solutions for economic development activities nationwide. With approximately \$1 billion of assets currently under management, Greenline provides debt and/or equity capital for projects and operating businesses that are capable of generating strong risk-adjusted returns for its investors as well as a positive impact on the local communities. Greenline was formed in 2011 as part of the management-led buyout of Capmark Financial Group's New Markets Tax Credit division. Greenline is 100% owned by the former employees of this division, which remained very successful and active throughout the recent economic downturn and subsequent bankruptcy filing by its parent, Capmark, in 2009. Since its inception in 2004 as an operating division within Capmark, the Greenline team has raised over \$1.3 billion in capital and invested in over \$2.5 billion of projects and businesses throughout the country. The Greenline Community Growth Fund (GCGF) is a Greenline-managed community development venture capital fund with a national footprint that targets small operating businesses with less than \$5 million of capitalization. GCGF is currently capitalized with \$2 million of Greenline's proprietary capital and is expected to grow over time. Investments typically range from \$5,000 to \$500,000 depending on the size/needs of the business. Approximately \$500,000 of existing funds are targeted toward the smaller end of the range (less than \$100,000) to ensure a significant number of 'main street' businesses gain access to funding.

Portfolio companies include: Bode Tree, CO2Nexus, Industry Office, Men's Health, MyForce

Investment Team:

Andy Walvoord, Vice President, Andy.Walvoord@greenlineventures.com
Chuck Jensen, Vice President, Charles.Jensen@greenlineventures.com
Fred Koch, Vice President, Fred.Koch@greenlineventures.com
Jessica Carrillo, Assistant Vice President, Jessica.Carrillo@greenlineventures.com
Kelly Morse, Vice President, Kelly.Morse@greenlineventures.com
Kermit Billups, Executive Vice President, Kermit.Billups@greenlineventures.com
Lizabeth Einspahr, Operations Manager, Liz.Einspahr@greenlineventures.com
Nathan Perry, Vice President, Nathan.Perry@greenlineventures.com
Patrick Vahey, President, Patrick.Vahey@greenlineventures.com
Randy Kahn, Executive Vice President, Randy.Kahn@greenlineventures.com

FOF/ VC Greenspring Associates

228 Hamilton Avenue, 3rd Floor
Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 650-798-5392
Fax: 650-798-5001

100 Painters Mill Road, Suite 700
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Phone: 410-363-2725
Fax: 410-363-9075

<http://greenspringassociates.com>

Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Founded in 2000, Greenspring Associates (formerly known as Montagu Newhall) manages five venture capital fund-of-funds with a combined total of \$2.2 billion in committed capital. Greenspring's strategy of investing in venture capital funds is complemented by its direct investment strategy. Generally, the Fund looks to invest in later stage, private companies with experienced management, innovative technologies, profitable and sustainable business models, and clearly defined exit strategies. The firm invests primarily in the technology, life sciences, and technology-enabled services sectors. The firm has an additional office in Maryland.

Portfolio companies include: @Task, Accel, AtTask, Balderton Capital, Barrx Medical, Battery Ventures, Benchmark Capital, Bessemer Venture Partners, Bravo Health, Cameron Health, ChannelAdvisor, Charles River Ventures, Clarus Ventures, Cloud Sherpas, CloudFlare, Cologix, Columbia Capital, Cvent, Delphi Ventures, Demandbase, Digital Chocolate, Domain Associates, Entellus Medical, Everything But The House, Exact Target, Exinda, FairHaven Capital, Founders Fund, Foundry Group, Gemini Israel Funds, Gigya, GlassHouse, GrubHub.com, Intarcia Therapeutics, Intrinsic Therapeutics, Intronic, JW Player, Kareo, Lightspeed Venture Partners, Lithium Technologies, Meritech Capital Partners, Namely, Nutanix, Ocera Therapeutics, Orexigen, Paracor Medical, Photobox, Proofpoint, QuestMark Partners, Redpoint Ventures, Roundbox, Scale Venture Partners, Senseonics, SkinMedica, SolidFire, Split Rock Partners, TeamViewer, TelaDoc, Tethys Bioscience, The RealReal, Turn, Verus Pharmaceuticals, WalkMe, Zayo Group, Zonare, zulily

Investment Team:

Ashton Newhall, General Partner, ashton@gspring.com
Diane Zorn, Controller, diane@gspring.com
Eric Thompson, Chief Operating Officer, ethompson@gspring.com
Hunter Somerville, Principal, hsomerville@gspring.com
Jim Lim, General Partner, jlim@gspring.com
John Avirett, Partner, john@gspring.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Lindsay Redfield, Vice President of Finance, lindsay@gspring.com

PE Greyrock Capital Group

582 Market Street, Suite 1117
San Francisco, CA 94104
Fax: 415-288-0284

10 Westport Road, Suite C204
Wilton, CT 06897
Fax: 203-429-2010

230 West Monroe Street, Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60606
Fax: 312-849-0000

www.greyrockcapitalgroup.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Greyrock Capital Group is the manager of GCG Investors, LP and GCG SBIC Investors, LP, a combined \$200 million investment partnership. Greyrock provides mezzanine debt and equity to finance buyouts, recapitalizations and internal growth needs of middle-market companies. Formed in 2002, its principals have over 135 years of collective experience, and led a middle-market corporate finance business for Bank of America's Commercial Finance Division and its predecessors. Over a seventeen-year period they have invested subordinated debt and equity in over 100 companies in a wide range of industries including manufacturing, consumer wholesale, building materials, industrial equipment and service businesses. Greyrock's preferred investment size ranges from \$3 million to \$15 million, targeting companies with revenues of at least \$10 million and EBITDA in excess of \$2 million. Greyrock invests nationwide through offices in San Francisco, Chicago and Westport, CT.

Portfolio companies include: Alaven Pharmaceutical, Allen Technologies, Allstar Magnetics, Andrews International, Aqua-Chem, Arrowhead Brass Products, Backyard Leisure, Bock & Clark, Brittany Corporation, CAPCO Tile & Stone, Cherry Creek Tree Farms, Collection Associates, Data Source, DecisionQuest, Dickinson Frozen Foods, Halo Industries, Hunter's Specialities, IAB Solutions, Information Innovators, International Imaging Materials, ITeP/SOFT, Loftware, Monroe Engineering, Mountain High Resorts, Mozzarella Fresca, MWA Intelligence, Novolyte Technologies, OpenFirst, Paragon Products, Pharmaco, Phillips Tile, Rennhack Marketing Services, SoftWriters, Syrgis Holdings, Tecta America, Tewa Moulding, Thomson Plastics, Turbonetics, Wellington Cordage, World Dryer

Investment Team:

Jeff Birch, VP and CFO, 312-849-0008, birch@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Mark Shufro, Founding Partner, 203-429-2011, shufro@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Sam Snyder, Vice President, 415-288-0282, snyder@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Stephen Etter, Founding Partner, 415-288-0280, etter@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Steve Dempsey, Partner, 203-429-2012, dempsey@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Todd Osburn, Founding Partner, 312-849-0006, osburn@greyrockcapitalgroup.com
Tracy Perkins, Founding Partner, 312-849-0007, perkins@greyrockcapitalgroup.com

PE Gridiron Capital

220 Elm Street
New Canaan, CT 06840
Phone: 203-972-1100
Fax: 203-801-0602

www.gridironcapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Gridiron Capital, LLC, headquartered in New Canaan, Connecticut, is a private equity firm focused on creating value by acquiring and building smaller middle-market manufacturing, service, and specialty consumer companies in the United States and Canada. Gridiron seeks control equity investments in manufacturing, service and specialty consumer businesses with Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, and Amortization (EBITDA) of \$5 million to \$30 million. In general, Gridiron will not pursue investments in real estate, media and telecommunications and natural resources.

Portfolio companies include: Apex Engineering, Electronic Systems Protection, Executive Cabinetry, H.M. Dunn Company, Lakeshore TolTest, McKenzie Sports Products, Motion Recruitment Partners, Quality Solutions, Ramsey Wince, Schutt Sports, TharpeRobbins, Tokyo Joe's, Yellowstone Landscape Group

Investment Team:

Brian J. Rachal, Chief Financial Officer, brachal@gridironcapital.com
Eugene P. Conese, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, gconese@gridironcapital.com
Geoffrey D. Spillane, Managing Director, gspillane@gridironcapital.com
Joseph A. Saldutti, Managing Director, jsaldutti@gridironcapital.com
Kevin M. Jackson, Managing Director, kjackson@gridironcapital.com
Owen G. Tharrington, Managing Director, otharrington@gridironcapital.com
Scott C. Harrison, Managing Director and COO, sharrison@gridironcapital.com
Thomas A. Burger, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, tburger@gridironcapital.com
Timothy W. Clark, Managing Director, tclark@gridironcapital.com

VC Grotech Ventures

100 Fillmore Street Suite 500
Denver, CO 80206
Phone: 720-399-4952
Fax: 303-648-5168

230 Schilling Circle, Suite 362
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Phone: 703-637-9555
Fax: 410-527-1307

8000 Towers Crescent Dr., Suite 850
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: 703-637-9555
Fax: 703-827-9088

www.grotech.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Founded in 1984, Grotech Ventures is the largest venture capital firm focusing exclusively on the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern United States. The firm invests in classic venture capital transactions from early stage through growth rounds. With \$1 billion in capital under management, and offices in Maryland and Northern Virginia, Grotech originates and leads investments in industries such as Social & Digital Media and E-Commerce; Mobile, Cloud and Infrastructure Software; Enterprise Software and Big Data Analytics; Security Technologies; and Healthcare Information Technology. The firm will not consider companies in life sciences, biotech, and foreign entities. The firm's typical investment in early stage companies ranges from \$500 thousand to \$5 million. Grotech has invested in over 150 companies since its formation.

Portfolio companies include: 6fusion, Advertising.com, AnyPresence, Aztek Networks, Biotix Fluid Innovation, BlogFrog, Booker, BroadSoft, buySAFE, Ceros, CircleBack, Clarabridge, Closely, Collective Intellect, CommercialTribe, DB Networks, Dizzion, First Service Networks, FullTilt Solutions, Fusient Media, Giveo, Global Software, GramercyOne, Healthcare Interactive, HelloWallet, Hillcrest, iBiquity, Intellinote, Invoicea, Lagrange Systems, Living Social, LogRhythm, NexGen Storage, Omnilink Systems, OpenQ, Oporto, Overture, Parkifi, Parse.ly, PassportParking, Personal, Plink, Promoboxx, Rebit, RedPoint Global, RollStream, Spotlight, Syncrologic, TapInfluence, TaskEasy, The Royalty Exchange, ThreatConnect, UrbanBound, Urjanet, White Ops, WiserTogether, Zenoss, Ziptronix, Zonoff

Investment Team:

Andrew Winslow, Vice President, 703-462-1345, awinslow@grotech.com
Chuck Cullen, General Partner and Chief Financial Officer, ccullen@grotech.com
Don Rainey, General Partner, 703-462-1348, drainey@grotech.com
Frank Adams, General Partner and Founder, fadams@grotech.com
Joe Zell, General Partner, 720-399-4952, jzell@grotech.com
Julia Taxin, Vice President, jtaxin@grotech.com
Lawson DeVries, General Partner, ldevries@grotech.com
Meghan Pfeifer, Senior Finance Associate, mpfeifer@grotech.com
Sharon Gogol, Vice President, segogol@grotech.com
Steve Fredrick, General Partner, 703-462-1343, sfredrick@grotech.com

PE Grove & Mercer

3617 Habersham Road NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-702-2742

www.grovermercer.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Manufacturing & Industrial

Grove & Mercer is an equity sponsor funded by committed private capital and specializing in middle-market chemical companies. The firm is seeking investments in chemical businesses with EBITDA greater than \$5 million and sales exceeding \$25 million. Grove & Mercer's investment strategy is the time-honored approach of 'buy, improve, build and hold.' Over time, the firm's objective is to build a \$200- to \$300-million chemical business. The firm has the capacity to invest up to \$20 million in equity in a single transaction.

Investment Team:

Vincent R. Gurzo, Managing Director, vгурzo@grovermercer.com

PE GVG Capital Group

1300 Post Road, Suite 100A
Fairfield, CT 06824
Phone: 203-584-7484
Fax: 866-236-5637

13033 Ridgedale Drive
Suite 126
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Phone: 612-466-0484
Fax: 866-236-5637

www.gvgcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Retail & Restaurant

Founded in 2006, GVG Capital Group invests operating expertise and capital across the retail sector. GVG is focused exclusively on the multi-channel retail sector: store, catalog, Internet and direct. GVG principals have built and led Macys, Fingerhut, Zales, Wilson's Leather, Whitney Automotive Group, and companies that include 2 of the top 10 multi-channel retailers, 5 of the top 100 catalog and Internet retailers, and the #1 store retailers across multiple categories and formats. The firm is flexible in structuring growth equity investments, recapitalizations buyouts, management buyouts, partial roll-overs, public-to-private, and carve outs. GVG targets retailers with revenues of at least \$100 million and EBITDA margin of 2% or greater. The firm's investment sizes range from \$25-\$40 million in companies with enterprise values of \$25-\$250 million, and EBITDA of \$5 million+. GVG is pursuing investments in North America, Europe and Asia. The firm has invested \$2 billion in 30 platform companies with digital and/or global thesis.

Portfolio companies include: BarterBee.com, Sheplers, Whitney Auto Group

Investment Team:

Dominic Rispoli, Senior Advisor, rispoli@gvgcapital.com
Kurt Kaull, Senior Advisor, kaull@gvgcapital.com
Love Goel, Chairman and CEO, love@gvgcapital.com
Shelley Nandkeolyar, Senior Advisor, shelley@gvgcapital.com

I Gwinnett Innovation Park

4355 Shackleford Road
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: 770-564-5666

www.gwinnettinnovationpark.com

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

The Gwinnett Innovation Park provides an instant home with flexible lease terms for growing companies whether in start-up or growth mode, corporate spin-off, or looking for a short-term landing pad in the Gwinnett County area of suburban Atlanta. Sponsored by Intelligent Systems Corporation, the Gwinnett Innovation Park provides an affordable environment in which new and growing companies can succeed. Since 1990, the incubator has been home to almost 60 innovative and dynamic companies and has been ranked in the Top 10 among U.S. Technology Incubators. The incubator is located in a five building complex with almost 150,000 square feet. Gwinnett Innovation Park companies have access to office & manufacturing space, telecommunication and network infrastructure, a community of entrepreneurs, business advice and planning, a network of professional services, 'just-in-time advice,' and financial capital. Occasionally, Gwinnett has made investments in some of the incubator companies and the firm often assists companies in connecting with other sources of capital.

Portfolio companies include: AfterBOT, Archerpoint, CatchMedia, CoreXpand, MobileStrat, Viewcentrix

Investment Team:

Bonnie Herron, Executive Director, bherron@gwinnettinnovationpark.com
J. William Goodhew, Vice President, bgoodhew@gwinnettinnovationpark.com
Leland Strange, Chairman, President, and CEO, lstrange@intelsys.com

I/ VC H-Farm Ventures

Via Sile, 41 - 31056 Roncade
Treviso, 31056
Italy

Royalty House
32 Sackville Street
London, W1S 3EA
UK

101/102 Vyom Arcade
Subhash Road Vile Parle
Mumbai, 400057
India

Maritime Building
911 Western Ave, Suite 420
Seattle, WA 98104
<http://www.h-farmventures.com/en/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

H-FARM is a Venture Incubator focused on accelerating the development of Internet startups via a combination of seed investment and incubation services. The Venture Incubator is a hybrid model that reflects the dual soul of H-FARM: that of Venture Capitalist and that of Incubator. As a VC, H-Farm invests seed capital, granting the finance necessary for early stage activities; as an incubator H-Farm provides a series of services to speed up the business development: an inspiring workplace, centralized general administration, press office, human resources, legal and financial consultancy; H-Farm partners support the portfolio startups throughout their incubation assisting them defining commercial strategies, business plans, partnerships and exit strategies. H-Camp and H-Ack are H-Farm's two programs. H-Camp is a three month acceleration bootcamp, where participants receive \$15,000 in exchange for a 10% equity stake. H-Ack is a 24hr hackathon created with the goal of helping traditional businesses find new ideas and new market approaches through digital tools. Since its inception in 2005, H-FARM has invested 14.5 million euro in 52 startups. Around 10 million euro of investments are expected over the next four years.

Investment Team:

Luca Marzotto, Chair Boardman
Maurizio Rossi, Chair Boardman
Nicola Riello, Chair Boardman
Riccardo Donadon, Founder and Chair Boardman
Stefania Baruffato, Chair Boardman
Stefano Rosso, Chair Boardman
Thomas Panto, Chair Boardman

PE/ VC H.I.G. Capital

One Market, Spear Tower, 18th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 415-439-5500
Fax: 415-439-5525

1450 Brickell Ave., 31st Floor
Miami, FL 33131
Phone: 305-379-2322
Fax: 305-379-2013

1380 West Paces Ferry Road, Suite 1290
Atlanta, GA 30327
Phone: 404-504-9333
Fax: 404-504-5215

155 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 4180
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-214-1234
Fax: 312-345-5999

500 Boylston Street, Suite 1350
Boston, MA 02116
Phone: 617-262-8455
Fax: 617-262-1505

600 Fifth Avenue, 24th Floor
New York, NY 10020
Phone: 212-506-0500
Fax: 212-506-0559

200 Crescent Court, Suite 1414
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-855-2999
Fax: 214-855-2998

www.higcapital.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Founded in 1993, H.I.G. Capital is a leading global private investment firm with over \$8.5 billion of capital under management. H.I.G.'s family of funds includes private equity, venture capital, distressed debt, real estate and public equities. HIG invests in companies throughout the U.S. and Europe and has offices in Miami, Atlanta, Boston, New York, and San Francisco in the U.S., and affiliate offices in London, Hamburg and Paris in Europe. The firm invests across a wide range of investment opportunities, from growth/development capital for minority stakes to control buyouts, and from profitable market leaders to underperforming businesses facing unique challenges. HIG's Private Equity division has acquired more than 200 companies with combined revenues of more than \$8 billion. The firm specializes in providing capital to small and medium-sized companies with \$50-500 million of enterprise value. H.I.G. Growth Partners is the dedicated growth capital investment affiliate and invests \$5 million to \$30 million in equity targeting profitable growth oriented businesses with between \$10 million and \$100 million in revenues. The firm focuses on technology, internet and media, healthcare, consumer products and technology-enabled financial and business services. Another division, H.I.G. BioVentures, invests in a broad range of life science opportunities across sectors and stages.

Portfolio companies include: 7(S) Personal, A10 Capital, Abacus Software, Accupac, Accupak, Adscape Media, AERT, Agere Systems, AIRCOM, AirNet, Albertville Quality Foods, Alder BioPharmaceuticals, Align Networks, All American Group, Allegient Services, Alligent Systems, Allion Healthcare, American Hardwood Industries, Amerijet International, Anvis Group, APS Healthcare, Arctic Glacier Holdings, Avera, Batanga, Beacon Industrial Group, Bezier, Binder & Binder, Capston Logistics, Cardell Cabinetry, CardioFocus, Cincinnati Test Systems, Claymont Steel, Community Intervention Services, Comverge, Connor AGA Sports Flooring, Cornerstone Chemical, Dent Wizard, Desa, Diam International, Die Cuts with a View, DynaSteel, Easy Gardener, eMedicine, Encompass Group, Epic Production Technologies, Escalate Media, Europa, Fanlib, Fibercore, First Capital, Flight Options, FNZ, Framemax, Funambol, GeminX, Gienow, Gould & Lamb, Group CTI, Haltermann, Hanlo, Hart Intercivic, Harvard Drug Group, HealthSTAR, HFI, Higher Gear Group, Hyperbranch, Iconic Therapeutics, Ideal Image, Innovative Building Systems, Insight Global, Intact Vascular, Lancope, Lexmark Carpet Mills, Linden Lumber, LOC-AID, Losberger, Lucas Group, Magnacare, Matrixx, MSC, National Asset Recovery Services, National Product Services, NeurAxon, Nexidia, Next Generation Vending, NorthStar, Novadag, OASIS, Pendum, Personal Optics, Pinkerton, Plastic Fabricating, PMSI, Pressed Petals, Pro-Pet, Progrexion, Protocol Global Solutions, Ready Pac Produce, Redfish Rentals, Rennhack, REVShare, Rotorcraft Leasing, RxStrategies, Safe-Guard, Savvion, Securus, ServiceCraft Logistics, Signature Aluminum, Silentnight Group, Source Electronics, Southern Quality Meats, SpotXChange, Stant, Stream, Suniva, Sunshine Media, Surgery Partners, SVC, Synseal, Teleflex Marine, TestAmerica, Texas Honing, Thane International, The Engine Group, Thermal Industries, Thermo Fluids, Top Chick, Total Safety, TRAKAmerica, Transtar Metals, Tranzyme Pharma, Triad Digital Media, Vantage Specialty Chemicals, VAS Aero Services, Vaupell, Vertice 360, Viasys, VNU Media, Walter Services, Warrantech, Wexler Video, Witex Flooring Products

Investment Team:

Aaron Davidson, Managing Director, adavidson@higcapital.com
Brian Schwartz, Exec. Managing Director, bschwartz@higcapital.com
Bruce Robertson, Managing Director, brobertson@higbio.com
Craig Burson, Managing Director, burson@higcapital.com
Douglas Berman, Executive Managing Director, dberman@higcapital.com
John Black, Managing Director, jblack@higcapital.com
John Bolduc, Executive Managing Director, jbolduc@higcapital.com
John Kim, Managing Director, jkim@higgrowth.com
Rick Rosen, Exec. Managing Director, rrosen@higcapital.com
Sami Mnaymneh, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, smnaymneh@higcapital.com
Steve Loose, Managing Director, sloose@higgrowth.com
Tony Tamer, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, ttamer@higcapital.com

CVC Hadron Global Partners

200 Greenwich Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-769-5890
www.HadronGlobalPartners.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

A marketing technology data holding company, Hadron focuses on connecting dots through data analytics to unlock value by identifying opportunities and insights that drive growth and scale for its portfolio of companies and that of its clients across many categories. Hadron specializes in providing data technology and marketing solutions to our client companies. In addition, Hadron finds companies that can be scaled when adding it to its group. The sub-markets that guide Hadron in its selection of portfolio companies and the products and services offered to the market are: Data Strategy, Data Collection, Analytics, Data Storage, Activation and Intelligent insights.

Portfolio companies include: ClubsGalore, HipLogiq, MineTech, Proximo

Investment Team:

Jeremy Roenick, Partner, jeremy.roenick@hadronglobalpartners.com
Michael Ginn, CDO, michael.ginn@hadronglobalpartners.com
Michael Perry, COO, michael.perry@hadronglobalpartners.com
Nick Loria, President and CEO, nick.loria@hadronglobalpartners.com

A HALO Capital Group

c/o TechPoint
111 Monument Circle, Suite 1800
Indianapolis, IN 46204
<https://gust.com/organizations/halo-capital-group>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

HALO Capital Group (Hoosier Angels Looking for Opportunities) is a central Indiana based seed funding organization. We are a formal group of more than 20 former and current executives who are interested in investing their time and money into new, cutting edge, startup companies. The group has collectively seeded dozens of companies. HALO members have founded companies and been senior executives at Fortune 500 companies. HALO meets every other month to formally consider two startups selected plans that are screened each month by the Halo deal selection process. HALO is primarily focused on seed stage high growth companies with strong teams, proprietary technology, and big markets. HALO invests in the range of \$300k to \$750k and may syndicate with other groups. Valuation depends on many things but few companies successfully raise financing from the HALO at valuations greater than \$5M.

Portfolio companies include: Bidpal, BlueLock, Cine-tal, Compendium Blogware, Emerging Threats, EndGenitor Therapeutics, Nico Neuro and Spine, PolicyStat, Weblink

Investment Team:

Jim Jay, Managing Director
Mark Hill, Member

PE Hamilton Robinson

281 Tresser Boulevard, Suite 1000
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-602-0011

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Fax: 203-602-2206

<http://www.hrco.com/>

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Hamilton Robinson (HRCo) is a private equity firm that specializes in serving small to middle size companies seeking equity capital for management buyouts, corporate growth, and recapitalizations for shareholder liquidity. Since 1984, the firm and its principals have organized and managed investments involving over 40 companies, representing more than \$1 billion of value. HRCo is investing from its second fund. Investments range in size from \$5 million to \$50 million of equity capital for individual transactions with portfolio company revenues ranging in size from \$25 million to over \$200 million, and with EBITDA of at least \$3 million. HRCo has actively invested in the United States and Canada and, through add-on acquisitions to portfolio companies, in Europe. The firm has special interest in industrial processes and engineered products, service businesses, energy and utility services, and environmental services and renewable technologies. The firm does not make early stage investments.

Portfolio companies include: All Island Media, Black Clawson, Custom Engineered Wheels, Davis Standard, Lifestyle Media, MegTec, The Fitzpatrick Company, W-Technology

Investment Team:

Brandon Richter, Associate, 203-658-8255, bcr@hrco.com

Carrie L. DiLauro, Chief Administrative Officer, 203-658-8252, cld@hrco.com

Christian E. Lund, Partner, 203-602-0012, cel@hrco.com

Owen (Steve) Crihfield, Partner, 203-602-0085, osc@hrco.com

Petter Ostberg, Chief Financial Officer, 203-658-8269, apo@hrco.com

Phil Cagnassola, Partner, 203-602-0514, pjc@hrco.com

Scott I. Oakford, Managing Partner, 203-602-0566, sio@hrco.com

Stephen B. Connor, Director, 203-602-3309, sbc@hrco.com

VC Hamilton Ventures

75 Fifth Street, Suite 311

Atlanta, GA 30308

Phone: 404-981-3444

<http://www.hamilton-ventures.com/>

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

Hamilton Ventures recently launched its first fund, focused on building early-stage technology companies poised for high growth. The past 10 years the firm's partners have invested in Atlanta's technology community in a variety of industries including healthcare, ecommerce, and interactive media. Hamilton's investment portfolio includes companies: BrightWhistle, Pindrop Security, PlayON! Sports, and Digital Assent.

Portfolio companies include: 2080 Media/ PlayOn! Sports, BrightWhistle

Investment Team:

Jamie Hamilton, Founder

PE Hammond, Kennedy, Whitney & Company

8888 Keystone Crossing, Suite 600

Indianapolis, IN 46240

Phone: 317-574-6900

Fax: 317-574-7515

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 402

New York, NY 10170

Phone: 212-867-1010

Fax: 212-867-1312

www.hkwinc.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device*

Founded in 1903 as a merchant/investment bank, Hammond, Kennedy, Whitney & Company Inc. (HKW) is a private capital firm focused on sponsoring management buy-outs of privately owned businesses, subsidiaries and divisions of corporations and public companies, with revenues between \$20 million and \$200 million. HKW has completed several types of transactions including industry consolidations, corporate divestitures, generational changes in ownership, growth equity, management buy-outs and recapitalizations. The firm targets companies with EBITDA between \$3 million and \$30 million (no minimum for add-on acquisitions), with low risk of technological obsolescence. The firm has offices in Indianapolis and New York, and invests in companies headquartered in North America. HKW is currently investing HKW Capital Partners III, a \$202 million fund.

Portfolio companies include: Aero-Metric, airWorx, Arnold Engineering, Canadian Hospital Specialties Limited & Benlan, Contract Land Staff, Corporate Visions, Crane Rental, Duncan Systems, Flutes, FURminator, K. R. Drenth Trucking, NaturMed, Qualis Automotive, Special Application Technology, Visioneering

Investment Team:

Andrew J. Gustin, Vice President, 317-428-1944, ajg@hkwinc.com

Caroline L. Young, Partner, 317-705-8823, cly@hkwinc.com

Constantine J. Rakkou, CFO, 201-447-1388, cjr@hkwinc.com

Glenn Scolnik, Chairman, 317-705-8814, gs@hkwinc.com

James C. Snyder, Partner, 317-705-8815, jcs@hkwinc.com

Jeffrey G. Wood, CEO, 207-310-8950, jgw@hkwinc.com

John M. Carsello, Partner, 317-705-8735, jmc@hkwinc.com

Julianne S. Lis-Milam, Partner and General Counsel, 317-705-8816, jsl@hkwinc.com

Luke A. Phenicie, Lead Transaction Partner, 317-705-8826, lap@hkwinc.com

Michael A. Foisy, Lead Operations Partner, 207-807-8695, maf@hkwinc.com

Ralph R. Whitney, Chairman Emeritus, 212-867-1010, rrw@hkwinc.com

Ted H. Kramer, President, 317-705-8824, tk@hkwinc.com

PE/ VC Harbert Management

2100 Third Avenue North, Suite 600

Birmingham, AL 35203

Phone: 205-987-5500

Fax: 205-987-5568

575 Market Street, Suite 2925

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 415-442-8380

747 SW 2nd Avenue, IMB 47, Suite 103
Gainesville, FL 32601

One Buckhead Plaza, Suite 885
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-760-8340

444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3500
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-506-6024

555 Madison Avenue, 25th Floor
New York, NY 10022
Phone: 212-521-6970

618 Church Street, Suite 500
Nashville, TN 37219
Phone: 615-301-6400
Fax: 615-301-6401

100 Crescent Court, Suite 220
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-756-6590

1210 East Cary Street, Suite 400
Richmond, VA 23219
Phone: 804-782-3800
Fax: 804-782-3810

www.harbert.net

Stage: *Early, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Communications & Networking, Education & Training, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device, Real Estate & Construction, Semiconductor, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment, Transportation & Distribution*

Harbert Management Corporation (HMCSM) is a diversified investment firm. Harbert's committed capital and assets under management have grown from \$1.5 billion in 2002 to approximately \$4 billion as of January 31, 2016. Harbert invests across 11 alternative asset classes in three areas of concentration: real estate, private capital and absolute return strategies. In private equity, Harbert focuses on leveraged buyouts, recapitalizations, expansion capital investments, and select distressed opportunities, seeking to invest in companies which have an enterprise value between \$10 million and \$100 million, with a particular emphasis on transactions between \$20 million and \$50 million. In venture capital, Harbert provides growth capital to early stage information technology and healthcare companies in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern U.S., typically investing in the first or second institutional rounds, with initial investment amounts between \$500,000 and \$3 million. Particular sectors of investment interest include: Information Technology (Communications software and services, Enterprise/ applications software, Communications equipment, Semiconductors, Transaction processing); and Healthcare (Therapeutics, Biotechnology platforms, Diagnostics and medical devices, Healthcare IT, and Healthcare services and outsourcing). The firm's mezzanine capital group typically provides \$3 million to \$15 million in subordinated debt to companies in need of capital for organic growth, acquisitions, recapitalizations, or management buyouts. Harbert Private Equity provides equity capital to lower middle-market companies in a variety of industries. Harbert Private Equity has raised over \$247 million in committed capital and has made nineteen platform investments and twenty one add-on acquisitions. HMC's investment teams are located in Birmingham, Alabama; New York, New York; Nashville, Tennessee; Richmond, Virginia; Atlanta, Georgia; San Francisco, California; London, United Kingdom; Madrid, Spain; Melbourne, Australia and Paris, France.

Portfolio companies include: Agility Healthcare Solutions, AireWire, Aldagen, Atlantic Coast Media, Broadsource, Cambridge Home Health Care, Caregiver Services, CareSync, Child Health Holdings, Clarabridge, Clinipace, Community Hospices of America, ControlScan, D&S Residential, Delta CompuTec, Dent-A-Med, ECA Holding, ECI Merger Sub, Funambol, GAHH, Healthcare Interactive, Highwinds Capital, Iconixx, Innovative Biosensors, Intelliject, Invincea, Ion Healthcare, JackBe, Keystone Printed Specialties, MapAnything, MaxCyte, Mobile Posse, Modus eDiscovery, Movero, nContact Surgical, Netsertive, NovaMin Technology, Oliver Street Dermatology Holdings, On-Site Fuel Service, Onward Behavioral Health, OpenQ, Optical Experts Manufacturing, Optimal Reading Service Group, PeopleMatter, PFC Acquisition, Precision Alloys, Privaris, PWI Holdings, Racemi, RegisterPatient, Shipt, STX Healthcare Management, TapRoot Systems, TBT Holding Company, Travis Body and Trailer, TSF Holdings, Unitrends Software, WellCentive, WindChannel Communication, Winnercomm Holdings, WiserTogether, Wyndham Jade, Yap

Investment Team:

Charles D. Miller, Executive Vice President and Global Head of Distribution, cmiller@harbert.net
David A. Boutwell, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer, dboutwell@harbert.net
Joel B. Piassick, Executive Vice President, jpiassick@harbert.net
John W. McCullough, Senior Vice President and General Counsel, jmccullough@harbert.net
Michael D. Luce, President and Chief Operating Officer, mluca@harbert.net
Raymond J. Harbert, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, rharbert@harbert.net
William W. Brooke, Senior Partner, wbrooke@harbert.net

FOF/ PE Hartford Investment Management Company

One Hartford Plaza
Hartford, CT 06155
Phone: 866-403-4733

www.himco.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

The Mezzanine and Private Equity Group of Hartford Investment Management is an active provider of capital to private equity markets. The Group provides direct mezzanine debt and equity, and can provide equity on a stand alone basis in support of leveraged transactions. In addition to its direct investment activities, the firm seeks to invest in top-performing, middle market private equity and mezzanine funds that will provide a source of co-investment opportunities. The Group typically invests between \$5 million and \$30 million in mezzanine financing and up to \$10 million in equity financing within the United States and Canada. Selectively, the firm will also invest in top performing funds that target investments outside of its middle market focus. As of December 31, 2012, the firm managed approximately \$1.8 billion in mezzanine and private equity assets and commitments.

Portfolio companies include: David's Bridal, Dayton Parts, DeMet's Candy Company, Express Oil Change & Service Center, HD Vest Financial Services, Implus, IronData, Performance Health and Wellness Holdings, Resource LabelGroup, Sadler's Smokehouse, SBP Holding, Singer Equities

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Brion Johnson, President, brion.johnson@himco.com
Chris Barbier, Vice President, christopherm.barbier@himco.com
Chris Murphy, Vice President, chris.murphy@himco.com
Evan Pawelk, Analyst, evan.pawelk@himco.com
Ira Edelblum, Executive Vice President and Head of Investments, ira.edelbaum@himco.com
Mark Niland, Head of General Account Portfolio Management, mark.niland@himco.com
Ron Mendel, Head of Investments, ron.mendel@himco.com
Tim Greene, Vice President, tim.greene@himco.com
Tracy T. Eccles, Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager, tracy.eccles@himco.com
William N. Holm, Executive Vice President, bill.holm@himco.com

CVC Hartford Ventures

One Hartford Plaza
Hartford, CT 06105
Phone: 860-547-2469
Fax: 860-727-0198

100 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 860-547-2469
Fax: 860-727-0198

www.thehartford.com/ventures

Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Hartford Ventures is the strategic investment group of The Hartford Financial Services Group Inc. (NYSE: HIG). As the only dedicated corporate venture capital group in the insurance sector, Hartford Ventures provides its portfolio companies and co-investors with unique insights into the insurance industry. Hartford Ventures seeks to make minority equity investments in early stage and expansion stage companies. Hartford's initial investment size typically ranges from \$1 million to \$3 million. Investment focus areas include: Tele-matics/Sensor products and services (Vehicle, Home, Industrial); Clean Tech, Data Security/Identity Theft, Substitute or adjacent products (Peer-to-peer, Derivatives, etc); and Alternative distribution.

Portfolio companies include: buySAFE, CEU.com, Co3 Systems, Coulomb Technologies, DriverSide, GreenRoad Technologies, Insurance.com, Intellex

Investment Team:

Andrew Amigo, Director, andrew.amigo@thehartford.com
Anthony Grosso, Director, anthony.grosso@thehartford.com
John Hess, Director of Finance, john.hess@thehartford.com

FI Hawkeye Investments

2365 Carillon Point
Kirkland, WA 98033
Phone: 425-893-7821

www.hawkeyeinvestmentsllc.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Real Estate & Construction

Hawkeye Investments, LLC is a privately-owned equity firm investing in primarily telecommunications and real estate ventures. John Chapple is President of Hawkeye Investments, and frequently works in conjunction with Rally Capital (see profile). The firm is also actively involved in a number of philanthropic endeavors with the Chapple Family and the Grandview Foundation. Prior to forming Hawkeye, John Chapple worked to organize Nextel Partners, a provider of digital wireless services in mid-size cities and smaller markets throughout the U.S. He became the President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Nextel Partners and its subsidiaries in August of 1998.

Portfolio companies include: Jobvana, TeleSphere

Investment Team:

John Chapple, President, John.Chapple@Hawkeyeinv.com
Shawn Hanley, shawn.hanley@hawkeyeinv.com

MB Headwaters MB

620 Newport Center Drive, Suite 360
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: 949-706-8440
Fax: 949-706-8445

135 Main St., Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 415-766-3860

Seventeenth Street Plaza
1225 17th Street Suite 1725
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: 303-572-6000
Fax: 303-572-6001

2 Greenwich Office Park, 2nd Floor
Greenwich, CT 06831
Phone: 203-813-3880
Fax: 203-869-9815

233 South Wacker Drive, 84th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-283-1783

420 Lexington Avenue
Suite 1718
New York, NY 10170
Phone: 212-381-0640

www.headwatersmb.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Sports & Entertainment

Headwaters MB is a middle market merchant bank headquartered in Denver, Colorado. The firm has completed over \$8 billion in transactions the past five years, including raising over \$1 billion of equity and completed over fifty M&A transactions in the financial services industry. It provides its client companies with investment banking functions, including merger and acquisition services, capital formation services, and financial advisory services. Its affiliated equity fund, Rio Grande Investment Partners LP, invests solely in the firm's investment banking clients. The firm's second fund, Headwaters Capital Partners, invests \$10-30 million at a time. Headwaters looks for opportunities nationwide across a broad spectrum of industries including healthcare, consumer products and services, gaming, entertainment and leisure, technology, telecommunications, business services, energy, and natural resources.

Portfolio companies include: American Asphalt & Grading Company, Aurora Organic Dairy, Freeze.com, H2X, MedUnite, Oberon Fish Meal Replacement, Ross Aviation

Investment Team:

Bob Balaban, Managing Director, 303-792-9400, bbalaban@headwatersmb.com
David Baker, Managing Director, 312-466-7677, dbaker@headwatersmb.com
Grant Garbers, Managing Director, 949-706-8440x101, ggarbers@headwatersmb.com
Jeff Ackerman, Managing Director, 617-275-4401, jeff@headwatersmb.com
Joel Schneyer, Managing Director, 303-619-4211, jschneyer@headwatersmb.com
Peter Nam, Managing Director, 949-706-8440x102, pnam@headwatersmb.com
Phil Seefried, Founder and CEO, 303-572-6004, pseefried@headwatersmb.com
Ricardo Campoy, Managing Director, 646-382-4000, rcampoy@headwatersmb.com
Sun Jen Yung, Managing Director, 917-297-8716, sunjyung@headwatersmb.com
Vince Cannaliato, Senior Advisor, 917-533-4152, vcannaliato@headwatersmb.com

VC Healthcare Royalty Partners

300 Atlantic Street
Suite 600
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-388-9080
Fax: 646-562-1293
www.healthcareroyalty.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Healthcare Royalty Partners (CHRP) is a leading global healthcare private equity firm with over \$2 billion in capital under management. The firm invests principally in commercial stage healthcare companies and products through the purchase of traditional passive royalties, the creation of Synthetic Royalties: and structured debt and equity instruments. Healthcare Royalty Partners seeks to structure investments that create long-term value for the firm's investors and its three distinct groups of counterparties: (i) healthcare product companies; (ii) academic, research and non-profit institutions; and (iii) inventors. The firm was founded in January 2007 and closed its inaugural fund, Healthcare Royalty Partners, L.P., in July 2008 with over \$500 million in capital commitments. CHRP invests in healthcare companies and products across a broad range of therapeutic areas predominately in the U.S. and European Union. The firm targets investments between \$20 million and \$150 million, but will invest in excess of \$100 million under certain circumstances. In December 2011, the firm closed the largest private equity fund dedicated to healthcare royalty investments, HealthCare Royalty Partners II, L.P. and an affiliated fund.

Portfolio companies include: AEterna Zentaris, Astellas Pharma, Dyax, Fosamprenavir Royalty, Galderma, Invuity, Ledgemont Royalty, LifeCycle Pharma, NeurogesX, Nuron Biotech, Pfizer, Raptor Pharmaceuticals, Suveva Medical, TCD Royalty, TearScience, Zogenix

Investment Team:

Clarke B. Futch, Founding Managing Director, cfutch@hcroyalty.com
Gregory B. Brown, Founding Managing Director, gbrown@hcroyalty.com
Matthew Q. Reber, Managing Director, mreber@hcroyalty.com
Paul J. Hadden, Principal, phadden@hcroyalty.com
Todd C. Davis, Founding Managing Director, tdavis@hcroyalty.com

PE Heartland Partners

177 Broad St., 10th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-327-1202
Fax: 203-327-1201
www.heartlandpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1999, Heartland Partners is a private equity firm based in Greenwich, Connecticut that targets aerospace, industrial, and auto parts companies. The firm's investment strategy of buy, build, and grow suits the needs of the companies in its target sectors by allowing them to become a focal point for industry consolidation. The company also invests in chemicals, plastics, and metal working sectors. According to published reports, the firm was founded by former Reagan budget director David Stockman, Timothy Leuliette and Daniel Tredwell. In 2001, the firm completed fundraising for its first and only private equity fund with approximately \$1.4 billion of investor commitments.

Portfolio companies include: Metaldyne, Springs Global US, TriMas

Investment Team:

Daniel P. Tredwell, Senior Managing Partner
David Stockman, Founding Partner, info@heartlandpartners.com
Steve Lamb, Chief Financial Officer

VC Hercules Finance

P.O. Box 2235
Sedona, AZ 86339
Phone: 480-773-4960
www.herculesfinance.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology

Hercules Finance is a corporate finance firm in Arizona that raises equity capital for emerging growth companies and also invests its own capital. The firm operates a quantitative hedge fund which has achieved returns of at least +75% each year since inception in 2004. Hercules typically invests in technology companies in the early stages of development. Investments are \$200,000 or less per portfolio company. Hercules Finance arranges seed capital and series A stage equity investments

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

from \$50,000 to \$30,000,000 from external institutional investors based in London, England and throughout the U.S.

Portfolio companies include: Ulthera, USuggest

Investment Team:

Oliver Sommer, CEO, oliver.sommer@herculesfinance.com

PE Heron Capital

11550 North Meridian Street, Suite 115

the SePRO Tower

Carmel, IN 46032

Phone: 317-686-1950

Fax: 317-686-1954

<http://www.heroncap.com/>

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Heron Capital is a private investment partnership with a focus on niche manufacturing and healthcare. Heron Capital's first investment vehicle is Heron Capital Venture Fund (the Fund). The Fund is an early stage investor focused on medical devices, diagnostics and tools, and is fully deployed. Heron Capital's current investment vehicle is Heron Capital Equity Partners (HCEP). HCEP seeks to invest in, acquire or recapitalize small to middle market companies in niche manufacturing or healthcare. HCEP is not a private equity fund; rather, a group of professional investors and operators investing their own money to acquire private companies. Heron looks for companies with earning up to \$4M that are based in the United States, and prefer those headquartered in the Midwest.

Portfolio companies include: AirXpanders, ARCAMED, Neochord, Scale Computing

Investment Team:

Greg Maurer, Managing Director, greg@heroncap.com

Kevin Etkorn, Managing Director, kevin@heroncap.com

VC High Alpha

55 Monument Circle, 14th Floor

Indianapolis, IN 46204

Phone: 317-331-0365

<http://highalpha.com/>

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

High Alpha is a venture studio focused on conceiving, launching, and scaling next generation enterprise cloud companies. High Alpha is comprised of High Alpha Studio and High Alpha Seed. High Alpha Studio creates, operates and supports new companies by providing a blend of services including: product development, sales and marketing, finance, brand and design, and talent development. High Alpha Seed invests in High Alpha Studio companies and other emerging enterprise cloud companies. Partners of High Alpha include: Scott Dorsey, former Chairman, CEO and Co-Founder of ExactTarget (sold to Salesforce.com for \$2.5B); Mike Fitzgerald, former EVP Corporate Development at ExactTarget and Co-Founder of Gravity Ventures; Eric Tobias, Founder and CEO of iGoDigital (sold to ExactTarget); and Kristian Andersen, Founder of Studio Science and Co-Founder of Gravity Ventures.

Portfolio companies include: Doxly, DroneDeploy, G2 Crowd, Lesson.ly, Octiv, Sigstr, TinderBox, TinyPulse, Visible, When I Work

Investment Team:

Eric Tobias, Partner, eric@highalpha.com

Kristian Andersen, Partner, kristian@highalpha.com

Mike Fitzgerald, Partner, mike@highalpha.com

Scott Dorsey, Managing Partner, scott@highalpha.com

PE High Ridge Capital

672 Oenoke Ridge Road

New Canaan, CT 06840

Phone: 203-972-3982

Fax: 203-972-3986

www.highridgecapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Financial Services*

Founded in 1995, High Ridge Capital, LLC is a private equity firm that is focused exclusively on the middle market segment of the insurance industry. The firm will also consider investments in related financial and service businesses. High Ridge has invested in both insurance and reinsurance companies as well as in insurance brokers, claims management companies, captive managers, and other service providers. From 1996 to 2005, the firm invested approximately \$200 million in 15 transactions, acting as general partner of several limited partnerships and special purpose vehicles on behalf of institutional investors. Since 2006, the Firm has been investing for its own account. The firm is currently targeting investments of up to \$5 million per transaction but has the ability to arrange substantially larger commitments for appropriate transactions.

Portfolio companies include: Acordia, Axis Capital, Eastern Insurance Holdings, Front Royal Group, Insurance Data Systems, Integro, James River Group, Max Capital, Mitchell International, Mutual Risk Management, Old American Holdings, RamRe, SelectQuote, Standard American, Wilton RE

Investment Team:

James L. Zech, Co-Founder and President, jlz@highridgecapital.com

PE Holding Capital

104 West 40th Street, 19th Floor

New York, NY 10018

Phone: 212-486-6670x206

Fax: 212-486-0843

5965 Willow Lane

Dallas, TX 75230

Phone: 972-386-4101

Fax: 972-386-4101

1215 Fourth Avenue

Suite 900

Seattle, WA 98161

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 206-792-1973
www.holdingcapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant*

Founded in 1975, Holding Capital has acted as principal in over 200 acquisitions and other investments totaling \$3 billion in value, with transaction sizes ranging from \$2 - \$150 million. Investment types include Common or Preferred investments for Acquisitions, Recapitalization, or Growth. Holding Capital looks for companies in low to medium tech manufacturing, all forms of distribution, value-added service businesses, specialized retail, and food services/franchising businesses. Holding looks for a minimum of \$2 million in Free Cash Flow (EBITDA less Sustaining CAPEX) to a maximum of \$20 million. The firm invests in U.S.-based companies including their foreign subsidiaries.

Portfolio companies include: 401k Exchange.com, Barcel Wire & Cable, Berkeley Contract Packaging, ChicagoLand Commissary, Da-Tech Corporation, Data Protection Solutions, Disc Graphics, Gourmet Boutique, Haskins Electric, HCG Energy, Illinois Concrete Products, Innerstave, Innovend, Jreck Holdings, L&S Industries, Master Lease of Delaware, Metro Franchising, Mid Cities Fabrication, Mori Lee, NEC, Skyward, Sleepmaster Holdings, Southern States, Star-Glo Industries

Investment Team:

Andrew Boyd-Jones, abojd-jones@holdingcapital.com
Andrew E. Schultz, aschultz@holdingcapital.com
James W. Donaghy, jdonaghy@holdingcapital.com
Linda Boyd-Jones, lboyd-jones@holdingcapital.com
Ron E. Ainsworth, rainsworth@holdingcapital.com
Steven Leischner, sleischner@holdingcapital.com
W.C. Martin, wcmartin@holdingcapital.com

VD Horizon Technology Finance

1676 N. California Blvd., Suite 610
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: 925-935-2924
Fax: 925-977-9488

312 Farmington Avenue
Farmington, CT 06032
Phone: 860-676-8654
Fax: 860-676-8655

1818 Library Street
Suite 500
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: 703-956-3504

www.horizontechfinance.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet*

Horizon Technology Finance, LLC is an independent venture debt finance company that offers creative financing solutions to development-stage technology companies in the life sciences, health care, IT, cleantech, and software industries. The firm provides Senior and Subordinated Venture Loans, Senior Revolving Loans, Bridge Loans and Equipment Loans. Over the last four years, Horizon has committed more than \$800 million in loans to more than 100 companies. Horizon's investments range from \$2 million to \$25 million. The terms are generally between 24 and 48 months.

Portfolio companies include: Acuity, Ambit Biosciences, American Fiber Systems, Authoria, Avalanche, BigBand, Bitband, Bowstreet, Bridge Pharmaceuticals, Brix Networks, Calypso, Cardiac Dimension, Cedar Point, Cellerant, ClearCube, Concentric Medical, CryoCor, Decisyon, DriveCam, Ekahau, Entropic, Franklin & Seidlmann, Inotek Pharmaceuticals, Ivivity, Lotame Solutions, Mall Networks, Managed Objects, mBlox, Mederi Therapeutics, MediaBrix, Mitralign, Nanocomp Technologies, Neterion, New Haven Pharma, NewRiver, NexPlanar, NorthStar, Odyssey Thera, OmniSonics, Overture, Pixel Optics, Placemark Investments, Raydiance, Razorsight, SimpleTuition, Softek, Softrax, StreamBase Systems, VidSys, Xoft, ZetrOZ

Investment Team:

Chris Mathieu, Senior Vice President, chris@horizontechfinance.com
Dan Devorsetz, Senior Vice President, dan@horizontechfinance.com
Dan Trolio, Vice President & Controller, dtrolio@horizontechfinance.com
Greg Clark, Managing Director, greg@horizontechfinance.com
Jay Bombara, Senior Vice President, jay@horizontechfinance.com
Jerry Michaud, President, jerry@horizontechfinance.com
Kevin May, Senior Managing Director, kevin@horizonfinance.com
Kevin Walsh, Vice President, kwash@horizontechfinance.com
Kristen Kosofsky, Managing Director, kristen@horizontechfinance.com
Rob Pomeroy, Chief Executive Officer, rob@horizontechfinance.com

A/ FOF HOTventures

5930 N. Moccasin Trail
Tuscon, AZ 85750
Phone: 520-577-2221

www.hotventures.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media*

HOTventures is the investment vehicle for Rick Gibson, who has had a 35-year career building businesses. He founded and co-founded several successful technology companies and has advised over (75) others. 2000, Rick has served as Managing Director of HOTventures, a 'mentor capital fund' for the Southwest U.S., which invests in and advises fast-growth companies, specializing in Information Technology, BioSciences, GreenTech and Media. The firm is also a limited partner in Solstice Capital and a shareholder of Idealab. Gibson is on the Executive Board and Screening Committee of the Desert Angels and on the board and a mentor for UA's Arizona Center for Innovation (AZCI). For several years, was Adjunct Instructor and then Practitioner Faculty for UA's Eller School Entrepreneurship Program, and also served on the MBA Advisory Council.

Portfolio companies include: Air2India, Avisere, BioWheat, Bourque Industries, CopperKey, Elite Desert Ventures, FlyPaper, FundingUniverse, High Throughput Genomics, Idealab, InkNimbus, LifeBot, Medipacs, Medisphere, MSDx, Octopi, Real Time Companies, Regenesi Biomedical, Solstice Capital, StrongWatch, USU2India

Investment Team:

Rick Gibson, Co-Founder, rick@hotventures.com

PE Howard Industries

136 Main Street
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-227-4900x222
Fax: 203-227-3314

6201 West Main Street
Maryville, IL 62062
Phone: 618-344-5800x222
Fax: 203-227-3314

www.howardind.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Howard Industries enables exceptional family and privately held companies in transition with guidance and committed capital. Preferred opportunities have a strong competitive position in a mature industry with industry-proven and accepted products and services. The firm's experience makes Howard especially well-suited for investing in companies with operations in the United States, Europe and China, in industries including: Metal processing or treatment, Primary and Fabricated metal products, Electric and electronic equipment, Plastic processing and manufacturing, Niche home products, Gift products, Specialty foods & distribution, Value-added service providers, Electrical components, and Mechanical components.

Portfolio companies include: Colorflex, Comair Rotron, Continental Structural Plastics, Engineered Data Products, Tri-Optic

Investment Team:

Peter H. Howard, Founder and Partner, phoward@howardind.com
Robert K. Jakel, Partner, bjakel@howardind.com

PE ICV Partners

1201 West Peachtree
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 404-682-1401
Fax: 212-504-0842

810 7th Avenue
35th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 212-455-9600
Fax: 212-455-9603

www.icvpartners.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Founded in 1998 as 'Inner City Ventures,' ICV is an ethnic minority-owned private investment company with \$440 million in capital. ICV seeks to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing in companies with revenues between \$25 million and \$250 million and EBITDA of \$5-\$30 million. ICV targets companies that have a history of stable cash flows and offer the prospect of meaningful growth. The firm's target industries are Manufacturing, Consumer Goods and Services, Business Services, Food and Beverage, Commercial Services, and Healthcare.

Portfolio companies include: American Alliance Dialysis Holdings, Cargo Airport Services, Claroty, Diablo Technologies, Entertainment Cruises, Marshall Retail Group, Press-A-Print Intl., Stauber Performance Ingredients, The PFM Group

Investment Team:

Cory D. Mims, Managing Director, cmims@icvcapital.com
Ira L. Moreland, Managing Director, imoreland@icvcapital.com
Jermaine L. Warren, Vice President, jwarren@icvcapital.com
Lloyd M. Metz, Managing Director, lmetz@icvcapital.com
Qian Elmore, Principal, qelmore@icvcapital.com
Sheldon B. Howell, Vice President, showell@icvcapital.com
Willie E. Woods, Managing Director, wwoods@icvcapital.com
Zeena Rao, Principal, zrao@icvcapital.com

VC Ignition Capital

225 Terry Ave N., Ste. 101
Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: 206-438-0777
Fax: 206-971-5055

<http://www.igncap.com>

Stage: *Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Ignition Capital is the growth equity arm of a \$3 billion global fund group which provides emerging industry leaders the investment and operations support to help them reach their long-term potential, in the technology, communications, consumer and healthcare sectors. The firm is affiliated with Ignition Partners in Washington and Palo Alto, as well as Qiming Venture Partners, one of the top five venture firms in China. Ignition Capital was founded four years ago to scale the venture investments that come out of the firm's U.S. and Chinese portfolios.

Portfolio companies include: Bromium, PaxVax

Investment Team:

John Zagula, Managing Partner, john@igncap.com
Jon Anderson, Managing Partner, jon@igncap.com
Rich Tong, Managing Partner, rich@igncap.com

VC Ignition Partners

108 First Street
Los Altos, CA 94022
Phone: 650-825-6909

350 106th Avenue NE, 1st Floor

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: 425-709-0772
www.ignitionpartners.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Ignition is a venture capital firm dedicated to helping entrepreneurs seize opportunities. Ignition invests in emerging and future leaders in communications, Internet, software, and services across business and consumer targets. Ignition works in partnership with Qiming Venture Partners in China. Ignition's partners are business leaders who have built some of the world's most successful businesses of the last two decades, including Microsoft Windows and Office, McCaw Cellular Communications, AT&T Wireless and Starbucks.

Portfolio companies include: Acalvio Technologies, Airband, Airbiquity, Appature, Appfog, Apprenda, Avogadro, AVST, avvo, Azaleos, Azuqua, BlueData, BlueStacks, Bromium, Cask Data, Chef, ClearCycle, Cloudmark, Coho Data, Continuity, Couchbase, DataSphere, DocuSign, Enclarity, FIREapps, fotopedia, GlobalScholar, Glympse, Hipmunk, Ice.com, Icertis, InstallFree, Keas, MarketRange, Message Bus, mFoundry, Motif Investing, Onehub, Opscode, PagerDuty, Prosodic, ScaleXtreme, Scout Analytics, SignalSense, SkyTap, SnapLogic, Spoken Communications, StreamSets, StrongLoop, Tempered Networks, Tipbit, Trifacta, Vastrm Fashion, WePay, Whiptail, WhipTail Secures, Xamarin

Investment Team:

Cameron Myhrvold, Founding Partner, cam@ignitionpartners.com
Frank Artale, Managing Partner, frank@ignitionpartners.com
John Connors, Managing Partner, johncon@ignitionpartners.com
Kellan Carter, Principal, kcarter@ignitionpartners.com
Nick Sturiale, Managing Partner, nick@ignitionpartners.com
Nick Triantos, Venture Partner
Rachel Chalmers, Principal, rachel@ignitionpartners.com

FOF/ PE/ VC Indiana Investment Fund

attn: Curt Rossman
201 North Illinois, Suite 1530
Indianapolis, IN 46204
<http://iif2.com/>

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

The Indiana Investment Fund II (IIF-II) is a private equity fund that INPRS has created to target significant risk-adjusted returns to its members through investing in Indiana funds and privately-held companies. The IIF-II is managed by the Carlyle Solutions Group (CSG), a joint effort of The Carlyle Group and AlpInvest Partners. The IIF-II is the second generation of the Indiana Investment Fund (IIF-I) which was launched by INPRS in 2006. The IIF-I is also managed by CSG. The fund's mission is to identify and invest in both fund managers and companies for direct and/or co-investments. The fund targets investment opportunities either located in Indiana or with a meaningful connection to the State. On an opportunistic basis, regional funds and companies will be considered provided that they have a willingness to move a significant part or all of their operations to Indiana. The fund invests in Private Equity Funds, Real Assets, and Credit Investments.

Investment Team:

Curt Rossman, Principal, crossman@alpinvest.com
Jeffrey MacDonald, Vice President, jmacdonald@alpinvest.com
Marek Herchel, Managing Director, mherchel@alpinvest.com
Michael W. Arpey, Managing Director, mwa@alpinvest.com
Nadim Barakat, Managing Director, nb@alpinvest.com
Thom Spoto, Managing Director, thom@alpinvest.com

TT Innovate Indiana Fund

351 W. 10th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
<http://iufund.iu.edu>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

To harness Indiana University's creativity and to strengthen Indiana's economy, IU created the \$10 million Innovate Indiana Fund. The fund provides equity capital for company formation and to support these new ventures at early stages, when funding is most difficult to obtain. This evergreen fund--available to individuals with an IU connection-- provides seed capital to start, nurture, and grow technology start-ups, giving faculty and entrepreneurs a new resource for the support they need. Prior to funding, the Innovate Indiana Fund will coordinate with the founders/company to identify and agree upon the commercialization strategy and specific R&D milestones to ensure that a clear road map is articulated at the earliest stages. Pre-seed investments are funds dedicated to technologies that are on a defined development path or that seek to answer a very specific commercial question. Seed investments support product finalization, customer acquisition, and activities for scaling up your start-up business.

Portfolio companies include: Aarden Pharmaceuticals, ApeX Therapeutics, Courseload, PrecisionHawk

Investment Team:

Brian Anderson, Analyst, 317-278-1912, jbander@iu.edu
Ken Green, Managing Director, 317-278-1910, kengreen@iupui.edu

A/ ED Innovate Washington

714 N Iron Bridge Way
Suite 203
Spokane, WA 99202
Phone: 509-358-2021
www.innovatewashington.org

Stage: Early

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Formerly known as the Washington Technology Center (WTC), Innovate Washington is an economic development group that accelerates technology-based innovation through a collaborative ecosystem. The organization brings together entrepreneurs, large companies, state government, investors, and industry leaders. Innovate Washington develop strategies for Washington's important business sectors: aerospace, agriculture, life sciences, information & communication technology, and advanced materials/manufacturing. The group operates three separate innovation centers: the Innovate Washington Building (12,000 square feet of contemporary office space); Spokane Technology Center (mixed-use facility that offers 28,000 square feet of wet lab, light manufacturing and office space); and APEL (Eastern Washington technology business startup center with engineering and manufacturing scale space, as well as wet labs, bio labs, and electronic laboratories). Innovate Washington actively works with Boeing's Technology Sourcing, Evaluation and Integration team to identify new technologies that address a variety of Boeing's current and future technology needs. The group assists with raising capital through introductions made to regional investment groups, loans from the Technology Growth Fund (TGF), awards through the Energy Innovation Fund, or research grants from the federal SBIR/STTR program.

Portfolio companies include: Aculight, Barlean's Organic Oils, Cadence Biomedical, Carbon Nanoprobes, Heartstream, IntelliSense, Northwest Neuroscience, Orca Photonics, VisionGate, Vizua

Investment Team:

Alex Brajcich, Project Manager, alexb@innovatewashington.org
Bill Savitz, CEO, bills@innovatewashington.org
Elaine Kong, Business Consultant, elainek@innovatewashington.org
Jayson Cannon, Business Consultant, jaysonc@innovatewashington.org
Kim Zentz, COO, kimz@innovatewashington.org

VC Intellectual Ventures (IV)

3150 139th Ave. SE, Building 4
Bellevue, WA 98005
Phone: 425-467-2300

www.intellectualventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Founded in 2000 by Nathan Myhrvold and Edward Jung of Microsoft, Peter Detkin of Intel, and Gregory Gorder of Perkins Coie, a Seattle-based law firm, Intellectual Ventures is built on the belief that combining capitalism and invention will benefit the world with more and better inventions as well as create financial rewards for investors. Intellectual Ventures is an 'Invention Capitalist.' While venture capitalists and private equity investors typically seek out existing ideas and companies for investment opportunities, IV focuses on funding the creation of new inventions and introducing a variety of new models for monetizing invention as a stand-alone asset. IV conceives and patents inventions from within the firm, invests in the inventions of others, and also partners with select university and research labs. The firm works on a global scale and across more than 30 technology areas including: hardware, software, consumer electronics, digital imaging, medical devices and energy. Strategies will include licensing, spin outs, and joint ventures and are dependent upon the technology, the culture of the specific industry and, most importantly, market timing and opportunity. To date, the firm has raised more than \$5 billion. Intellectual Ventures and SAP AG (NYSE: SAP) recently announced they have entered into a long-term license agreement. As part of the agreement, SAP will obtain a right to access IV's patent portfolio for defensive use. The firm launched the Intellectual Ventures Laboratory, a 27,500-square-foot facility in Bellevue, Washington, that allows the IV to extend capabilities for advanced research and prototyping to its inventor partners.

Investment Team:

Edward Jung, Founder & Chief Technology Officer, edward@intellectualventures.com
Greg Gorder, Founder & Vice-Chairman, greg@intellectualventures.com
Nathan Myhrvold, Founder & CEO, nathan@intellectualventures.com
Peter Detkin, Founder & Vice-Chairman, peter@intellectualventures.com

I Intelligent Systems

4355 Shackleford Road
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: 770-381-2900
Fax: 770-381-2808

www.intelsys.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Founded in 1973, Intelligent Systems focuses on the creation, growth and operation of early stage technology enterprises. Most of the firm's partner companies are involved in the information technology industry (Internet, B2B, e-commerce, software), although Intelligent Systems has also teamed with new ventures in wireless and biotechnology. The firm also operates the Gwinnett Innovation Park, an incubator (see profile). Since the mid-1980's, Intelligent Systems has partnered with more than 50 emerging companies and currently has over 15 partner companies.

Portfolio companies include: American Screen Art, ChemFree, CoreCard Software, CoreXpand, Kabbage, Lancope, Silverpop

Investment Team:

Bonnie L. Herron, Chief Financial Officer & Vice President and Secretary, bherron@intelsys.com
Francis A. Marks, Vice President, frank@intelsys.com
J. Leland Strange, Chairman, President, and CEO, lstrange@intelsys.com
J. William (Bill) Goodhew, Vice President, billg@intelsys.com

PE/ VC InvestAmerica Venture Group

101 Second St. SE, Suite 800
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Phone: 319-363-8249
Fax: 319-363-9683

51 Broadway, Suite 500
Fargo, ND 58102
Phone: 701-298-0003
Fax: 701-293-7819

H.H. Hall Building
10000 NE 7th Avenue, Suite 330H
Vancouver, WA 98685

Phone: 360-573-5067
Fax: 360-573-7462

www.investamericaventure.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

InvestAmerica is a nationally recognized private equity/venture capital investment management group with over 100 cumulative years of fund management experience. The Principals founded the InvestAmerica brand in 1985 with the establishment of InvestAmerica Venture Group, Inc. Since 1985, the Principals have successfully managed and grown the InvestAmerica related private equity/venture funds with investments throughout the United States. The InvestAmerica group is headquartered in Cedar Rapids, Iowa with regional offices in Kansas City, Missouri; Vancouver, Washington; Fargo, North Dakota and St. Paul, Minnesota. Since 1985, funds managed by InvestAmerica have provided private equity financing of over \$100,000,000 to more than 120 companies. The InvestAmerica group currently manages the following private equity/venture capital funds: L&C Private Equities II, LP, (L&C II), established in 2009; Lewis & Clark Private Equities, LP (LCPE), a Small Business Investment Company (SBIC); North Dakota Small Business Investment Company (NDSBIC), established in 1995, a Debenture SBIC, to make equity investments nationally, with a particular emphasis on the state of North Dakota; MorAmerica Capital Corporation (MACC), established in 1959 and

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

managed by InvestAmerica since 1985; and Invest Northwest, LP (INW), established in 2004 with a focus in Idaho, Iowa, Minnesota, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota and Washington. All InvestAmerica related funds invest in middle-market growth and later-stage businesses, diversifying investments by funding portfolio companies across many industries and geographic locations. InvestAmerica funds make investments across a range of manufacturing, service, distribution and technology companies, typically investing \$1-\$2 million in the first round of financing and acting as a member of a syndicate that may be providing \$3-\$10 million of financing.

Portfolio companies include: Architectural Art Manufacturing, High Sierra Energy, Mama Rosa's, Orthman Manufacturing, Pacific Star Communications, Spectrum Products

Investment Team:

David R. Schroder, President, david@investam.com
John G. Cosgriff, Manager, john@investamericaventure.com
Michael H. Reynoldson, Vice President, mike@investam.com
Robert A. Comey, Executive Vice President, rcomey@investam.com

PE Ironwood Capital

45 Nod Road
Avon, CT 06001-3819
Phone: 860-409-2100
www.ironwoodcap.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

With over \$300 million of capital under management, Ironwood Capital serves as a value-added partner for middle market transactions. The firm invests in subordinated debt and equity securities in amounts ranging from \$4 million to \$12 million to support business owners and financial sponsors in leveraged buyouts, growth financings and recapitalizations. Over 25 insurance companies, banks and other institutional investors, along with Ironwood Capital's principals, provide the firm's investment capital. Ironwood Capital has acted as principal in over 40 transactions since 2002. The firm's geographic preference is east of the Mississippi River (but will selectively consider companies beyond this area), targeting companies with annual revenues of \$10 million to \$200 million and EBITDA margins of approximately 10% or better. Ironwood has a particular interest in woman- and minority-owned business and businesses located in low- and moderate-income areas. As a generalist firm, Ironwood Capital will consider most industries. It has direct experience and a particular interest in the following sectors: Recurring revenue business service models, Value added manufacturing, Environmental services, Healthcare products and services, Specialty distribution, and Consumer products. The firm has an additional office in Boston.

Portfolio companies include: ACCT Holding, C.O.P.S., Cornserstone On Demand, Genesis Solutions Holdings, iPacesetters, Katahdin Industries, LiquidHub, My Alarm Center, New England Linen Supply, New York Merchants Protective Company, NOVA Records, Payveris, St. George Warehouse Group Holdings, TAS Messaging, Tulip Molded Plastics

Investment Team:

Carolyn C. Galiette, Senior Managing Director, Galiette@ironwoodcap.com
Dickson Suit, Managing Director, 860-409-2128, Suit@ironwoodcap.com
Ellen D. Stotler, Vice President Finance, 860-409-2111, Stotler@ironwoodcap.com
Marc A. Reich, President, 860-409-2101, Reich@ironwoodcap.com
Roger J. Roche, Senior Managing Director, 860-409-2129, Roche@ironwoodcap.com
Victor R. Budnick, Managing Director, 860-409-2108, Budnick@ironwoodcap.com

VC ITC Holding Company

1791 O.G. Skinner Drive, Suite A
West Point, GA 31833
Phone: 706-645-9482
Fax: 706-645-5167
<http://www.itchold.com/content/home.asp>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Financial Services, Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction

Founded in 1896, ITC Holding Company, LLC is an investment firm that prefers the sectors of telecommunications, technology, financial services, transaction processing, and real estate. ITC invests in entrepreneurs with unique ideas, strong management teams, and demonstrated ability to help us achieve our strategic goal of a minimum long term return to our shareholders of 20% annually. ITC has funded several successful telecommunications companies including headhunter.net, ITC DeltaCom, Knology, MindSpring, Powertel, and Telecom USA.

Portfolio companies include: Async, eCompany Store, Instawares, Predictix, PreSolutions, Realview TV

Investment Team:

Campbell B. Lanier, Chairman and CEO, campbell@itchold.com
Shirley K. Coker, Director of Corporate Services and HR Director, shirley@itchold.com
Timothy B. Knight, Senior VP and CFO, timothy@itchold.com

MB JDB Capital Partners

20645 North Pima Road, Suite 110
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
Phone: 480-502-9200
Fax: 480-502-6001
www.jdbcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant

JDB Capital Partners LLC (JDB) is a boutique investment and merchant bank focused on emerging growth and middle-market companies throughout North America. The firm's services include corporate finance, mergers & acquisitions and financial advisory assignments. JDB's merchant banking activities include investing alongside entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners to fund growth and pursue opportunistic development. JDB seeks companies with recurring revenue (generally > \$5 million) and good earnings visibility. The firm's investment size ranges from \$100,000 to \$3 million.

Investment Team:

J. Daniel Bennett, Founder and Managing Partner, 480-502-5328, dbennett@jdbcapital.com
Lena Dalbey, Managing Partner, 480-502-5124, ldalbey@jdbcapital.com

A Jed Stremel

Seattle, WA
<https://angel.co/jedstremel>

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Jed Stremel is the former Director of Mobile at Facebook (2005-2009). He is an investor in mobile and web technology companies. Stremel received his Bachelor Economics from Duke University and J.D. from Santa Clara University.

Portfolio companies include: Asana, Flipboard, Practice Fusion

Investment Team:

Jed Stremel

PE/ VC JMI Equity

7776 Ivanhoe Avenue, Suite 200

La Jolla, CA 92037

Phone: 858-362-9880

Fax: 858-362-9879

100 International Drive, Suite 19100

Baltimore, MD 21202

Phone: 410-951-0200

Fax: 410-637-8360

www.jmiequityfund.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

JMI is a private equity/venture capital firm focused on software, internet, healthcare IT and business services companies. John J. Moores, the founder and former Chairman of BMC Software, founded JMI in 1992. With over \$2.1 billion of committed capital under management, the firm is flexible as to the form, size, and structure of its investments, having partnered with management teams to fund growth, acquisitions, recapitalizations and buyouts. Typical JMI investments range from \$10 million to \$100 million. The firm's primary focus is on North America, and JMI has made investments in companies in 22 U.S. states and Canada. JMI has an additional office in San Diego. The firm has invested in over 100 companies; and more than 65 of JMI's portfolio companies have achieved successful outcomes, including sales to strategic acquirers or initial public offerings.

Portfolio companies include: Activant Solutions, Adaptive Insights, Adknowledge, AirClic, AppNeta, Appriss, Arrowhead GIA, Attachmate, AtTask, Autotask, Axeda, BigMachines, BrightLine, Business.com, Capsule Tech, Catapult Learning, ClickSquared, Code42, Compusearch Software Systems, CouponCabin.com, Courion, DoubleVerify, DriveCam, Ellucian, Eloqua, Empathica, Global 360, Halogen Software, Harmony Information Systems, Innovative Interfaces, Intellitactics, Internet Brands, Jobing.com, Kronos, Navicure, Panorama Software, Paradigm, PointClickCare, PowerPlan, Rsam, Schoology, Seismic, Service-now.com, ServiceNow, SiriusDecisions, Studer Group, The Search Agency, Triple Point Technology, Trustwave, Undertone Networks, Vocalocity, Vocus, WhiteHat Security, xMatters

Investment Team:

Bob Nye, General Partner, bnye@jmi.com

Bob Sywlosky, Venture Partner, bsywlosky@jmi.com

Charles Noell, Founder and Venture Partner, cnoell@jmi.com

David Greenberg, General Partner, dgreenberg@jmi.com

Harry S. Gruner, Co-Founder and Managing General Partner, hgruner@jmi.com

Jit Sinha, General Partner, jsinha@jmi.com

Matt Emery, General Partner, memery@jmi.com

Paul Barber, Managing General Partner, pbarber@jmi.com

Peter Arrowsmith, General Partner, parrowsmith@jmi.com

Robert F. Smith, Venture Partner, bsmith@jmi.com

A Jones, Scott A.

IN

www.scottajones.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Scott Jones is an accomplished inventor and entrepreneur who has been involved in the creation of several important companies. Forming his first company, Boston Technology, he invented the voicemail system that is now used by nearly all telephone companies around the globe. In the mid-1990s, he created Escient, which later became Gracenote- one of the first companies to develop music recognition software that is now at the heart of several Internet music products. Scott diversified once more in 2005, founding IndyRobotics, LLC (now known as Precise Path Robotics) and creating Indiana's Robotic Vehicle (IRV), a self-driving vehicle. Mr. Jones more recently developed ChaCha, a search engine that leverages the power of human intelligence. He is also the founder of Gazelle TechVentures (see profile).

Portfolio companies include: ChaCha, Gazelle Techventures, Gracenote, MOG, PowerFile, Precise Path Robotics, Tunesat

Investment Team:

Scott A. Jones, scott@scottajones.com

PE JPB Capital Partners

8820 Columbia 100 Parkway, Suite 400

Columbia, MD 21045

Phone: 410-884-1960

Fax: 410-884-1457

www.jpbcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

JPB Capital Partners is a private equity partner for lower-middle market companies located throughout the Mid-Atlantic and Southeast region of the United States. Within this market, JPB acquires closely held or family-owned companies, non-core divisions or subsidiaries of larger corporations, and small-cap publicly traded companies. JPB Capital Partners was launched by JPB Enterprises, Inc. (JPBE), a Columbia, Maryland based merchant bank, to expand upon the prior successes of JPBE and the fund's Managers in making private equity and equity-related investments in established lower-middle market businesses. JPBE was incorporated in 1995 by J.P. Bolduc, the former President and CEO of W.R. Grace & Co. and presidential appointee to three U.S. Presidents. Since 1995, JPB has acquired over 25 companies through 11 platform holdings. JPB Capital Partners typically makes its investments through controlling or strategic minority positions in profitable companies/non-core subsidiaries with annual revenues between \$10 million and \$100 million. The firm's preferred industries include Distribution, Business services, Food & beverage, Manufacturing, and Specialty contracting. JPB targets a total equity investment of \$5 to \$15 million in companies with revenues less than \$100 million and EBITDA greater than \$2 million.

Portfolio companies include: Baja Fresh, Baja Metrology, Cardiovascular Systems, Caribou Coffee, Chauncey Group, CityGate, ClaimHub, Colorado Greenhouse,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Controlled Infrared Networks, CRI Distribution, Crowe Rope Industries, DisplayWorks, Educational Tools Company, Exhibit Effects-East, Friction Free Technologies, General Electric Instrumentation Services, Gladding Braided Products, Gourmet Coffees of America, Halston Apparel, Health Pet, Hi-Tech, Ilex Consumer Products, Kenny Rogers Roasters, La Madeleine, Liberty Propane, Lookout Knitwear, Maine Poly, Marketcraft, Millenium Communications Group, Moss Software, Northwest Calibration Systems, On-Site Calibration Services, Performance Sports, PetroQuest Energy, Precision Metrology, Pyramid Process Controls, RailAmerica, Roadhouse Grill, Schafer Engineering Labs, St. Josephs Health Products, Sunshine Instruments, Sutton Place Gourmet, Temperature Standards Laboratories, The Green Turtle, WatchWorld, Wolfgang Puck, Wythe-Will

Investment Team:

Gregory C. Carey, Managing Director, greg.carey@jpbpartners.com
J.P. Bolduc, Managing Director, jp.bolduc@jpbpartners.com
James R. Bolduc, Senior Managing Director, jimbolduc@jpbcapital.com
Jay Jang, Vice President, jay.jang@jpbpartners.com
Mark Rohde, Managing Director, mark.rohde@jpbpartners.com
Paul Glagola, Vice President, paul.glagola@jpbpartners.com
Sabrina Hightower-Patterson, Vice President, sabrina.hightower@jpbpartners.com
Sam Beritela, Managing Director and CFO, sam.beritela@jpbpartners.com

VC jVen Capital

P.O. Box 60207
Potomac, MD 20859
<http://jvencapital.com>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

jVen is a privately held life sciences investment management company. jVen is a venture capital and growth equity investor with a focus in the areas of personalized medicine, genetics, and medical devices. The firm was established in 2007 by Evan Jones, a successful entrepreneur in the life sciences and molecular diagnostics fields. Prior to forming jVen Capital Mr. Jones was co-founder, Chairman and CEO of Digene Corporation, a publicly traded biotechnology company focused on womens health and molecular diagnostic testing.

Portfolio companies include: CAS Medical Systems, Fluidigm, OpGen, Signature Genomic Laboratories, SuperDimension, Veracyte

Investment Team:

Evan Jones, Managing Member, ej@jvencapital.com

PE KarpReilly

104 Field Point Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-504-9900
Fax: 203-504-9901
www.karpreilly.com

Stage: Growth

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant

KarpReilly, LLC is a private investment firm, founded by Allan Karp and Chris Reilly, whose primary mission is to partner with premier small to mid-size growth companies and help them achieve their long-term vision. Over the past 15 years, the principals of KarpReilly have invested in, sat on the boards of, and nurtured over 25 growth companies. Unlike most private equity investors, who invest between 1-2% of their own capital in each deal, KarpReilly invests 20% of its own money, which ensures that the firm will act like true owners, not asset managers. KarpReilly currently manages funds and affiliates with initial capital commitments totaling over \$500 million. The firm generally invests in small to mid-size growth companies with strong managers that need equity capital of \$10 to \$75 million. KarpReilly's experience has been in the following industries: Building Products, Business Services, Consumer Brands, Retail, and Restaurants.

Portfolio companies include: Abby Z, Adrianna Papell, Bob's Discount Furniture, Burger Lounge, Cafe Rio, Cafe Zupas, Comark, EbLens, Elephant Bar, Hooters, KeVita, Miller's Ale House, Norcraft Companies, Ollie's Bargain Outlet, Patxi's Pizza, Sprinkles, Stio, The Habit Burger Bar, Tommy Bahama, Trina Turk, XS Cargo, Z' Tejas Southwestern Grill

Investment Team:

Adam Burgoon, Partner, aburgoon@karpreilly.com
Ajay Natrajan, Controller, anatrajan@karpreilly.com
Allan Karp, Co-Founder, akarp@karpreilly.com
Andrew Keating, Chief Operating Officer, akeating@karpreilly.com
Billy Logan, Partner, wlogan@karpreilly.com
Christopher Reilly, Co-Founder, creilly@karpreilly.com
Hank Spring, Vice President, hspring@karpreilly.com

PE Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors

1800 Avenue of the Stars, 3rd Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: 310-282-7900

4500 Cherry Creek S. Drive, Suite 550
Denver, CO 80246
Phone: 303-321-1598

1 Town Center Road, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33486
Phone: 561-300-6200

3455 Peachtree Road NE Suite 975
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 404-796-7720

311 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-994-8430

655 Madison Avenue, 18th Floor
New York, NY 10065
Phone: 212-350-1400

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

811 Main Street, 14th Floor
Houston, TX 77002
Phone: 713-493-2000

Old Parkland Commonwealth Hall
3899 Maple Avenue, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75219
Phone: 214-377-1764

www.kaynecapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Transportation & Distribution*

Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors has engaged in alternative investing since its inception in 1984. The firm manages over \$19 billion in assets across private equity, managed accounts and closed-end funds (as of 3/31/2016). The firm engages in Energy Private Equity, Growth Equity and Mezzanine investing. Kayne Anderson has engaged in private energy investing since 1991. The firm manages a series of investment partnerships dedicated to private equity financings for high-growth exploration and production, midstream and oilfield service companies. Energy Private Equity target investments are generally \$20 million to \$100 million, but the firm can arrange larger financings through its extensive network of co-investors. Through a number of funds, Kayne's Growth Private Equity Group has completed numerous deals over the past 15 years with both public and private companies in various forms, including secured debt, convertible preferred and direct equity investments. Kayne Anderson Mezzanine Credit Partners makes investments in middle market companies that have demonstrated an ability to generate stable and measurable cash flows. The firm invests in middle market companies (\$100-\$500M sales and \$10-\$50M of EBITDA), with a typical investment size of \$10-35M.

Portfolio companies include: 3Cinteractive, Addison Oil, Adventure Exploration, Adventure Exploration Partners II, Alamo Resources II, Andover Healthcare, Aparc Systems, Augustus Energy, Axia Energy, Azalea Health, Beacon E&P, Bonaire, Caddo Resources, Calyx Energy, Camcor Oil Sands Opportunity Fund, Cantera Energy, Canyon Midstream Partners, Catamount Energy Partners, CellTrust, Clipper Energy, Coldlight, Conservice, Convercent, Corlena Oil Company, Cross Creek Energy, Crown Energy Resources, EMSsystems, Endless Mountain Energy Partners, FaceFirst/Airborne Biometrics, Four Hands, Great Plains Operating, Grenadier Energy Partners, Grenadier Energy Partners II, Hayden Harper Energy KA, Highland Oil & Gas, HighPoint Solutions, HRM Resources, KA Henry, KA VOC Resources, Katy Resources ETX, KMD Operating, Kraken Oil & Gas, Laricina Energy, Learn.com, Legal Zoom, Lyco Energy, Matris Exploration, MD7, MDLIVE, Millbrae Energy, Momentum Oil and Gas, Name Drive, Newton Energy Partners, OpenMethods, PAK Development, Pedernales Production, Petris, Plano Petroleum, Plymouth Exploration, Quintana Minerals, Rage Frameworks, Raptor Petroleum, Riverbend Exploration & Production, Sagebrush Resources II, Santa Maria Pacific, Savanna Energy, Silver Hill Energy, Smarsh, The Camcor oil Sands Opportunity Fund, The Right Thing, Three Forks Reserves, Treadstone Energy Partners, Vada Griyo, Vada Group, XOG, Zone Energy

Investment Team:

Albert Rabil III, Managing Partner, arabil@kaynecapital.com
Albert Ricchio, Managing partner, aricchio@kaynecapital.com
Andrew Marek, Managing Partner, amarek@kaynecapital.com
Brett Ryan, Associate, bryan@kaynecapital.com
Charles Yates, Partner, cyates@kaynecapital.com
Chris Howard, Transaction Director, choward@kaynecapital.com
Chuck Yates, Managing Partner, cyates@kaynecapital.com
Daniel Weingeist, Managing Partner, dweingeist@kaynecapital.com
David Habachy, Senior Vice President
David Iverson, Managing Director, diverson@kaynecapital.com
David Petrucco, Managing Partner
David Walsh, Managing partner, dwalsh@kaynecapital.com
Edward Cerny, Managing Partner
Gifford Wilkerson, Senior Vice President, gwilkerson@kaynecapital.com
Greg Davis, Senior Vice President
J. Doyl Burkett, Partner, dburkett@kaynecapital.com
J.C. Frey, Managing Partner, jfrey@kaynecapital.com
James Broach, Managing Director, jbroach@kaynecapital.com
Jeffrey M. Wilson, Co-Managing Partner, jwilson@kaynecapital.com
Jeremy Schwartz, Managing Director
John McNulty, Managing Director
Jon P. Schotz, Co-Managing Partner, jschotz@kaynecapital.com
Ken Leonard, Managing Partner, kleonard@kaynecapital.com
Kevin Brophy, Senior Vice President
Kevin McCarthy, Managing Partner, kmccarthy@kaynecapital.com
Kurt Prohl, Managing Director
Leon Chen, Senior Associate, lchen@kaynecapital.com
Mark Teshoian, Senior Vice President
Michael Heinz, Managing Partner, mheinz@kaynecapital.com
Nathan Locke, Vice President, nlocke@kaynecapital.com
Neel Parekh, Associate, nparekh@kaynecapital.com
Nishita Pawar, Vice President, npawar@kaynecapital.com
Paul Blank, Managing Director, pblank@kaynecapital.com
Paul Stapleton, Chief Financial Officer, pstapleton@kaynecapital.com
Richard Kayne, Chairman and Founder, rkayne@kaynecapital.com
Robert Shilton, Associate, rshilton@kaynecapital.com
Robert Sinnott, President and CEO, rsinnott@kaynecapital.com
Terrence Quinn, Managing Partner, tquinn@kaynecapital.com
Thomas Archie, Managing Director

A Keiretsu Forum Seattle/Northwest

WRF Venture Center
2815 Eastlake Ave. East, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98105
Phone: 206-529-3687
Fax: 206-600-7849

PO Box 31816
Seattle, WA 98103
www.k4seattle.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Real Estate & Construction*

Keiretsu is a community of private equity investors, business leaders and entrepreneurs that provides invaluable contacts, serves on boards, and provides strategic

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

alliances to entrepreneurs. Keiretsu Forum members provide early-stage capital in the range of \$250,000 to \$2 million. Members of the Forum are CEOs, VCs, active private equity investors and serial entrepreneurs. Keiretsu stands for collaboration, the culture in which the forum thrives. Keiretsu Forum is the largest North American angel network with 23 chapters and over 850 accredited investor members. Since September 2000, Keiretsu Forum members have invested more than \$265 million in 285 companies in technology, healthcare/life sciences, consumer products, real estate and other segments with high growth potential. The Seattle/Northwest community is strengthened through education on angel investing, as well as charitable and social activities through the Keiretsu Forum Charitable Foundation. Keiretsu Forum Seattle/Northwest is not a fund and does not invest as an LLC. Members bring investment deals forward, collaborate on due diligence, but make individual investment decisions. The group also operates a Bellevue/Eastside chapter.

Portfolio companies include: 4-Tell, Adapta Medical, BroVo Spirits, Carbon Nanoprobes, Condo Compare, Connect.me, CrowdCompass, Energy Aware, Focal Point Energy, GoPhoto, Healionics, Just Cause, Loantek, Paksense, Porous Power, ProLin, Redstone Resources, Sampa, Splat.TV, The Lough Road, Vibrant Games, Your Local Market

Investment Team:

Harold Lee, Northwest Regional Entrepreneur Director, 206-529-3687, harry@keiretsuforum.com
Loren Lyon, Chapter President Bellevue/Eastville, 425-344-5848, loren@keiretsuforum.com
Nathan McDonald, Northwest Region President Director, 206-255-8870, nathan@keiretsuforum.com
Sherry Zins, Northwest Region Vice President, 425-260-1745, sherry@keiretsuforum.com

PE Key Bridge Partners

P.O. Box 70723
Bethesda, MD 20813
Phone: 202-558-3825
Fax: 202-903-0177
www.keybridgepartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware, Transportation & Distribution

KeyBridge Partners is a results-oriented group of former Fortune 500 executives focused on acquiring and developing manufacturing and service companies with revenues between \$5M and \$150M. Key Bridge Partners acquires medium-size businesses from family, private, and corporate owners and maximizes their potential with the proper financial structure and management. Key Bridge Partners is actively pursuing acquisitions in targeted industries: Niche industrial and commercial machinery; Engineered electro-mechanical products and systems; Electronic and electrical equipment and components. Key Bridge does not invest in companies in commodity chemicals and natural resources, high technology, real estate or retail. Key Bridge targets companies with \$5M to \$150M in revenue and EBITDA above 5%. The firm targets companies headquartered in the U.S.; an international presence is preferred, but not required.

Portfolio companies include: Magic Wand, U.S. Para Plate

Investment Team:

Joe Chih-Pung Nieh, Associate, 202-558-3825, JoeN@KeyBridgePartners.com
Richard H. Bogan, Senior Operating Executive, 610-659-1982, RichardB@KeyBridgePartners.com
Robert Maruszewski, Co-founder and Partner, 202-558-3825, BobM@KeyBridgePartners.com

SEC/ VC KG Investments

15210 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 250
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
<http://kginvestmentsllc.com>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

KG Investments is a private venture fund focused on providing seed stage investments in early stage technology companies as well as acquiring direct secondary secondary investments in emerging growth companies around the globe. KG Investments typically invests between \$200,000 and \$2,000,000 per transaction and will play a lead in syndicated transactions up to \$20M. KG managing partner, Allan Kaplan, was a Co-founder of Limelight Networks, an Internet platform and services company venture backed by Goldman Sachs and Oak Venture Partners. Prior to Limelight, Mr. Kaplan was a founder of Entera, an Internet Infrastructure company backed by ComVentures, Crescendo Ventures, and Spectrum Technology. Entera was sold to Cacheflow, Inc. in Q4 2000 for \$440 million dollars.

Portfolio companies include: Acronis, Adzzup, Bazaarvoice, Digital Caddies, Frequency, iMemories, iqZone, Proofpoint, Purple Letter, Unicorn Media

Investment Team:

Allan Kaplan, Managing Partner, allan@kginvest.net

PE Kian Capital

2970 Peachtree Rd., NW
Buckhead Centre, Suite 510
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 678-296-4092
Fax: 678-705-9940

4720 Piedmont Row Drive
One Piedmont Center, Suite 421
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: 704-943-2500
Fax: 704-943-4457
www.kiancapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Kian Capital is a private investment firm focused on making mezzanine and equity co-investments in lower middle market companies. Kian employs a flexible investment strategy that encompasses a wide range of transaction types, structures and industries. The firm's investment size ranges from \$3 million to \$15 million, targeting companies with revenues of \$15 million to \$150 million with EBITDA of \$2 million to \$15 million. Industries of interest include Business Services, Distribution / Logistics, Healthcare services, and Niche manufacturing.

Investment Team:

Charlie Edmondson, CFO, 704-943-2503, cedmondson@kiancapital.com
Kevin McCarthy, Co-Founder and Partner, 704-943-2501, kmccarthy@kiancapital.com
Marc Sanchez, Vice President, 704-943-2505, msanchez@kiancapital.com
Matt Levenson, Principal, 704-943-2504, mlevenson@kiancapital.com
Rick Cravey, Co-Founder and Partner, 404-748-1755, rcravey@kiancapital.com
Scott Buschmann, Principal, 404-748-1619, sbuschmann@kiancapital.com

FI/ PE Kidd & Company

1455 East Putnam Ave.
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
Phone: 203-661-0070
Fax: 203-661-1839
www.kiddcompany.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Kidd & Company is the private investment arm of the Kidd Family Office. The firm traces its roots to 1976 when Bill Kidd made his first private equity investment. Kidd & Company is a principal investment firm that utilizes an investment model developed in 1996 called 'transformation strategy.' Through research, the company identifies unmet customer needs in large markets and develops differentiated solutions that change the way business is done in that industry segment. In most cases, the firm acquires several companies to form the platform business and works closely with management to integrate the business and improve the ability to serve the customer. The firm's focus is on strategy-led investments in the lower end of the middle market (\$2M to \$20M of EBITDA).

Portfolio companies include: Access Point, Chatham, Empower Health, Infinity Bio-Energy, iPacesetters, Klinger Advanced Aesthetics, MedSource, NUMET, Reladyne

Investment Team:

Anthony Castor, Managing Director and Partner, acastor@kiddcompany.com
Donald M. Hardie, Partner, dhardie@kiddcompany.com
Gerard DeBiasi, Partner, gdebiasi@kiddcompany.com
James Benedict, Principal, jbenedict@kiddcompany.com
Kenneth Heuer, Principal, kheuer@kiddcompany.com
William Kidd, Founding Partner, wkidd@kiddcompany.com

VC Kinetic Ventures

75 Fifth Street N.W., Suite 316
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-995-8811
Fax: 404-995-4455

2 Wisconsin Circle, Suite 620
Chevy Chase, MD 20815-7046
Phone: 301-652-8066
Fax: 301-652-8310

www.kineticventures.com

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Semiconductor

Since 1985, Kinetic Ventures has organized and managed eight venture funds and invested in over 100 companies. Kinetic invests primarily in early stage companies, selectively considering seed and growth stage companies as well. The firm invests in three major areas: Communications, Information Technology and Power/Clean Technology. The size of investment ranges from \$2 million to \$7 million. Kinetic invests in companies across the United States, and selectively in Canada and outside of North America. For larger investments, Kinetic will arrange a syndicate of investors.

Portfolio companies include: 9Lenses, Alereon, Altierre, Ample Communications, AnyPresence, Aztek Networks, BroadWare, BroadWare Technologies, Calix, Cardlytics, Caymas Systems, Cerent, Clear Standards, ClearSource, CORAID, Covega, Cyan Optics, Epoch Internet, Grande Communications, Ivivity, Kwarter, LeaseTerm, Load Dynamix, Nayna Networks, NetCore Systems, NYSE Blue, Optical Capital Group, Pathfire, Peace Software International, PlaceWare, PlumSlice Labs, Predictix, Proficient Systems, Ramp Networks, Red Book Connect, SmartSynch, Tower Cloud, Vertical Acuity, VerticalOne, Weather Analytics, Zift Solutions

Investment Team:

Campbell Lanier, Senior Director, clanier@kineticventures.com
Jake Tarr, Managing Director, jtarr@kineticventures.com
Nelson Chu, Managing Director, nchu@kineticventures.com
Sydney Shepherd, Chief Financial Officer, sshepherd@kineticventures.com
William Heflin, Managing Director, wheflin@kineticventures.com

VC Kirlan Venture Capital

221 First Avenue West, Suite 108
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: 206-281-8610
Fax: 206-285-3451

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Kirlan Venture Capital is a Seattle-based private venture capital firm providing equity financing and supportive business expertise to promising young companies with talented entrepreneurs who have a vision of the future. Over the years KVC has invested in early to mezzanine stage companies in the Healthcare, Life Sciences, Internet, Software, Communications, Specialty Retail, Manufacturing and other technology sectors. The firm focuses primarily on companies located in the Puget Sound area of Washington, although KVC has often invested in opportunities in other parts of the country or even abroad. KVC was founded in 1992 and is the General Partner of two private venture investment funds. Investment amounts depend on many factors, including the company's development stage, and typically range from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 per round, although KVC limits the total investment in any one company to approximately \$2,000,000. Although KVC has occasionally served as the lead investor, the firm prefers to co-invest with a lead venture capital firm who has expertise in the company's market segment.

Portfolio companies include: Avenue A, Boston Biomedica, Columbia Baking System, Health Systems Technologies, HomeGrocer, Loudeye Technologies, Novariant, Point.com, Proxim, Tioga Energy

Investment Team:

Carol Peters, Administrative Assistant
Kenneth Keller, Vice President, kenkeller@kirlanvc.com
Kirk Lanterman, Founder
Lisa Hunt, Treasurer and Controller, sa@kirlanvc.com

PE Landmark Partners

52 Jermyn Street
London, SW1Y 6LX
United Kingdom

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 44-20-7343-4450
Fax: 44-20-7343-4488

10 Mill Pond Lane
Simsbury, CT 06070
Phone: 860-651-9760
Fax: 860-651-8890

265 Franklin Street, 18th Floor
Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 617-556-3910
Fax: 617-556-4266

681 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Phone: 212-858-9760
<https://www.landmarkpartners.com/>
Stage: Expansion, Late

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services, Real Estate & Construction

Landmark Partners is a private equity and real estate investment company specializing in secondary funds, with approximately U.S. \$15 billion of committed capital, as of December 31, 2014. Formed in 1989, the firm has one of the longest track records in the industry and is a leading source of liquidity to owners of interests in venture, mezzanine, buyout, and real estate limited partnerships. Landmark has formed 29 funds focused on venture capital, buyout, mezzanine, and real estate partnerships over the last 24 years. These funds have been capitalized at more than \$12.5 billion, which has been deployed across over 1,500 partnership interests that comprise over 16,000 underlying company and property investments. In January 2015, Landmark Partners closed its most recent fund, Landmark Equity Partners XV, with \$3.25 billion. The fund exceeded its initial target of \$2.5 billion. The predecessor fund, Landmark Equity Partners XIV, closed at \$2 billion in 2010.

Portfolio companies include: Accela

Investment Team:

Barry E. Griffiths, Partner, 860-408-4154, Barry.Griffiths@landmarkpartners.com
Barry M. Miller, Partner, 212-858-9760, barry.miller@landmarkpartners.com
Chad S. Alfeld, Partner, 860-651-9760, Chad.Alfeld@landmarkpartners.com
Francisco L. Borges, Chairman & Managing Partner, 860-651-9760, Francisco.Borges@landmarkpartners.com
Ian H. Charles, Partner, 860-408-4146, Ian.Charles@landmarkpartners.com
James J. Sunday, Partner, 617-556-3918, James.Sunday@landmarkpartners.com
James P. McConnell, Partner, James.McConnell@landmarkpartners.com
R. Paul Mehlman, Partner, 860-651-9760, Paul.Mehlman@landmarkpartners.com
Robert J. Dombi, Partner, 860-651-9760, Robert.Dombi@landmarkpartners.com
Robert J. Shanfield, Partner, 860-651-9760, Robert.Shanfield@landmarkpartners.com
Scott P. Conners, Partner, 860-651-9760, Scott.Conners@landmarkpartners.com
Timothy L. Haviland, President & Managing Partner, 860-651-9760, Timothy.Haviland@landmarkpartners.com
Tina E. St. Pierre, Partner, 860-651-9760, Tina.StPierre@landmarkpartners.com

VC LaunchCapital

142 Temple Street, Suite 206
New Haven, CT 06510

1 Mifflin Place, Suite 320
Cambridge, MA 02138

500 7th Avenue, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10018

www.launch-capital.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Founded 2008, LaunchCapital is committed to providing the capital needed for businesses in the initial stages of development. Targeting seed stage investment opportunities that typically require between \$50k and \$150k, LaunchCapital leverages two distinct investment vehicles allowing for start-up businesses to optimize their capital structure. LaunchCapital Ventures follows the traditional venture capital model of equity investing in exponential growth opportunities. A separate funding vehicle, LaunchCapital Small Business, provides a blend of equity and debt financing for businesses that will generate near-term revenue, have linear growth expectations and generally have a local or regional reach. LaunchCapital has a core focus in technology, consumer and medical businesses. LaunchCapital has offices in Boston, New York, New Haven, and San Francisco.

Portfolio companies include: AbbeyPost, Aerin Medical, Affinimark Technologies, AI Exchange, amSTATZ, Apparel Media Group, Apperian, Bloom, Bluetrain Mobile, C8 Sciences, CardioPhotonics, CardStar, Carsala, Case Continuum, CMD Bioscience, Collaborate, Compology, Continuity, Copiun, Crew, CustomMade, Daily Grommet, Dekko, Diffinity Genomics, Digital Pickle, Domino, DoubleDutch, Draker, Draker Laboratories, EightSpokes, EpiEP, EquityZen, EyeIC, Faraday, FashionPlaytes, FMP Products, Formlabs, Freight Farms, Genomera, Ginger.io, Green Bride Guide, Hadapt, Helium, Hodo Soy Beanery, HyperInk, Incentive Targeting, Innovatent, Intelligent Clearing Network, Invino, iTeam, Jack Cards, Just the Right Book, Kibits, Launchpad Ignition, Leapset, LearnLaunch, Lefora, Life360, Liquor.com, Little Borrowed Dress, Localytics, Loci Controls, LP33, Marlin Mobile, Mayvonn, Merchant Atlas, Mobee, Nanny Candy, NovaTract, Novogy, Nutrivise, OnFarm, OurStage.com, Ovuline, PaperG, ParElastic, Petnet, PlayVS, Project Decor, Promethegen, Promoboxx, RentJuice, RESurety, SafePorch, Secret Builders, Semantifi, Skystream Markets, SocialSci, SupplyHog, Sustainable Real Estate Manager, The Green Bride Guide, Tonic, Transparent Healthcare, Tripping, VIGIX, ViralGains, Voltage Coffee, Xconomy, Young Broadcasters of America, Your Mechanic, YouRenew, Zadspace, Zagster, ZOZI

Investment Team:

Bill McCullen, Chief Investment Officer, bill@launch-capital.com
Dave Shen, Director
Ed Coady, Associate
Elon S. Boms, Managing Director, elon@launch-capital.com
Heather Onstott, Venture Partner, heather@launch-capital.com
John Lanahan, Associate, john@launch-capital.com
Jonathan Shambroom, Chief Operating Officer, dave@launch-capital.com
Konstantine Drakonakis, Director, konstantine@launch-capital.com
Tom Egan, Principal, tom@launch-capital.com

VC Leaders Fund

3423 Piedmont Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30305

20 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
Canada

<http://leaders-fund.com/>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Business Services, Software & Internet

Founded in 2016, the Leaders Fund is a \$100 million venture fund targeting a range of business software startups across North America. The fund has an experienced team of operators who have founded and scaled multiple enterprise software companies, achieving successful public and private exits.

Portfolio companies include: Flashpoint

Investment Team:

David Stein, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, dstein@leaders-fund.com
Gideon Hayden, Co-Founder and Partner, gideon@leaders-fund.com
Stephen DeBacco, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, sdebacco@leaders-fund.com

PE Leading Ridge Capital Partners

One Research Court, Suite 101
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 301-235-9020
Fax: 301-235-9021

575 Lexington Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10022

<http://leadingridge.com>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 2009, Leading Ridge Capital Partners is a private investment firm headquartered in the Washington DC area. Leading Ridge, formed by a seasoned leadership team with extensive experience in growing product manufacturing and distribution firms, specializes in acquisitions, investments and recapitalizations of small and middle market businesses. The firm's primary industry focus is distribution and manufacturing companies in the Mid-Atlantic region, but is open to a variety of industries nationwide that possess many of the following characteristics: EBITDA of \$1-\$5 million, stable revenue between \$10 and \$50 million, above industry-average margins, and element of recurring revenue.

Portfolio companies include: Damage Recovery Systems, Great Western, Marjack Company, ReverTech Solutions, Rugby Architectural Building Products, The Supply Source

Investment Team:

Pam Paladino, VP of Human Resources, pam@leadingridge.com
Robert Mayn, Partner, robert@leadingridge.com
Warren Coopersmith, Managing Partner, warren@leadingridge.com
Zach Coopersmith, Partner, 212-702-9479, zach@leadingridge.com

I Lean Launch Ventures

285 Riverside Avenue
Westport, CT 06880

<http://www.llventures.co/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Lean Launch Ventures helps innovators within seed companies learn to think, act and apply the LeanLaunchPad Methodology of Steve Blank and Bob Dorf. LLV's accelerator program lasts for 12 weeks, during which participants gain mentorship, as well as experience and domain skills. LLV invests \$20K to \$25K in exchange for 6% equity. The goal of the program is to build a Minimum Viable Product (MVP) ready for release on or shortly after course completion.

Portfolio companies include: BlueTagMe, CareBooker, High School Talent Battles, Sobrio, TestMyPitch

Investment Team:

Andy Moss, Co-Founder, andy@llventures.co
Bill Gordon, Co-Founder, bill@llventures.co

VC Legend Ventures

7100 Arrowood Road
Bethesda, MD 20817
Phone: 202-258-7462
Fax: 301-365-9359

www.legendventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media

Legend Ventures is an early stage venture capital fund focused on New Media, Information Technology and Telecommunications opportunities. Legend takes an entrepreneur-centric approach and looks to partner with leading teams to help them build the most innovative companies in their industries. Legend makes investments of \$500 thousand to \$2.5 million across North America.

Portfolio companies include: Arxan Technologies, Atrica, Aztek Networks, Bitauto Holdings, Building B, ideeli, Invoice Insight, Overture Networks, PaySimple, Sezmi

Investment Team:

Don Baer, Venture Partner
Todd Klein, Managing Partner, tklein@legendventures.com

VD Lighter Capital

511 Boren Ave. North, Suite 200
Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: 425-522-3746

www.lightercapital.com

Stage: Early

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Lighter Capital provides revenue-based financing to small businesses to fund growth in return for a small percentage of future years' revenues. Lighter Capital's revenue-based financing of 25K-500K is intended for early-stage businesses that have established success and are primed for growth, but are cash-constrained and need access to capital. As a pioneer in providing revenue-based loans to startups, Lighter Capital is responsible for bringing the funding application and negotiation process online - enabling applicants to have complete visibility into every aspect of the evaluation process. Additionally, Lighter Capital provides its portfolio companies with access to a set of support resources, such as executive counsel and marketing assistance. The firm's 'RevenueLoan' was created to be a light-weight and flexible financing option with entrepreneur-friendly terms. With no dilution, no loss of control, and no fixed repayment schedule, entrepreneurs can stay focused on growing their businesses. The firm's financing model is best suited for companies that are currently generating at least \$200,000 in annual revenue. Lighter Capital is affiliated with Founder's Co-op (see profile).

Portfolio companies include: AmeriHub, Big Contacts, BIGWORDS.com, Civic Resource Group, Cloud Lending, Cloudbilt, Data Bank, epiphany, Etherfax, FullCircle, Fusion Labs, Good Done Great, Harbor Cloud, HireAHelper, Hive Mine, Influence, IPfolio, Laloos, Leonid Systems, Red Rover, Redspin, Refer, SalesReach Software, Solar Energy, SSI, StyleNet, TomatoBattle, Valant, Virtual Qube

Investment Team:

Andy Sack, Executive Chairman, asack@lightercapital.com
BJ Lackland, CEO, blackland@lightercapital.com
John Roper, CTO, jroper@lightercapital.com
Lexine Pishue, Lead User Interface Developer, lpishue@lightercapital.com
Molly Otter, Vice President

CVC Lilly Ventures

115 W. Washington St.
South Tower, Suite 1680
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-429-0140
Fax: 317-759-2819

www.lillyventures.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Lilly Ventures is the venture capital arm of Eli Lilly and Company, a leading innovation-driven pharmaceutical company. The fund's primary goal is to facilitate the success of companies in Lilly's areas of focus through early to expansion stage investments and value-adding resources. Lilly Ventures currently has \$200 million under management and focuses on three major areas of interest: Biotechnology, targeting investments in biotechnology companies that leverage proprietary drug discovery or development technologies to build a robust pipeline; Healthcare IT, targeting investments in start-up companies with innovative network technologies that promise to have a transformational impact on the current pharmaceutical business model; and Medical Technology, targeting investments in companies focusing on the convergence of pharmaceuticals, devices or diagnostics. The fund also has a sister fund, Lilly Asian Ventures, which was established in 2007, and has a geographic focus on the emerging life science businesses of east and south Asia, particularly China and India.

Portfolio companies include: Aeglea Biotherapeutics, Aileron Therapeutics, Avid Radiopharmaceuticals, Cerulean Pharma, CGI Pharmaceuticals, Coherus Biosciences, Cylene Pharmaceuticals, Forma Therapeutics, GlobelImmune, HemaQuest, Hydra Biosciences, InCube Ventures, InnoCentive, Innocrin Pharmaceuticals, Intradiem, Lysosomal Therapeutics, Nimbus Discovery, Nimbus Therapeutics, Numerate, Protagonist Therapeutics, Receptos, Serenex, Surface Oncology, Sutro Biopharma, Symic Biomedical, Viamet Pharmaceuticals

Investment Team:

Armen Shanafelt, Venture Partner, shanafeltab@lilly.com
Lisa Belas, Office Manager, lcloud@lilly.com
Nag Rayapureddi, Senior Associate, nag@lillyventures.com
S. Edward Torres, Managing Director, ed.torres@lilly.com
Steve Hall, Venture Partner, hallse@lilly.com

PE/ VC Lime Rock Partners

Lime Rock Management LLP
20 Berkeley Square, 3rd Floor
London, W1J 6EQ
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-0-207-514-3920
Fax: 44-0-207-491-0087

274 Riverside Avenue
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-293-2750
Fax: 203-293-2760

Heritage Plaza, Suite 4600
1111 Bagby Street
Houston, TX 77002
Phone: 713-292-9500
Fax: 713-292-9550

www.lrppartners.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 1998, Lime Rock Partners is a creative, value-adding, and long-term investor of growth capital in energy companies worldwide. With nearly \$5.0 billion of private capital under management and \$4.0 billion in the Lime Rock Partners funds, the firm brings its experience investing in energy service, oil service technology, exploration & production, and other companies worldwide to all of its portfolio companies. The team seeks to make growth capital investments ranging from \$50 million to \$150 million in portfolio companies with enterprise values up to \$500 million. Lime Rock Partners also selectively invests in high-growth, entrepreneurial companies in other sectors of the energy sector, such as developers of midstream assets, downstream technologies, or renewable energy projects.

Portfolio companies include: AccessESP, Archer, Arena Exploration, Augustus Energy Partners, Black Shire Energy, Braden Exploration, Bridge Energy, Caledus, Chinook Energy, CrownRock, DHS Oil, Duon, Endurance Resources, Enermech, EV Remote Video, Expert Petroleum, Gas2, Global Energy Services, Imaginea Energy, Iracore International, ITS Energy Services, KRI, Lafayette Workboat Holdings, Laricina Energy, OilServ, Pangeo Subsea, PDC Mountaineer, ReefWell, Revelation Energy, RMP Energy, RXT, Senscient, Serimax Holdings, Shelf Drilling, Silixa, SmartSynch, Southwest Oilfield Products, TAW Energy Services, Tercel Oilfield Products, Terraspark Geosciences, Tesco, TGT, Tiway Oil, Twister, TWMA, UTEC International, Vantage Energy, Vedco Holding, VES International, Xtreme Coil Drilling

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Gary Sernovitz, Managing Director, gs@lrpartners.com
Hossam Elbadawy, Senior Operating Partner, tb@lrpartners.com
J. McLane, Managing Director, jm@lrpartners.com
Jeffrey Scofield, Managing Director, js@lrpartners.com
John Reynolds, Managing Director, jr@lrpartners.com
Jonathan Farber, Managing Director, jf@lrpartners.com
Kris Agarwal, Managing Director, ka@lrpartners.com
Mark McCall, Managing Director, mm@lrpartners.com
Townes Pressler, Managing Director, tp@lrpartners.com
Trevor Burgess, Managing Director, tb@lrpartners.com
Will Franklin, Managing Director, wf@lrpartners.com

PE Lincolnshire Management

10990 Wilshire Boulevard, 16th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Phone: 310-704-7230
Fax: 310-943-2553

1755 North Brown Road, Suite 200
Lawrenceville, GA 30043
Phone: 404-222-9585

22 West Washington Street, 15th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
Phone: 312-899-9000
Fax: 312-899-9009

780 Third Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Phone: 212-319-3633
Fax: 212-755-5457

www.lincolnshiregmt.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant, Sports & Entertainment, Transportation & Distribution

Lincolnshire Management, Inc. is a leading private equity firm focused on generating superior returns for investors by acquiring and growing middle market companies across a wide range of industries. Founded in 1986, Lincolnshire Management currently has approximately \$1.5 billion in capital under management for private equity investments, including the \$835 million Lincolnshire Equity Fund IV. Headquartered in New York, Lincolnshire has offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lincolnshire seeks companies with revenues in the range of \$50-\$500 million, sustainable free operating cash flow in the \$5-\$50 million range and competitive advantages in market share, products, technology, distribution or manufacturing.

Portfolio companies include: Allison Marine, Amports, Computer Technology Solutions, Cutters Wireline, Dalbo Holdings, Dech-Summit Group, Flight Training Acquisitions, Holley, Latite Holdings, National pen, Nursery Supplies, Paddock Pool Construction, PADI, Peripheral Computer Support, Phoenix Brands, Prince Sports, The Alaska Club, True Temper Sports, Visual Products

Investment Team:

Allan D.L. Weinstein, Managing Director, aweinstein@lincolnshiregmt.com
Charles C. Mills, Managing Director, cmills@lincolnshiregmt.com
Edwin A. Moss, Managing Director, emoss@lincolnshiregmt.com
George J. Henry, Managing Director, ghenry@lincolnshiregmt.com
James G. Binch, Managing Director, jbinch@lincolnshiregmt.com
James McLaughlin, Managing Director, jmclaughlin@lincolnshiregmt.com
John Perrachon, Managing Director, jperrachon@lincolnshiregmt.com
Katherine A. Lehman, Managing Director, klehman@lincolnshiregmt.com
Kristoffer Nino, Managing Director, knino@lincolnshiregmt.com
Michael Forlenza, Managing Director, mforlenza@lincolnshiregmt.com
Michael J. Lyons, Senior Managing Director, mlyons@lincolnshiregmt.com
Nicholas Nedeau, Managing Director, nnedeau@lincolnshiregmt.com
Patrick Coyne, Managing Director, pcoyne@lincolnshiregmt.com
Philip Kim, Managing Director, pkim@lincolnshiregmt.com
Richard Huo, Managing Director, rhuo@lincolnshiregmt.com
Rick Sullivan, Director, rsullivan@lincolnshiregmt.com
T.J. Maloney, President, tmaloney@lincolnshiregmt.com
Thomas R. Callahan, Managing Director, tcallahan@lincolnshiregmt.com
Vineet Pruthi, Senior Managing Director, vpruthi@lincolnshiregmt.com

PE LINX Partners

100 Galleria Parkway, Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30339
Phone: 770-818-0335
Fax: 770-818-9537

670 White Plains Road, Suite 201
Scarsdale, NY 10583
Phone: 914-472-1835
Fax: 914-472-6721

www.linxpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Formed in 1999, LINX Partners is an equity investment firm that partners with management to acquire and grow middle-market industrial companies. The Partnership focuses primarily on industrial manufacturers, specialty distributors and industrial technology companies with annual revenues between approximately \$20 and \$125 million. Within these verticals the firm focuess on areas such as energy and logistics. LINX Partners also maintains an office in New York.

Portfolio companies include: ADS Logistics, Cimarron Energy, Grammer Industries, Gullett & Associates, Metaltech Service Center, R. Thompson Trucking, Reconstruction Experts, Skyline Windows, Tidewater Equipment, Transpro Burgener

Investment Team:

Barbara M. Henagan, Managing Director and Founder, bhenagan@linxpartners.com
David J. Sawyer, Associate, dsawyer@linxpartners.com
Giny E. Mullins, Managing Director, gmullins@linxpartners.com
Joseph W. Daniel, Associate, jdaniel@linxpartners.com
Mark R. Niznik, Managing Director, mniznik@linxpartners.com
Melissa H. Nims, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer, mnims@linxpartners.com
Peter J. Hicks, Managing Director and Founder, phicks@linxpartners.com

PE Littlejohn & Co.

8 Sound Shore Drive, Suite 303
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-552-3500
www.littlejohnllc.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Founded in 1996, Littlejohn & Co. is a control oriented private equity firm that makes investments in mid-sized companies undergoing a fundamental change in capital structure, strategy, operations or growth that can benefit from its operational and strategic approach. The firm is based in Greenwich and manages three funds with committed capital of approximately \$2.4 billion. The firm is currently investing the \$1.3 billion Littlejohn Fund IV. As of June 30, 2010 Littlejohn and its predecessor funds have made equity investments of approximately \$1.7 billion in 32 platform portfolio companies and many add-on acquisitions. Cash proceeds of more than \$2.7 billion have been realized on approximately \$1.0 billion of the equity investments realized to date. Littlejohn implements two investment strategies. For control investments, it seeks to invest between \$50 million to \$100 million of equity per transaction. For non-control positions, the firm will take minority equity positions as well as purchase debt and other junior securities in the secondary markets. Due to the intensive hands-on nature of its investment approach in control investment, Littlejohn generally undertakes no more than two or three transactions per year. At any one time, the control portfolio will typically consist of five to ten companies. The firm has particular interest in industries in which the principals have considerable experience, including industrial equipment, packaging, chemicals, automotive and transportation parts and equipment, food and food processing, healthcare, plastics, aerospace/defense, distribution, environmental and infrastructure services, and consumer products. Littlejohn avoids investments in fashion and retail industries, as well as real estate and highly sophisticated technologies. The firm targets mid-sized companies with revenues in the range of \$150 million to \$800 million. Generally, the firm focuses on investments in the U.S., but will consider opportunities in Canada and Europe.

Portfolio companies include: Alphabroder, Broder Bros. Co., Clean Earth, CoActive Technologies, Contech Engineered Solutions, Cosmetic Essence, CTI Foods, DCLI, GSE Environmental, Gulf Coast Shipyard Group, Henniges Automotive, Hostway, Howard Berger Co., Installed Building Products, Interior Specialists, Kenan Advantage, Latham International, Newgistics, Northwest Hardwoods, Penda, Soundview Maritime, SunSource, Synchronous Aerospace Group, Synventive Molding Solutions, Van Houtte

Investment Team:

Angus C. Littlejohn, Chairman, alittlejohn@littlejohnllc.com
Antonio Miranda, Managing Director, amiranda@littlejohnllc.com
Brian E. Ramsay, President, bramsay@littlejohnllc.com
David Simon, Managing Director, dsimon@littlejohnllc.com
Edmund J. Feeley, Managing Director, efeeley@littlejohnllc.com
Kenneth Warren, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer, kwarren@littlejohnllc.com
Michael I. Klein, Chief Executive Officer, mklein@littlejohnllc.com
Michael Kaplan, Managing Director, mkaplan@littlejohnllc.com
Richard E. Maybaum, Managing Director, rmaybaum@littlejohnllc.com
Robert E. Davis, Managing Director, rdavis@littlejohnllc.com
Steven G. Raich, Managing Director, sraich@littlejohnllc.com

A Lobodos Ventures

4411 West Folley Place
Chandler, AZ 85226
Phone: 480-753-6950
www.lobodos.com

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology*

Lobodos is an Angel investor in successful high technology ventures. Michael Wolf is the General Partner of Lobodos Ventures. Mr. Wolf has over 26 years of operational experience in the software industry with Vitrix, VIASOFT, Computer Associates, Capex, and EDS. He has served in various roles, including president, CEO, chairman, and CTO. As a co-founder of VIASOFT, he helped drive the software company from startup, through a successful IPO, and to over \$1 billion in capitalization. Mr. Wolf is a long time member of the Arizona Angels (see profile), and serves as the chairman of its Selection Committee.

Investment Team:

Michael Wolf, General Partner, mwolf@lobodos.com

VC Longitude Capital

800 El Camino Real, Suite 220
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-854-5700

545 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-769-5200

www.longitudecapital.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Seed*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device*

Longitude Capital Management Co., LLC is a private equity and venture capital firm specializing in investments in all stages of development, from privately-held seed stage to publicly-traded later stage life sciences companies. The firm also invests in PIPES. It primarily invests in the medical devices, biotechnology, specialty pharmaceuticals including drug-device combinations, and pharmaceutical development sectors. In medical devices, the firm has a preference for early stage companies, and in the case of the biotechnology sector, it prefers to invest in more mature companies. Longitude seeks to invest \$10 million to \$30 million over the life of each portfolio company, but its initial investment can be much smaller, particularly in early stage opportunities. It prefers to lead or co-lead its investments and requires a seat on the Board of Directors of its portfolio companies. Longitude Capital was founded in 2006 and is based in Menlo Park, California with an additional office in Greenwich, Connecticut.

Portfolio companies include: Allergen Research Corporation, ALPHAEON, Alphatec Spine, Amarin, Aptinyx, Aptus Endosystems, AqueSys, BAROnova, Cadence Pharmaceuticals, Calhoun Vision, CardioDx, Civitas Therapeutics, Collegium, Collegium Pharma, Collegium Pharmaceutical, Corcept Therapeutics, Crown Wheel Partners, Esperion Therapeutics, InfaCare Pharmaceutical, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Kala Pharmaceuticals, NxStage, NxStage Medical, Orbus Therapeutics, PixelOptics,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Practice Fusion, Precision Therapeutics, Rapid Micro Biosystems, Renew, Solta Medical, Sympara, Tricida, Velicept Therapeutics, Velomedix, Venus Concept, Xanodyne, Zavante Therapeutics

Investment Team:

Andrew ElBardissi, Vice President, aebardissi@longitudecapital.com
Carolyn Helms, Vice President, chelms@longitudecapital.com
David Hirsch, Managing Director, dhirsch@longitudecapital.com
Doug Foster, Managing Director, dfoster@longitudecapital.com
Gregory Grunberg, Managing Director, ggrunberg@longitudecapital.com
Juliet Tammenoms Bakker, Managing Director, jbakker@longitudecapital.com
Marc-Henri Galletti, Managing Director, mgalletti@longitudecapital.com
Mark Chin, Vice President, mchin@longitudecapital.com
Mary Rozenman, Vice President, mrozenman@longitudecapital.com
Patrick Enright, Managing Director, penright@longitudecapital.com
Sandip Agarwala, Principal, sagarwala@crownwheelpartners.com

I MAC6

1430 W. Broadway Rd. Suite 201
Tempe, AZ 85282

www.mac6.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

MAC6 is an early stage business incubator accelerating Conscious Capitalism through collaboration, creativity, community and change. With a view that placing people and planet before profits, paradoxically increases profits, our mission is to foster free enterprise/ social venture business models in support of individual and community self reliance, worldwide. The businesses we support seek to affect positive change in the world, while growing and sustaining long-term profitable business models. After completing an application process, select candidates will begin an intensive 3-month program designed to build investable businesses, teams, business plans and pitches. This period concludes with the 'MAC6 Conscious Capital Call' where Incubees pitch to qualified and active investors. Finally, Incubees participate in the 6-month incubation program geared towards the closing of financing and implementation of spending. Prospective businesses must aim to make a difference in the world, both financially and socially. In pure financial terms, MAC6 is looking for entrepreneurs with business ideas that have the potential to achieve \$20 million to \$50 million in annual revenue within 5 years. MAC6 will play a small part in funding each company with initial working capital and then play a larger role in matching investor funding, dollar for dollar, for each Incubee that closes funding during the MAC6 Conscious Capital Call. Matched investor funding is at MAC6 discretion, as Incubees meet incubator guidelines.

Portfolio companies include: AlphaStripe, Endless Entertainment, Event Interface, EXP Trips, Infra Tect, KVZ Sports, Late Living, Seymour Innovative

Investment Team:

Edward Garcia, Property Manager, edward.garcia@mac6.com
Jennifer Burwell, Operations Manager, jennifer.burwell@mac6.com
Jessica McIntosh, Operations Support, jessica.mcIntosh@mac6.com
Julie Newell, Operations Support, julie.newell@mac6.com
Kyle McIntosh, Co-Founder and Creative Excitant, kyle.mcintosh@mac6.com
Scott McIntosh, Co-Founder and Angel Entrepreneur, scott.mcintosh@mac6.com

VC Madrona Venture Group

999 Third Avenue, 34th Floor
Seattle, WA 98104

Phone: 206-674-3000

Fax: 206-674-8703

www.madronagroup.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Founded in 1995, Madrona Venture Group seeks to build the next generation of leading technology companies in the Pacific Northwest. The Group has more than \$950 million under management, funded by large endowments, foundations, government entities, strategic corporations, and high net-worth individuals. Madrona seeks out early-stage technology-driven companies that solve customer problems in innovative, groundbreaking ways in the areas of Consumer Internet, Commercial Software and Services, Digital Media and Advertising, Networking and Infrastructure, and Wireless. The firm has a long-term approach and works closely with portfolio companies as they move from product development to early customers and revenue traction, and then to profitability and liquidity.

Portfolio companies include: 2nd Watch, A Place for Rover, Accolade, Algorithmia, Amperity, Animoto, Appature, Apptio, AREA360, Avelle, Bag Borrow or Steal, Bizible, Bocada, Boomerang Commerce, Booster Fuels, Branch Metrics, BuddyTV, buuteeq, Cedexis, Cheezburger, Context Relevant, Dato, Decide.com, Echodyne, Evocalize, ExtraHop, GraphLab, Haiku Deck, HelloTech, Highspot, ICEBRG, Iceberg.io, Igneous Systems, Impinj, Indochina, Intrepid, iSpot.tv, Jama Software, Jintronix, Jobaline, Julep Beauty, LumaTax, LUMO BodyTech, Maxpoint, Mercent, Mixpo, Mobilewalla, Opal Labs, PayScale, Peach, PetraVM, Pixvana, Placed, Play-i, PlayFab, Pro.com, Qumulo, Redfin, ResolutionTube, RewardLoop, Rover.com, Seeq, Shippable, SinglePoint, SkyTap, Smartsheet, SNUPI Technologies, Spare5, ThinkFire, ThisLife, WildTangent, Wonder Workshop, Yieldex, Z2

Investment Team:

Greg Gottesman, Managing Director, greg@madrona.com
Len Jordan, Managing Director, len@madrona.com
Matt McIlwan, Managing Director, matt@madrona.com
Paul Goodrich, Managing Director, paul@madrona.com
Scott Jacobson, Managing Director, scott@madrona.com
Tim Porter, Managing Director, tim@madrona.com
Tom Alberg, Managing Director, tom@madrona.com

PE Maranon Capital

225 West Washington Street, Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60606

Phone: 312-646-1200

Fax: 312-578-0047

1400 East Angela Boulevard, Unit 340

South Bend, IN 46617

Phone: 574-807-0714

280 North Old Woodward Avenue, Suite 104

Birmingham, MI 48009

Phone: 248-220-1804

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

www.maranoncapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Maranon Capital invests in a wide range of securities including leveraged loans and equity co-investments in partnership with management teams and private equity firms in the lower middle market, with \$5 to \$50 million in EBITDA. Currently, the professionals at Maranon Capital are investing \$557 million across two funds. Maranon's team has worked on many different types of transactions and seeks to provide senior debt, mezzanine debt, and equity co-investment capital to private companies for leveraged buyouts, recapitalizations, refinancings, growth initiatives, acquisitions, and ESOPs. The firm's partners have experience in several broad industries including: business services, consumer products and services, distribution, healthcare services, and manufacturing. The firm offers a broad product line including: Revolving Lines of Credit (\$10 to \$50 million); Second Lien Term Loans (\$10 million-\$50 million); Mezzanine Debt (\$5 million-\$30 million); and Equity co-investments (up to \$10 million in conjunction with mezzanine). The firm does not provide capital for early-stage or project based transactions, short term financing bridges or operationally distressed businesses.

Portfolio companies include: Ameda, Anaren, Ancile Solutions, Aqua-Chem, B&H Education, CJW Associates, ConvergeOne, Daymen Photo Marketing, Emergency Communications Network, Emerging Markets Communications, HealthPort, Joby, Keane, Kel-Tech, Kettle Cuisine, Lawson Aquatics, Lowepro, McKenzie Sports Products, Miller Heiman, Milton Industries, Neptune-Benson, Novel Ingredient Services, One Call Medical, Pathgroup, Performance Health, PKWare, Royall & Company, SumTotal, Survey Sampling International, Tharpe Robbins, Thermo Fluids, Tidi Products, Veritext, VRS Vericlam, Windy City Wire, WIRB-Copernicus Group, Young America, Young Innovations

Investment Team:

Darin Schmalz, Principal, 312-646-1226, dbs@maranoncapital.com
Demian Kircher, Managing Director, 312-646-1203, dk@maranoncapital.com
Greg Long, Managing Director, 312-646-1204, gml@maranoncapital.com
Ian Larkin, Co-Founder and Managing Director, 312-646-1202, iml@maranoncapital.com
Laura Albrecht, Principal, 312-646-1214, lka@maranoncapital.com
Mike Parilla, Managing Director/Chief Financial Officer, 312-646-1205, mpp@maranoncapital.com
Rich Jander, Managing Director, 248-220-1804, rtj@maranoncapital.com
Rommel Garcia, Vice President, 574-807-0714, rpg@maranoncapital.com
Tom Gregory, Co-Founder and Managing Director, 312-646-1201, ltg@maranoncapital.com

I Maryland Center for Entrepreneurship (MCE)

9250 Bendix Rd., North
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: 410-313-6550
Fax: 410-313-7515

www.hceda.org/maryland-center-for-entrepreneurship/about-the-mce.aspx

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

The Maryland Center for Entrepreneurship (MCE) is an initiative of the Howard County Economic Development Authority. The MCE provides an interactive community of innovators, entrepreneurs, investors and advisors collaborating to successfully ignite innovation and launch high-growth, technology-based companies in an entrepreneurial ecosystem abundant with resources. The Maryland Center for Entrepreneurship's Innovation Catalyst (iCat) program, formerly the NeoTech Incubator, provides emerging technology and IP-based companies with new and innovative programs providing them access to an ever-expanding set of resources and growing community of entrepreneurs, investors, service providers, and mentors. Based in Columbia, Maryland, the 25,000 square foot facility that houses the MCE provides space for startups to work, meet, and connect.

Portfolio companies include: 10-20 Media, 212 Business Mastery, 4Box Sciences, Advance Park, AIMSTAR, Altimax Solutions, CenGen, Command-Control, COMPASS Global Solutions, CrispTek, Dresner Group, Emerald Sky Technologies, Enterprise Portal Software System and Security, Fixmo, Geeks-on-Call, Group Z, Joshua Partners, SoftTech Solutions

Investment Team:

Jill A. Joubert, Operations Manager, Maryland Center for Entrepreneurship, jjoubert@hceda.org
Lawrence F. Twele, CEO, ltwele@hceda.org
Patrick Wynn, Vice President Technology Strategy and Business Development, pwynn@hceda.org
Stewart B. Gold, Director of Entrepreneurship, sgold@hceda.org
Timothy E. Harwood, Business Development Manager, tharwood@hceda.org

ED Maryland Health Care Product Development Corporation

9210 Corporate Boulevard, Suite 470
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 240-243-4026
Fax: 240-243-4060

<http://www.techcouncilmd.com/about/mhcpdc.php>

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Maryland Health Care Product Development Corporation (MHCPDC) is a supporting organization of the Tech Council of Maryland (TCM). Its goal is to stimulate growth of the biomedical industry in the state through early stage investment with promising Maryland biomedical and medical technology companies. The corporation will support TCM's work in Maryland and the region by assisting emerging companies with management advice, market research, technical assessments and early stage financing. The corporation's investments range in amounts from \$250,000 to \$1 million. MHCPDC expends significant efforts to identify and secure matching investments from commercial and state financing entities. MHCPDC's partnership approach to working with investment candidates is reflected in its ongoing, direct participation in the business development of its portfolio companies.

Portfolio companies include: Arginetix/Corridor Pharmaceuticals, Gliknik, NeoDiagnostix, Noxilizer, Plasmonix

Investment Team:

Blanche Johnson, Investment Advisor, bjohnson@techcouncilmd.com
Jerry L. Parrott, Chairman & President, jparrott@techcouncilmd.com
Philip Schiff, Chief Executive Officer, pschiff@techcouncilmd.com

TT Maryland Industrial Partnerships (MIPS)

2100 Potomac Bldg.
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742-3415
Phone: 301-405-3891
Fax: 301-314-2658

www.mips.umd.edu

Stage: Early, Seed

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device

The Maryland Industrial Partnerships (MIPS) program accelerates the commercialization of technology in Maryland by providing matching funds for collaborative R&D projects between companies and University System of Maryland faculty. With more than 400 Maryland companies participating in project awards since 1987, worth over \$180 million, MIPS-supported products have generated more than \$25.2 billion in sales. MIPS matching grants are awarded on a competitive basis for projects based on proposals submitted jointly by Maryland companies and re-searchers from any of the thirteen University System institutions. The maximum MIPS award for any single project is \$100,000 per year for large and small companies and \$90,000 for start-up firms.

Portfolio companies include: AHPharma Technology, Aparna Biosciences, Autonomy Engine, Berkeley Springs Instruments, BIKETOO, Biomedica Management, Brain Biosciences, CARE-2, Feature Flooring Products, Fish Pro Grow, Genovation Cars, GlycoPure, GreenSpacers, HughesNet, HY-TEK Bio, Information Technologies Curves, InstantLabs Medical Diagnostics, Leadership Health, Martek Biosciences, MedImmune, Optical Diagnostics, Quantum Sail Design Group, SilcsBio, Synagis, Vasoptic Medical

Investment Team:

Jeanne Pekny, Program Administrative Specialist, 301-405-3891, jpekny@umd.edu
Joseph Naft, Director, 301-405-3891, jnaft@umd.edu
Ronnie Gist, Associate Director, 301-405-3890, rgist@umd.edu

ED/ FOF/ VC Maryland Venture Fund

World Trade Center
401 East Pratt Street, 17th Floor
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-767-6300
Fax: 401-333-1836

www.choosemaryland.org/businessresources/pages/marylandventurefund.aspx

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Software & Internet

The Division of Business and Enterprise Development works with companies across the state, throughout the U.S., and around the globe to help them succeed in doing business in Maryland - with the end goal of creating, attracting, retaining, and expanding job opportunities for Marylanders. The Department's Maryland Venture Fund is a state-funded seed and early-stage equity fund; an evergreen fund that receives annual allocations from the Maryland State Legislature. The Fund makes direct investments in technology and life science companies and indirect investments in venture capital funds. Approximately 60 percent of the Fund is invested in technology companies in the areas of software, communications, and IT security, and 40 percent of the Fund is invested in life sciences companies in the areas of therapeutics, medical devices, and diagnostics. The Challenge Investment Program provides financing for seed-stage companies to cover a portion of the initial costs associated with bringing new products to market. Initial investments of \$50,000 to \$100,000 are made up, with incremental investments to a maximum of \$150,000. The Enterprise Investment Fund Program makes direct equity investments in emerging technology companies, usually at the first round of institutional financing and works with emerging companies to move them into their next stage of development as a viable business. The amount of investment ranges from \$150,000 to \$500,000. Enterprise investments are generally in the form of equity, but follow the terms of the lead investor.

Portfolio companies include: 2020 Gene Systems, 3CLogic, 410Labs, A&G Pharmaceutical, Advanced BioNutrition, Akonni Biosystems, AVicode, Bambecco, BioDatomics, Blue Pillar, BrainScope, CoFoundersLab, Cylex, Cytimmune Sciences, Cytomedix, Fidelis, Geostellar, Gold Lasso, Gray Bug, Groupsite.com, KoolSpan, Link Labs, Luminal, Maxtena, NexTone, Optoro, Paratek, Pathsensors, Plasmonix, Pulse 8, Qovia, Reel Genie, ReelGenie, SalesWarp, Salsa Labs, Sensics, Sequella, Social Toaster, Synapsify, Tales2Go, Theranostics Health, TRX Systems, Vorbeck Materials, Weather Analytics, Zenoss, ZeroChroma, Zeuss

Investment Team:

Alastair Mackay, Principal, 410-767-1427, amackay@choosemaryland.org
Frank Dickson, Venture Partner, 410-767-6383, frdickson@choosemaryland.org
James Keeratisakdawong, Principal, 410-767-6516, jkeera@choosemaryland.org
Thomas Dann, Managing Director, 410-767-6379, tdann@choosemaryland.org

VC MASA Life Science Ventures

4F Le Gratte-Ciel Bldg. 3 5-22-3 Shimbashi, Minato-ku
Tokyo, 105-0004
Japan
Phone: 81-3-6459-0258

7910 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 1210

Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-298-5455

www.mlsvfund.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

MASA Life Science Ventures, LP (MLSV) is a venture capital fund focused on adding real value to the best of private, high-growth biotechnology and life science companies. MLSV's investors include several of Japan and Korea's leading corporations and financial institutions. The Fund's primary areas of interest include: Biotherapeutics, Specialty Pharma, Medical Devices, and Healthcare and Bio IT. MASA Life Science Ventures makes its initial investments in companies that meet the following criteria: located in the United States, Canada, Europe and Israel; in the industries of Biotherapeutics, Devices, Diagnostics, Healthcare and Bio IT; and a transaction size of \$250,000 - \$1,500,000.

Portfolio companies include: Cima NanoTech, Correlogic Systems, Cytos Group, enGene, Envisionier Medical Technologies, FASgen, JADO Technologies, MaxCyte, MediQuest Therapeutics, Potentia Pharmaceuticals

Investment Team:

A. Sinclair Dunlop, Managing partner, sdunlop@mlsvfund.com
Isao Kikuchi, Business Development Manager, kikuchi@acube.bz
Kyp Sirinakis

VC Maveron

463 Pacific Ave
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: 415-373-6250

411 First Ave. South, Suite 600

Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-288-1700
Fax: 206-288-1777

www.maveron.com

Stage: Early

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Information Technology, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment*

Maveron was born in January 1998 and within six months, the company raised \$75 million. Starbucks CEO, Howard Schultz, was a Co-Founder of the firm. Maveron's name was coined from the words 'maverick' and 'vision.' Maveron partners with entrepreneurs in the creation of extraordinary companies across what the firm calls the 'Consumer Continuum.' Partners might have only three stores, or a fantastic idea, or a technology that has yet to launch, but Maveron can see that there's tremendous potential for growth. Maveron has nearly \$800 million under management. Maveron makes initial investments of \$3 to \$10 million in its portfolio companies and looks to partner with a small number of new companies each year. The firm raised its fourth fund of \$240 million in 2008. Maveron maintains an additional office in San Francisco.

Portfolio companies include: AllConnect, Arivale, August, Blend, Booster Fuels, CircleUp, CitizenHawk, Course Hero, CourseHero, Cranium, Darby Smart, Decide., Decide.com, Dolls Kill, Dolly, Dwellable, Eargo, Earnest, General Assembly, Gigi Hill, Groupon, Happy Returns, Homemade, How2Media Inc./ Panna, Julep, Julep Beauty, KidZui, Kinetix, Koru, Lemon, Lemon Wallet, Live!y, Livemocha, Madison Color, Madison Reed, MegaBots, Mozes, My Lively, Newsle, NextFoods, On Request Images, PayNearMe, peerTransfer, Pinkberry, Potbelly Sandwich Works, Pro.com, Red Tricycle, SAY Media, Shutterfly, Terrapass, TrueFacet, Trupanion, Vacation Listing Service - Vacatia, Virtuix, zulily

Investment Team:

Amy Errett, Venture Partner, aerrett@maveron.com
Brett Miller, Chief Financial Officer
Clayton Lewis, Partner
Dan Levitan, Co-Founder & Senior Advisor, dlevitan@maveron.com
David Wu, Partner
Howard Schultz, Co-Founder
Jason Stoffer, Partner, jstoffer@maveron.com
Pete McCormick, Partner, pmccormick@maveron.com

VC MDA Venture Philanthropy

c/o MDA National Headquarters
3300 E. Sunrise Drive
Tucson, AZ 85718
Phone: 520-615-6700

www.mdavp.org

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare*

MDA Venture Philanthropy (MVP) is the Muscular Dystrophy Association's drug development program, which operates within MDA's Translational Research program. MVP is exclusively focused on funding the discovery and clinical application of treatments and cures for neuromuscular diseases. MVP seeks to utilize scientific and business best practices to drive the market for therapeutic development in the following target areas: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS, or Lou Gehrig's disease); Duchenne muscular dystrophy; Spinal muscular atrophy; and other neuromuscular diseases (Friedreich's ataxia, myotonic muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy, etc.). MVP evaluates and makes targeted investments in for-profit and not-for-profit companies and academics developing therapeutics for neuromuscular diseases. MDA Venture Philanthropy (MVP) does not provide traditional grants, but rather makes targeted investments in drug development for neuromuscular disease. Projects will be milestone-driven, contract-mediated and a return on investment will be negotiated. MVP utilizes a professional diligence process and is committed to a 16-week turnaround on investment decisions.

Portfolio companies include: Acceleron Pharma, Akashi Therapeutics, ALS Biopharma, ALS-TDI, ARMGO Pharma, Catabasis Pharmaceuticals, Glialogix, Reveragen Biopharma, Summit Plc, Tivorsan Pharmaceuticals, Valerion Therapeutics

Investment Team:

Jane Larkindale, Director of Translational Research, 520-615-6702, jlarkindale@mdausa.org

CVC MedImmune Ventures

319 N Bernardo Ave
Mountain View, CA 94043

One MedImmune Way
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: 301-398-0000
Fax: 301-398-8170

<http://medimmuneventures.com>

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare*

As a wholly-owned venture capital fund within the AstraZeneca Group, MedImmune Ventures (MV) invests in private companies which develop small and large molecules, vaccines, pharmaceutical technologies and platforms. The firm also seeks investments in medical devices, diagnostics, imaging and healthcare IT which pertain to the discovery, development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products. MV's therapeutic scope is broad, as is its geographic interest. While MV had initially focused on North America, the firm will currently consider companies anywhere in the world where it has strong local relationships. Stage-wise, MV invests in companies with early to late stage products and technologies, in early (e.g. seed) to late (e.g. mezzanine) rounds of financing. With \$400M under management in an evergreen fund, MV has invested in over 30 companies since 2002.

Portfolio companies include: Adheron Therapeutics, AGTC, Ambit Biosciences, Applied Genetic Technologies (AGTC), Arginetix, BrainCells, Catabasis, Cerapedics, Coferon, CorridorPharma, Elusys, G1 Therapeutics, Hydra Biosciences, Inotek Pharmaceuticals, Ligocyte Pharmaceuticals, Micromet, NeuProtect, NKT Therapeutics, Rib-X Pharmaceuticals, Synovex, Vaxinnate, VentiRx Pharmaceuticals, VLST, Xencor

Investment Team:

Isai Peimer, Principal
Michael Gutch, Managing Director, gutch@medimmune.com
Ron Laufer, Senior Managing Director, laufer@medimmune.com
Samuel Wu, Managing Director, wu@medimmune.com
Tyrell Rivers, Senior Associate, rivers@medimmune.com

VC Meridian Management Group

826 E. Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-333-2548
Fax: 410-333-2552

www.mmgroup.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software &*

Internet

Meridian Management Group, Inc. MMG is a professional asset manager for economic development and private equity funds. MMG Ventures, LP seeks to invest in small businesses that are at least 51% owned, controlled and managed, on a daily basis, by a person or persons whose participation in the free enterprise system is hampered because of social or economic disadvantages. The Fund is regionally focused, seeking investment opportunities in the Mid-Atlantic region. MMG Ventures' investments generally range from \$500,000 to \$1,500,000. The firm also manages the Community Development Ventures, Inc. (CDV), a non-profit 501 (C)(3) company that utilizes 'socio-economic' investing as a means to improve the well being of economically or socially disadvantaged individuals and businesses located in distressed urban communities throughout the State of Maryland. CDV's investments/loans typically range from \$100,000 to \$500,000.

Portfolio companies include: Core Enterprises, EEC, EZCertify.com, Great Gourmet, Kennedy Fire Protection, MidAtlantic Broadband, NavTrak, Odyssey Technologies, Stella May Contracting

Investment Team:

Anthony Williams, Vice President and Sr. Investment Officer, anthony.williams@mmggroup.com
Dyck Moses, President, dyck.moses@mmggroup.com
R. Randy Croxton, Sr. Vice President and Chief Investment Officer, randy.croxton@mmggroup.com
Stanley W. Tucker, President and CEO, stanley.tucker@mmggroup.com
Timothy L. Smoot, Sr. Vice President and CFO, timothy.smoot@mmggroup.com

I/ VC Microsoft Ventures

Microsoft Ventures Accelerator
Vigyan, #9, Lavelle Road
Bangalore, 560 001
India

Microsoft Asia-Pacific
R & D Group Headquarters, Building 2
Beijing, 100080
China

Microsoft Berlin
Unter den Linden 17
Berlin, 10117
Germany

Central Working
6-8 Bonhill Street
London, EC2A 4BX
UK

Microsoft Paris
6 rue du Sentier
Paris, 75002
France

One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
<https://www.microsoftventures.com/>
Stage: Seed

Industry: Electronics & Advanced Materials, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Microsoft Ventures is a strategic partner for worldwide startups focused on business growth and development, industrial strength technology, and usable products. The firm takes a special interest to partner with proven young B2B startups looking to leverage their global routes to market. Since 2008, more than 85,000 startups in 165 countries have received access to tools and resources through Microsoft Ventures' BizSpark program. BizSpark offers three years of free software and support for startups. The firm has accelerators across the world and has also created the Bing Fund in 2012 to make seed investments.

Portfolio companies include: Airpost, App Sheet, Appetas, AtomOrbit, Azuqua, BagsUp, Beehive, Buddy, Builders Cloud, BuzzTable, CloudFlare, Crowdfunder, Cyanogen, Embarke, Factor, Fanzò, Freak n Genius, Gest Sure, Helpshift, Heroic, Ikkos, Incentive, InsideSales.com, Jintronix, Keebitz, Kimetric, Mesosphere, MetricsHub, Nconnex, OFunnel, Outreach, Pinion, Pivotal, Prism, Ranku, Realty Mogul, RevealChat, Selectable Media, SnapLogic, Socedo, Staq, Styku, Uber, Ubi, Voxiebox, Watchup, Zula

Investment Team:

Amir Pinchas, Principal
Claire Lee, Principal & Head of Partnerships, claire.lee@microsoftventures.com
Diane Perlman, Partner, diane.perlman@microsoftventures.com
Hanan Lavy, Director
Jean Ferre, Managing Director, jean.ferre@microsoftventures.com
Kattayil Rajinish Menon, Director
Mukund Mohan, Director
Nicolas Coudiere, Venture Partner, nicolas.coudiere@microsoftventures.com
Ravi Narayan, Director, ravi.narayan@microsoftventures.com
Shen Qiang, CTO, shen.qiang@microsoftventures.com
Stephan Jacquemot, Principal

PE Mill Road Capital

400 Oyster Point Blvd, Suite 227
San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: 650-273-5775
Fax: 203-621-3280

382 Greenwich Avenue, Suite One
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-987-3500
Fax: 203-621-3280

<http://millroadcapital.com>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Mill Road Capital was founded by a group of highly experienced investment and operating professionals as a 'Berkshire Hathaway for small companies.' The firm was founded in 2004 by Thomas Lynch and a core group of former Blackstone investment professionals. The firm focuses on friendly investments in high quality, publicly-traded companies under \$250 million in size. Mill Road's portfolio consists of companies in a broad range of industries, including retail, manufacturing, business services, and consumer products.

Portfolio companies include: Destination Maternity, Galaxy Nutritional Foods, Kona Grill, National Technical Systems, Physicians Formula, Rubio's, Vision7 International

Investment Team:

Ajay Sharma, Managing Director, asharma@millroadcapital.com
Ann Marie Hendry, Vice President Finance and Administration, ahendry@millroadcapital.com
Charles Goldman, Managing Director, cgoldman@millroadcapital.com
Damon Conway, Vice President, dconway@millroadcapital.com
Ellen R. Marram, Senior Advisor, emarram@millroadcapital.com
Eric Yanagi, Vice President, eyanagi@millroadcapital.com
James Zivin, Vice President, jzivin@millroadcapital.com
Justin Jacobs, Managing Director, jjacobs@millroadcapital.com
Linda H. Hanauer, Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, lhanauer@millroadcapital.com
Sarah Heberle, Vice President, sheberle@millroadcapital.com
Scott Scharfman, Managing Director, sscharfman@millroadcapital.com
Thomas Lynch, Senior Managing Director, tlynch@millroadcapital.com

PE/ VC Miller Group

7025 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 235
Scottsdale, AZ 85253-3675
Phone: 602-225-0505
Fax: 602-225-9024

www.themillergroup.net

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Transportation & Distribution

Established in 1972 and headquartered in Scottsdale, Arizona, The Miller Group is comprised of the following affiliate companies: Miller Capital Corporation, Miller Capital Markets, LLC, Miller Investments, Inc. and Miller Management Corporation. Through these affiliates, Miller provides financial and strategic advisory services to public and private middle-market companies located throughout the United States. Among the various activities and services the firm engages in are: venture capital and private equity investing, financial advisory and management consulting, business valuations, fairness opinions, investor relations and investment banking. Miller typically invests in manufacturing, service, insurance, financial, real estate and distribution businesses. Potential investments should have revenue in excess of \$5 million, a diversified customer base, an experienced management team, positive operating margins, a defensible market share, and business operations in the Southwest. The firm does not consider investments in oil, gas, mining, energy, and biotechnology.

Portfolio companies include: America West Airlines, American Architectural Products, Amtech Systems, Bowlin, Central Hockey League, Delstar Companies, Fusion Partners, Stinger Mac Accessories, Sunrise Preschools

Investment Team:

Alan Lerchbacker, Managing Director, alerchbacker@themillergroup.net
Kristina A. Caylor, Vice President, kcaylor@themillergroup.net
Ronald E. Warnicke, Vice Chairman General Counsel and Director of Special Projects, rwarnicke@themillergroup.net
Rudy R. Miller, Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer, rmiller@themillergroup.net

PE/ VC MissionPoint Capital Partners

20 Marshall Street, Suite 300
Norwalk, CT 06854
Phone: 203-286-0400

www.missionpointcapital.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

MissionPoint Capital Partners is a private investment firm focused on accelerating the transition to a low carbon economy by providing growth capital, knowledge and a broad network of relationships to companies focused on the clean energy, energy efficiency and environmental finance sectors. The firm's first investment vehicle, private equity fund MPCP Fund I, closed in January 2007 with \$335M in investment capital. MissionPoint invests in the following situations: Expansion-stage financing, including equity to fund new product introductions, capital asset purchases, and add-on acquisitions; Shareholder liquidity, including fund-to-fund secondaries, founder net worth diversification, and recapitalizations; Management buyouts, including take-privates, corporate divestitures; and Business development, including corporate joint ventures, greenfield business launches (typically associated with financial services). MissionPoint supports companies with strong fundamentals that offer 'platforms' for explosive growth through new product introductions, add-on acquisitions, joint ventures, or geographic expansion. Target sectors include: Low-Carbon Energy, No-Carbon Energy, Environmental Finance, and End User Efficiency.

Portfolio companies include: Accordant Energy, AeroFarms, Amonix, Hannon Armstrong, RE Community Holdings, SunEdison, Trilliant, Upwind Solutions, Voltaix

Investment Team:

Adam Rein, Principal, arein@missionpointcapital.com
Jeffrey Possick, Managing Director, jpossick@missionpointcapital.com
Jesse Fink, Co-Founder & Chairman, jfink@missionpointcapital.com
Leonard Nero, Managing Director, lnero@missionpointcapital.com
Mark Cirilli, Co-Founder & Managing Director, mcirilli@missionpointcapital.com
Mark Lewis, Operating Advisor, mlewis@missionpointcapital.com
Mark Schwartz, Co-Founder, mschwartz@missionpointcapital.com
Martin Whittaker, Technical Advisor, mwhittaker@missionpointcapital.com
Sarah Vared, Associate, svared@missionpointcapital.com

PE MML Capital Partners

One Strand 1-3 Strand
London, WC2N 5HR
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-207-024-2200
Fax: 44-207-024-2201

3 Stamford Landing
46 Southfield Avenue, Suite 330

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: 203-323-9118
Fax: 203-323-9119

www.mmlcapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Information Technology*

MML Capital Partners is an independent investment firm, with over twenty years of history, focused on providing capital to businesses for expansion/acquisitions, management-led equity deals, recapitalizations and buy-outs. MML provides an alternative to conventional private equity by structuring investments using many levels of capital from equity through to mezzanine. This allows management teams to retain greater control of their business and typically more of the equity. The firm is a leading pan-European and transatlantic investor with offices in the UK, U.S., Germany and France with an affiliated Central European Fund. MML has invested over EUR 1.5 billion in 83 companies across 11 countries over four funds, making both minority and majority investments, ranging between EUR 10 - EUR 50 million. The firm has European offices in Paris and London.

Portfolio companies include: Apache, Arena Group, Argyle Security, ATA Group, Carre Blanc, Clyde Bergemann, Coventya, EIC Group Holdings, France Geothermie, Frontier MEDEX, GlobeOp, Hawkpoint, Industrial Accoutics Company, Instant, Lomond, MineTech International, Nactis Flavours, Optionis Group, PaR Systems, Precision Valve, Regard, TNT Crane & Rigging, Tournus Equipement, Vanguard Healthcare Solutions, VIP Cinema Seating, Vulcanic, WIS Group, Xserv, Yonkers Racing

Investment Team:

Bal Johal, Managing Partner
Henry-Louis Merieux, Managing Partner
Ian Wallis, Managing Partner
Jim Read, Co-Founder
Luke Jones, Partner
Mark Evers, Partner, mevers@mmlcapital.com
Parag Gandesha, Chief Operating Officer
Robert Davies, Co-Founder, rdavies@mmlcapital.com
Shawn St. Jean

MB Mont Vista Capital

One Market St., Suite 3600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: 888-85-VISTA
Fax: 888-780-4424

201 S. Biscayne Blvd., Suite 2800
Miami, FL 33131
Phone: 305-350-1922
Fax: 305-735-8845

245 Park Avenue, Suite 3900
New York, NY 10167
Phone: 888-858-4782
Fax: 888-780-4424

23316 NE Redmond-Fall City Rd, Suite 500
Redmond, WA 98053
www.montvista.com

Stage: *Early, Middle Market*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech*

Mont Vista Capital is a leading global provider of investment banking and risk advisory services to clients in the alternative energy industry. Mont Vista also seeks proprietary trading and growth equity opportunities in alternative energy markets which add value for its stakeholders. The firm has offices in Miami, Seattle, San Francisco and New York.

Portfolio companies include: Sarvint Technologies

Investment Team:

Dennis S. Banasiak, Partner
Kim Johnson, Partner
Nate Silverman, Partner
Scott Sills, Partner
Tyler J. Krutzfeldt, Founder and Managing Director, tjk@montvista.com

I Montgomery County Business Innovation Network

c/o Montgomery County Department of Economic Development
111 Rockville Pike, Suite 800
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: 240-777-2000
www.mcinnovationnetwork.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Montgomery County Business Innovation Network operates five business incubators (Germantown Innovation Center, Rockville Innovation Center, Shady Grove Innovation Center, Silver Spring Innovation Center, Wheaton Business Innovation Center) throughout the county which offer more than 150,000 square feet of office space, laboratories, clean rooms and conference and meeting rooms. Part of the Montgomery County Department of Economic Development, the Innovation network offers build-to-suit facilities which offer low-cost rental space and a network of technical and business support services. The incubators are fully-secured facilities with offices and wet labs, including work and lab benches, sinks and fume hood, and office space equipped with telephones and wired for broadband Internet connection. The project was initiated in 1999 and managed by Montgomery County Department of Economic Development. It was developed, financed and constructed as a joint partnership between the County and the State of Maryland.

Portfolio companies include: 3CLogic, Advanced Biomimetic Sensors, Advent InfoSystems, AE Works, Affinity Network Solutions, Alliance Infotech, Alper Biotech, American Gene Technologies, Aparna Biosciences, Applied Wireless Local Area Network, Aqleo, Arraystar, AscentGene, Bertin Corporation, Biologics Resources, Blue Torch Med Tech, Blue Torch Medical Technologies, BlueNovo, Brace Pharmaceuticals, Brain Biosciences, Capital Biosciences, CC BioTech, Celek Pharmaceuticals, Clarassance, Clark Concepts, Clean Currents, Cogent, CombiMab, Daewoong America, DeHorn, Deltares USA, Four Gates, Fuzbien, GenProMarkers, Growing Company Solutions, HAVA Partners, Jupiter Bioscience, Kelea Professional Services, Keygene, Kinetic Analysis, MobiLaps, Nexercise, On the Marc Media, PBF Global, Peer2Peer Tutors, Pure Testing Systems, Rafagen, Rana Bioscience, Real New Energy, Repair Corporation, SamaraTech, Segma,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Sinq Systems, Social Solutions International, SW Creatives, Technology Digest, TFC Consulting, WISE Comprehensive Solutions, Zane Networks, ZemiTek

Investment Team:

Jerry Godwin, Manager, 240-994-9123, jerry.godwin@montgomerycountymd.gov
John Korpela, Director, 240-453-6348, john.korpela@montgomerycountymd.gov
Ruth Semple, Manager, 240-832-3612, ruth.semple@montgomerycountymd.gov

PE/ VC Montlake Capital

2041 Silver Creek Lane
Boise, ID 83706
Phone: 208-863-1027

1200 5th Ave, Suite 1800
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-956-0898
Fax: 206-956-0863

www.montlakecapital.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Retail & Restaurant*

Montlake Capital, formerly Buerk Dale Victor, LLC, is a venture capital and private equity investment firm specializing in growth capital and early stage investments. It has approximately \$100 million in assets under management. The firm also makes recapitalizations and leveraged buy-out investments. It prefers to invest in business or consumer products and services, health and wellness, retail, growth technology, and financial services industries. The firm invests in companies based in the Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mountains. Montlake primarily invests in growth-stage opportunities, with annualized revenues of \$5-\$50 million and \$1 to \$10 million of EBITDA. The firm serves as a proactive board member in its portfolio companies. It typically takes a minority stake in its portfolio companies. Montlake Capital was founded in 1999 and is based in Seattle, Washington with additional offices in Portland, OR, and Bozeman, MT.

Portfolio companies include: Blue Dog Bakery, Callaway Golf, ClearAccess, ClearMed, Coastal Community Bank, Commerce Bank, Contour, Door to Door Storage, escapia.com, Fresca Mexican Foods, Gymboree, i4cp, Intrepid Learning Solutions, Max-Viz, Oak Patch Gifts, PayScale, Rally Marketing Group, Relion, Sensaria, Shurgard Storage, VeriWave, Wellpartner

Investment Team:

Andy Dale, Managing Director, adale@montlakecapital.com
Dale Vogel, Managing Director, dvogel@montlakecapital.com
Karen Cameron, Controller
Michael Luce, Strategic Partner
Noel de Turenne, Principal, ndeturenne@montlakecapital.com
Rob Wiltbank, Strategic Partner, rwiltbank@montlakecapital.com

PE Monument Advisors

255 N. Alabama, Suite 333
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-656-5065
Fax: 317-656-5060

www.monumentadv.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

Monument Advisors, Inc. is an Indianapolis-based private equity firm focused on management buy-ins, management buyouts, leveraged buyouts, and recapitalizations in the lower middle (microcap) market. The firm partners with Midwest management teams to acquire and help build companies within the service, distribution and manufacturing industries with enterprise values between \$8 and \$20 million. The partners manage Monument Capital Partners 2, L.P., a \$22.5 million private equity fund raised in 2000, investing the fund in increments from \$1 million to \$3 million in the equity portion of management-led and other leveraged acquisitions. The firm also makes follow-on investments in its portfolio companies to support additional acquisitions and expansion. Monument Capital Partners 1 makes mezzanine oriented investments (sub-debt with warrants) of \$750,000 to \$2 million.

Portfolio companies include: Felins USA, Foam Rubber Products, HETSCO, Instrument Development, Insurance Auto Auctions, Mountain Muffler, Nationwide Distribution, Separators

Investment Team:

Joseph P. Schaffer, Managing Director, jschaffer@monumentadv.com
Larry S. Wechter, Founding Managing Director, lwechter@monumentadv.com
Terry D. Lee, Controller, tlee@monument-capital.com
Tony Walker, Principal, twalker@monument-capital.com

MB Morgan Joseph Tri-Artisan

4 High Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06905
Phone: 203-724-9900

600 Fifth Avenue, 14th Floor
New York, NY 10020
Phone: 212-218-3700
Fax: 212-218-3719

www.morganjoseph.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Sports & Entertainment*

Morgan Joseph TriArtisan is a merchant bank engaged in providing financial advice, capital raising and private equity investing. The firm's services include mergers, acquisitions and restructuring advice and private placements and public offerings of equity and debt. Through its merchant banking subsidiary, TriArtisan Capital Partners, LLC, acts as a principal on behalf of institutional investors in high-quality private equity deals. TriArtisan Capital was founded by Rohit Manocha and Gerald H. Cromack in 2002 and has a 10-year track record of identifying, structuring and making private equity investments. TriArtisan's network of 65+ senior operating partners add value to its investments, and have helped complete 13 deals to date, with 7 realizations.

Portfolio companies include: Campofrio, Cascade Medical, Claire's Stores, CPS Reprocessing Services, Eight O'Clock Coffee, Harrah's Entertainment, Power Partners, Sara Lee Foods Europe, Sur la Table

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Gerald Cromack, Co-President, 212-218-3818, gcromack@mjta.com
John A. Morgan, Founding Chairman, 212-593-3700, jmorgan@mjta.com
John F. Sorte, Executive Chairman, 212-218-3755, jsorte@mjta.com
Mary Lou Malanoski, Vice Chair & Head of Investment Banking, 212-218-3748, mmalanoski@mjta.com
Rohit Manocha, Co-President, 212-218-3813, rmanocha@mjta.com
Steven D. Blecher, Vice Chairman & Chief Operating Officer, 212-218-3733

VC Moshir Venture Partners

20701 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 107-455
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
Phone: 480-553-7900
Fax: 480-699-9491

www.moshir.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media

Moshir Venture Partners (MVP) is a specialized, early stage, private equity investor providing seed capital funding in the unique range of \$250,000 to \$1 million. Headquartered in Scottsdale, Arizona, the firm focuses on mobile/wireless software and security, online media and entertainment broadcasting, and other technology start-ups.

Portfolio companies include: CellTrust, PrimeMessage

Investment Team:

Kevin Moshir, Partner, kevin@moshir.com
Sean Moshir, Partner, sean@moshir.com

PE MSouth Equity Partners

Two Buckhead Plaza
3050 Peachtree Road NW, Suite 550
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-816-3255
Fax: 404-816-3258

www.msouthequity.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

MSouth Equity Partners is a private equity investment firm which supports management teams in acquisitions and recapitalizations of lower middle-market companies, typically involving transactions valued between \$25 - 125 million. Based in Atlanta, Georgia, the firm invests primarily in the Southern U.S. MSouth is a successor to Cravey, Green & Wahlen as three of its four founding partners have worked together for many years at this prior firm. MSouth will continue with a substantially similar investment strategy as Cravey, Green & Wahlen utilized. The partners have worked with lower middle market companies in the South for nearly 30 years and in total have invested more than \$645 million in 34 companies.

Portfolio companies include: BC Technical, Capstone Logistics, Coastal Sunbelt, Community & Southern Bank, Eagle Quest International, Eco-Site, Education Networks of America, EnergyCo. Holdings, Fischbein, GaiaTech, LMS Intellibound, PetroLiance, Signal Outdoor Advertising, Technical Innovation, Thompson Industrial Services, United Telephone Company, Vectorply

Investment Team:

Anthony M. Hauser, Senior Associate, ahauser@msouth.com
Barry L. Boniface, Partner, bboniface@msouth.com
Bart A. McLean, Partner, bmclean@msouthequity.com
Mark L. Feidler, Partner, mfeidler@msouthequity.com
Michael D. Long, Partner, mlong@msouthequity.com
Peter S. Pettit, Partner, ppettit@msouth.com
Ryan C. Leach, Senior Associate, rleach@msouth.com
Thomas G. Light, Associate, tlight@msouth.com
Wanda R. Morgan, Chief Financial Officer, wmorgan@msouth.com

PE Mt. Weather Capital

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 704
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 240-483-4475
Fax: 703-904-0571

3057 Nutley Street, Suite 562
Fairfax, VA 22031-1931

www.mtweathercapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Mt. Weather Capital is a private equity firm focused on growth equity, recapitalizations and buy-outs of profitable and growing healthcare services companies. Mt. Weather targets companies with annual revenues of more than \$5 million and less than \$50 million; and annual EBITDA of more than \$1 million. Mt. Weather Capital takes a lead role in structuring and syndicating investments, having participated in transactions ranging in enterprise value from \$6 million to \$75 million. The firm will invest as little as \$2 million and as much as \$15 million in each portfolio company.

Portfolio companies include: Chipwrights, DCL Medical Laboratories, Drugscan, Pathology

Investment Team:

Jami Ojala, Vice President of Finance
Richard Harris, General Partner and Founder
Tim Johnson, General Partner and Founder

I/ VC MTECH Ventures

University of Maryland, 1105 Technology Advancement Program Building
387 Technology Drive
College Park, MD 20742-3371
Phone: 301-314-7803
Fax: 301-226-5378

www.mtechventures.umd.edu

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

MTECH Ventures is the Clark School of Engineering's vehicle for entrepreneurship education for technology creators, and venture creation services and resources for entrepreneurs committed to bridging the gap between technical ideas and viable companies. MTECH operates a VentureAccelerator to form and grow companies based on university innovations; as well as a Venture incubator (TAP) to provide funding support, expertise, resources, and infrastructure to regional entrepreneurs. TAP's state-of-the-art incubation headquarters provides emerging companies over 20,000 square feet of fully-furnished office, wet-laboratory, and meeting space. MTECH at the University of Maryland also recently announced the launch of the Chesapeake Bay Seed Capital Fund. The fund, supported by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources and administered by MTECH, will invest \$250,000 annually over a three-year period into Maryland-based startup companies with innovative technologies that may help improve air and water quality in the Chesapeake Bay area.

Portfolio companies include: AccuStrata, Affiliate Classroom, CosmosID, Energy Dense Power Systems, FlexEI, Goozex, OmniSpeech, Pixelligent Technologies, Prognosis, Remedium Technologies, Renova Life, Resensys, StreamCenter, VisiSonics, Zymetis

Investment Team:

Akbar Dawood, Analyst, adawood@umd.edu
Craig Dye, Director, cdye@umd.edu
Dr. David Barbe, Director, 301-405-3906, dbarbe@umd.edu
Edmund Pendleton, Assistant Director, edmund@umd.edu
Kimberlee Wallace, Assistant Director Mtech Ventures, smapp@umd.edu
Shirley Mapp, Operations Coordinator, smapp@umd.edu

PE Najafi Companies

The Esplanade
2525 East Camelback Road, Suite 850
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Phone: 602-476-0600
Fax: 602-476-0625

www.najafi.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Sports & Entertainment

Najafi Companies is an international private investment firm based in Phoenix, Arizona. Najafi Companies was originally operated as a unit of Pivotal Group, a Phoenix-based real estate investment and development company. In 2006, the partners transitioned to operate the private equity investment unit independently from Pivotal Group to better position the firm for growth. The firm makes highly-selective investments up to \$1 billion in transaction value in companies with strong management teams across a variety of industries, and often in industries out of popular favor. Najafi funds investments with internally generated capital, not through a fund. The firm typically acquires controlling ownership interests in established businesses across the globe with strong management teams generating positive cash flows.

Portfolio companies include: 1K Studios, Actissia, Cinram, Direct Brands, DirectGroup-France, Innovative Brands, MeeGenius, Pasta Pomodoro, Phoenix Suns, Saffron Digital, SkyMall, Snowflake Power, Trend Homes, West Wing Mountain

Investment Team:

Daniel T. Shum, Partner, daniel@najafi.com
Jahm Najafi, Chief Executive Officer, jahm@najafi.com
John Gamero, Principal, john@najafi.com
Tina Rhodes-Hall, Chief Financial Officer, tina@najafi.com

VC Nano Holdings

112 Rowayton Avenue
Rowayton, CT 06853
Phone: 203-866-3300
Fax: 203-854-5021

www.nanoholdings.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 2000, Nanoholdings focuses exclusively on nanotechnology-based energy solutions. The firm works with the scientists on their home ground, within the university infrastructure, utilizing the unique, cutting-edge resources available there-- Yale University, the Georgia Institute of Technology, the University of Cambridge, and the University of Singapore are home to just a few of its portfolio companies. Nanoholdings is focused on developing nano-tech solutions across the four sectors of the energy economy-- Generation, Transmission, Storage and Conservation-- turning nanotech breakthroughs into commercially viable products and solutions. In 2009 Nanoholdings established an office in Singapore, to focus more closely on the growing nano-research in the area.

Portfolio companies include: eBox, Military Tech NeutronWand, NanoComposites, nFishgill, NIRVision, nRadiance Composite Systems, nRadiance Energy Systems, nRadiance NanoSystems, nSolgel, nVerPix, Paramata

Investment Team:

Dr. Bhabendra Pradhan, Chief Science Officer, bhabendra@nanoholdings.com
Justin Hall-Tipping, Chief Executive Officer
Tareque Prozada, Chief Executive Officer, tprozada@nanoholdings.com

PE Natural Gas Partners

1266 East Main Street, Sixth Floor
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: 203-504-5072
Fax: 203-504-5073

100 North Guadalupe Street, Suite 205
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 505-983-8400
Fax: 505-983-8120

5 Houston Center
1401 McKinney Street, Suite 1025
Houston, TX 77010
Phone: 713-579-5700
Fax: 713-579-5740

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

5221 N. O'Connor Blvd, Suite 1100
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: 972-432-1440
Fax: 972-432-1441

www.naturalgaspartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 1988, Natural Gas Partners manages \$10.8 billion in a family of funds that invests private equity capital in oil and gas production, midstream and oilfield service companies. The NGP platform consists of a series of ten private equity funds with cumulative commitments exceeding \$10.5 billion since inception. The firm also manages \$350 million in two co-investment funds that invest in direct oil and gas property interests alongside NGP portfolio companies. Natural Gas Partners is an affiliate of NGP Energy Capital Management, LLC, a \$13 billion firm based in Irving, Texas that invests in all sectors of the energy industry.

Portfolio companies include: Bluestone Natural Resources Holdings, CH4, Classic Hydrocarbons Holdings, Crimson Pipeline, Crow Creek, Crown Energy Partners, Eagle Rock Energy Partners, Goldking Energy, Memorial Production Partners, NorthStar, Petrus Resources, PSI Midstream Partners, Quatro Resources, Renewable Energy Group, Resolute Holdings, Rice Energy, Samson Investment, TEAK Midstream

Investment Team:

David R. Albin, Senior Partner, dalbin@ngptrs.com
John S. Foster, Managing Director, jfoster@ngptrs.com
Kenneth A. Hersh, Managing Partner and CEO, khersh@ngptrs.com
Tomas Ackerman, Managing Director, tackerman@ngptrs.com
Tony R. Weber, Managing Partner and COO, tweber@ngptrs.com

TT NAU Ventures

PO Box 4094
Flagstaff, AZ 86011
Phone: 928-523-3711

<http://nauventures.net>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology

NAU Ventures is a partnership between the NAU Office of the Vice President for Research and the Northern Arizona Center for Emerging Technologies (NACET) established to implement and manage NAU's technology transfer program and to incorporate Arizona Board of Regents (ABOR) intellectual property policy into NAU practice. The primary mission of NAU Ventures is to create and foster productive, appropriate, and mutually beneficial, collaborative research relationships and the transfer of technology between the NAU Research Community and the private sector.

Portfolio companies include: PathoGene

Investment Team:

Cheryl Heitz, NAU Foundation Assistant Vice President, 928-523-3711, Cheryl.Heitz@nau.edu

PE Navigation Capital Partners

One Buckhead Plaza
3060 Peachtree Road, Suite 780
Atlanta, GA 30305-2240
Phone: 404-264-9180
Fax: 404-264-9305

www.navigationcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Navigation Capital Partners (NCP) is an Atlanta-based private equity that makes control growth equity and buyout investments in lower middle market niche business services companies primarily in the Southeastern U.S. and Texas. Navigation's portfolio companies typically have initial enterprise values below \$75 million and revenues of under \$150 million. The managers of NCP formerly founded and managed Mellon Ventures, the private equity investment arm of Mellon Financial Corporation. Mellon Ventures invested over \$1.4 billion in private equity investments between 1995 and 2006. In December of 2006, NCP acquired the private equity portfolio of Mellon Ventures. NCP manages \$375 million of invested and committed capital. The firm targets \$10 million to \$30 million of equity investment per transaction. The firm invests in niche manufacturing and services businesses with \$20 to \$200 million in revenue. These are typically established businesses with leading, defensible market positions attained through meaningful and long-standing customer relationships, proprietary manufacturing processes, the provision of critical services, or territorial dominance or exclusivity. Primary Target Sectors: Specialty Finance and Payments, Digital / Media, Intelligent Infrastructure, Industrial Services, Transportation and Logistics, and Value-Added Distribution.

Portfolio companies include: A.H. Harris, BrightWell Payments, Brown Trucking, Definition 6, Exeter Finance, FiveStar Food Service, Metadigm Services, NDS, Pecora, Quanta Point, Technical Innovation, WS Packing Group

Investment Team:

Craig Kirsch, Operating Partner, 412-327-9040, ckirsch@navigationcapital.com
Darlene Clott, CFO and Chief Compliance Officer, 404-504-4072, dclott@navigationcapital.com
Eerik Giles, Partner, 404-504-4086, egiles@navigationcapital.com
John S. Richardson, Managing Partner, 404-504-4080, jrichardson@navigationcapital.com
Lawrence Mock, Managing Partner, 404-504-4089, lmock@navigationcapital.com
Mark Downs, Partner, 404-504-4088, mtdowns@navigationcapital.com
O.G. Greene, Operating Partner, 404-504-4081, ogreene@navigationcapital.com

VC Naya Ventures

Floor - 3, Block - I, My Home Hub
Madhapur, Hyderabad 500081
India

222 W. Las Colinas Blvd, Suite 1410N
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: 214-630-1480
Fax: 214-630-1481

710 Second Avenue, Suite 400
Seattle, WA 98104
<http://navaventures.com>

Stage: Early

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Naya Ventures is an early-stage venture capital firm focused mainly on U.S. and India-based companies, targeting companies that offer products and services in the Mobile and SaaS arenas that have the potential to tap into global markets. In many cases, Naya will be the initial largest investor and act as an incubator to the companies and their technologies. The firm has offices in Seattle, Texas, and India.

Portfolio companies include: Altia Systems, Appnique, Boxfish, GlobalOutlook, Glympse, KeepTrax, Lavu, Minetta Brook, Mixaroo, Motivity Labs, nfluence, SinglePoint, Zoomingo

Investment Team:

Dayakar Puskoor, General Partner, dayakar@nayaventures.com
Gowri Shankar, Venture Partner, gowri@nayaventures.com
Hari Kalyanaraman, Senior Associate, hari@nayaventures.com
Prabhakar Reddy, Managing Partner, prabhakar@nayaventures.com

VC New Enterprise Associates

2855 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-854-9499
Fax: 650-854-9397

700 Technology Square, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02139

1954 Greenspring Drive, Suite 600
Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: 410-842-4000
Fax: 410-842-4100

5425 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 800
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 301-272-2300
Fax: 301-272-1700

44 West 28th Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001

www.nea.com

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Electronics & Advanced Materials, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Founded in 1978, NEA manages nearly \$17 billion of committed capital across 15 funds. NEA has invested in 175 companies that have gone public and 290 that have successfully been merged or acquired. The firm concentrates on early stage companies in the areas of information technology, healthcare, and energy technology, typically investing in 20 to 30 new companies each year. NEA's first investment can range from \$200,000 up to \$40 million. NEA invests at all stages, but is especially interested in providing start-up capital, or the first outside funds a company raises. Although the majority of NEA's investments are in the United States, the firm invests internationally and is particularly interested in China and India. NEA announced (April 2015) the close of its fifteenth fund with \$2.8 billion in committed capital to its core fund, as well as an additional \$350 million for its NEA 15 Opportunity Fund.

Portfolio companies include: 10gen, 1bog, 23andMe, 3-V Biosciences, 3Com, 3jam, 42Floors, Acclarent, Acix, Acorn Cardiovascular, Acquia, Actelis, Actelis Networks, Add This, Advanced Cardiac Therapeutics, Advertising.com, Aerohive, Aerohive Networks, Aerospike, Agni, Alexza Pharmaceuticals, Alien Technology, American Pathology Partners, Amplyx Pharmaceuticals, Annexon Biosciences, Antenna Software, Anulex, Apnex Medical, Apprenda, AppSheet, Apropose, APX Labs, ArchRock, AstroWatt, Availink, Axys, Azuray, BandGap Engineering, Barkly, BeachMint, Beanstalk, Beautified, Bedrocket Media Ventures, Belly, BenchPrep, Benu Networks, BetterDoctor, BioPure, Bitglass, Blend, Blend Therapeutics, BlockCypher, Bloomenergy, BloomReach, Blue Jeans Network, BlueJeans, BlueJeans Network, Blueshift, BOKU, Boulder WindPower, Box, Braintree, Branch Metrics, Bright Health, BrightKite, BusLogic, BuzzFeed, Buzzmedia, Cadence, Captora, Cardima, CardioThoracic Systems, Cardioxyl Pharmaceuticals, Care.com, CareerBuilder.com, Carewise Health, Carticcept Medical, Cartiva, CascadeWorks, Casper, Cassatt, Causes, Centerbeam, Cerecor, ChannelAdvisor, CHG Healthcare, ClearMetal, ClearSpring, Cleave Biosciences, Cleversafe, CloudFlare, Code42, Cohere Networks, Collective Health, Compass Labs, CompassLabs, Conviva, Cotopaxi, Coursera, CreekPath Systems, CruiseWise, Cuff, Curalate, CVRx, Cydan, Data Domain, Databricks, DataCore Software, DataRobot, Dato, Deeya Energy, Denali Medical II, Dermira, Desire2Learn, Desktop Metal, Determine, DeveloperAuction, Diapers.com, Do, Docent Health, dreamfactory, Drobo, Duolingo, Eargo, EchoGlobal Logistics, Echopass, Edimer Pharmaceuticals, Edmodo, Elance, elasticsearch, Elements Behavioral Health, Embrance, Engine Yard, Enigma, enVerv, Epizyme, ESP Pharma, Eucalyptus, Eucalyptus Systems, Euclid, Eventup, EverFi, Evernote, Exent, Exent Technologies, Expel, ExploraMed IV, FabFitFun, Fanhattan, Fantasy Shopper, Financial Software & Systems, Firebase, FiscalNote, Fisker, Fisker Automotive, Force, Forter, Framebridge, Fulcrum, Fusion.io, FusionOps, Future Retail, Fyusion, Gaikai, Galera Therapeutics, Gilt, Glu, GoodGuide, GraphLab, GridPoint, Groupon, Grub, Gtel, Guideline, GuideSpark, GumGum, HackerOne, Heap, Hearsay Social, Hearsaysocial, HelioVolt, hillcrestlabs, hopOn, Houzz, Huddler, HydraBiosciences, Igneous Systems, IIX, Illumitex, Illusive Networks, innerworkings, Intact Vascular, Intarcia, Intarcia Therapeutics, inTarvo, Intellisys, ISGN, Ivantis, Jet, jobfox, Kaazing, Konarka technologies, Koozoo, Kumu Networks, Lattice Engines, LearnUp, LetGo, Leyden Energy, LineKong, Lithium, Lithium Technologies, LiveLoop, Loopt, Loxo Oncology, Lumena Pharmaceuticals, Luminal, Lumos Pharma, Luxtera, Lytro, MapR Technologies, Mashape, MasterClass, MaxiScale, mediabank, Mersana Therapeutics, Metromile, Mimoso, Mirra Therapeutics, mNectar, Moda Operandi, MongoDB, Motion Comupting, Motricity, MOVE Guides, Movius, Movius Interactive, Moximed, MuleSoft, Neottract, Neuralie, NeuroPace, Nevro, newBrandAnalytics, NewScale, NexChem, NexImmune, NextNav, Nginx, Niara, Nicira, Nimble Collective, NodePrime, NordicWindPower, Nova Medical Centers, NovaTorque, Nurien, Omada Health, Onshape, Opower, Pager, PatientKeeper, peihuo.cn, Pentaho, Personal Genome Diagnostics, Pharmos, PhaseBio, PhaseBio Pharma, Philo, Picaboo, Pinnacle Engines, Placemeter, Placester, Plaid, Pluribus Networks, Poggled, Popdust, Primary Health, Prostor Systems, Proteostasis, Psikick, Qbotix, Raise, Rapid Mobile, Reltio, Rhythm, Robinhood, Rockhealth, Roka Bioscience, SatoriPharmaceuticals, SAY Media, ScienceLogic, Scisolutions, Scopely, Scout RFP, Scratch Music Group, Senseonics, Sierra Atlantic, SiTime, Skyline Solar, SmartDrive Systems, Sochat, Solar Junction, SolFocus, SolidFire, Sonatype, Soraa, Spare5, sprout social, SproutSocial, Stormpath, StreamSets, Subtext, SugarCRM, Surface Oncology, SuVolta, Swift Navigation, Swifttype, Synlogic, Tabbedout, TalentBin, Tamm, TargetRx, TechForward, TeleAtlas, Teneros, Terrajoule, TESARO, testmart, ThirdLove, ThirdLove/ MeCommerce, ThreatQuotient, Tigera, Tintri, Tivli, Topera, TrackMaven, Tracoon Pharmaceuticals, Traina Interactive DBA IfOnly, Transfix, Transifex, TriVascular, VeloCloud, VeloCloud Networks, Veriflow, Videology, Virtru, VividCortex, Vtesse, Vuclip, VytronUS, Waltz Networks, WellTok, WibiData, XTuit Pharmaceuticals, ZeroFOX, Zoomdata

Investment Team:

Alex Kinnier, Partner
Ali Behbahani, Partner
C. Richard Kramlich, Chairman & Co-Founder, dkramlich@nea.com
Carmen Chang, Partner and Managing Director
Carol Gallagher, Partner
Chuck Newhall, General Partner/Co-Founder, cnewhall@nea.com
David Mott, General Partner, dmott@nea.com
Ed Mathers, Partner, emathers@nea.com
Forest Baskett, General Partner, fbaskett@nea.com
George Stamas, Venture Partner, gstamas@nea.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Harry Weller, General Partner, hweller@nea.com
Jake Nunn, Partner, jnunn@nea.com
James Barrett, General Partner, jbarrett@nea.com
Jay Graf, Venture Partner, jgraf@nea.com
John Nehra, Special Partner, jnehra@nea.com
Jon Sakoda, General Partner, jsakoda@nea.com
Justin Klein, Partner, jklein@nea.com
Krishna (Kittu) Kolluri, General Partner, kkolluri@nea.com
Mark Perry, General Partner, mperry@nea.com
Mike O'Dell, Venture Partner, modell@nea.com
Mohamad Makhzoumi, Partner, mmakhzoumi@nea.com
Patrick Chung, Partner, pchung@nea.com
Patrick Kerins, General Partner, pkerins@nea.com
Paul Hsiao, Partner, phsiao@nea.com
Paul Walker, Partner, pwalker@nea.com
Peter Barris, Managing General Partner, pbarris@nea.com
Peter Sonsini, General Partner
Ravi Viswanathan, General Partner, rviswanathan@nea.com
Robert Croce, Venture Partner, rcroce@nea.com
Robert Garland, Partner, rgarland@nea.com
Rohini Chakravarthy, Partner, rchakravarthy@nea.com
Ron Bernal, Venture Partner
Ryan Drant, General Partner, rdrant@nea.com
Scott Gottlieb, Venture Partner, sgottlieb@nea.com
Scott Sandell, General Partner, ssandell@nea.com
Suzanne King, Partner, sking@nea.com
Tom Grossi, Principal, tgrossi@nea.com
Tony Florence, General Partner, tflorence@nea.com

VC New Ground Ventures

Westport Innovation Hub
20 Ketchum Street
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-293-6904

<http://ngv.us>

Stage: Expansion, Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Education & Training, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

New Ground Ventures invests in seed and later stage venture opportunities, with a focus on technology, financial services, food, health and wellness and education. According to SEC filings, New Ground raised \$6.3 million for its first investment fund in April of 2014, with plans to raise a total of \$15 million in the offering. Founder, Zac Zeitlin, was previously a co-founder and head of the Principal Finance business of Silver Point Capital, as well as one of the firm's six partners.

Portfolio companies include: 1-Page, Entheos, Essentia Water, Fingerprint Play, Glide, Health Warrior, NationSwell, PodPonics, PokitDok, RayVio, Sokanu, SwipeSense, Tynker, Zevia

Investment Team:

Zac Zeitlin, Founder and Managing Partner

FI New Kent Capital

1060 Canton Street
Roswell, GA 30075
Phone: 678-672-4010
Fax: 678-672-4014

<http://newkentcap.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

New Kent Capital LLC is a family-run private investment company, created to generate returns via socially conscious, community sensitive investments -- primarily in the Southeast -- but occasionally elsewhere in the United States and abroad. Doug Curling is the Founder of New Kent Capital and is also a Managing Principal at New Kent Consulting. Doug is the retired President, COO and Director of ChoicePoint Inc, a NYSE technology company acquired by Reed-Elsevier in late 2008 for more than \$4 Billion.

Portfolio companies include: KidsLink

Investment Team:

Doug Curling, Founder, 435-214-0816, doug@newkentcap.com
Matt Curling, Business Analyst, matt@newkentcap.com
Michael Curling, Vice President, mcurling@newkentcap.com

VC New Markets Venture Partners

8161 Maple Lawn Blvd., Suite 350
Fulton, MD 20759
Phone: 301-362-5511
Fax: 301-362-5517

www.newmarketsvp.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

New Markets Venture Partners is a leading, early stage venture capital fund in the Mid-Atlantic region that invests in and actively assists innovative information technology, education and healthcare companies. It actively assists in building successful companies, and syndicates deals with the region's top venture funds. New Markets Venture Partners is an active investor and is looking for early stage growth companies. Desired venture characteristics are: experienced management teams, sustainable competitive advantages, breakthrough technologies, large market opportunities, strong value proposition with large ROI to customers, and credible exit alternatives.

Portfolio companies include: Aldagen, American Honors, Andera, Apangea Learning, Apei, Apex Learning, Authntk, BDMetrix, BetterLesson, BioSet, Calvert Education Services, Civitas Learning, ConnectEDU, Credly, CSA Medical, eCoast, Fishtree, Graduation Alliance, Innovative Biosensors, K2Intelligence, Kickboard, Kroll Bond Ratings, Lightningcast, Mashable, MediaSolv, MoodleRooms, NavTrak, Orchestro, Overture Technologies, Presence Learning, PresenceLearning, Questar Assessment, Regent Education, SnappCloud, Starfish, StraighterLine, The American Academy, Think Through Learning, Three Ring, Videology, Workspace

Investment Team:

Dr. Donald (Don) Spero, Founding General Partner, dspero@newmarketsvp.com
Elizabeth Chou, Principal, echou@newmarketsvp.com
Frank Bonsal, General Partner, fbonsal@newmarketsvp.com
Mark A. Grovic, General Partner, mgrovic@newmarketsvp.com
Robb Tyler Doub, General Partner, rdoub@newmarketsvp.com

PE/ VC NewSpring Capital

100 West Road, Suite 325
Towson, MD 21204
Phone: 410-832-7586
Fax: 610-567-2388

6701 Democracy Blvd., Suite 318
Bethesda, MD 20817
Phone: 610-567-2380
Fax: 610-567-2388

101 JFK Parkway
4th Floor
Short Hills, NJ 07078
Phone: 973-467-1133
Fax: 973-467-3007

Radnor Financial Ctr.
555 E. Lancaster Ave., Suite 444
Radnor, PA 19087
Phone: 610-567-2380
Fax: 610-567-2388

www.newspringventures.com

Stage: *Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device*

NewSpring Capital is a family of targeted private equity funds focused on the Mid-Atlantic region of the United States. Since the group's founding in 1999, NewSpring has grown from a single, \$90 million venture fund to a family of three funds, representing more than \$800 million of capital under management. The NewSpring Capital family of funds includes: NewSpring Growth, a venture fund providing equity capital to growth- and expansion-stage companies focused on enabling technologies, business services, and information technology; NewSpring Healthcare, a diversified health care private equity fund that invests in biopharmaceutical, health care services, and medical device companies; and NewSpring Mezzanine Capital, a mezzanine private equity fund focused on late-stage and buy-out opportunities in business services, information technology, health care, and specialty manufacturing. NewSpring has offices in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Washington DC, and Baltimore.

Portfolio companies include: 3Pillar, Aisthesis, Apptec Laboratory Services, Archer, Atlantic Diagnostic Laboratories, Aviation Technical Services, Bluenog, Brian Communications Group, Bulova Technologies, Centlv, Clutch, Community Education Centers, Core Essence Orthopaedics, CorrectNet, Corridor Pharmaceuticals, Dstillery, EKR Therapeutics, EnterpriseDB, Exegy, eXelate, Federal Resources, Fiberlink, FirstBest, GCA Services, GCA Services Solutions, Habit Opco, Ifbyphone, Immune Control, Interactions, Internet Pipeline, iPipeline, LifeShield, LiquidHub, Lookingglass Cyber Solutions, Manifest, Message Systems, MinSec Holdings, Mobiquity, Nitric BioTherapeutics, Northeast Ship Repair, Open Road Integrated Media, Paragon Bioservices, Precyse Solutions, ProfitPoint, Putney, QuantumClean, Quintiq, Raritan, Realtime Media, RedPath Integrated Pathology, Relay Network, RightCare, S. Walter, Salveo Specialty Pharmacy, SiteSpect, Smart Destinations, Snagajob, Songbird Hearing, Sopherion Therapeutics, South Moon Under, Southeast Directional Drilling, Speed Connect, Star2Star, Sun Behavioral, Thermacore International, Transcend United, TrialScope, Utilipath, V12 Group, VelociData, VidSys, XoS Digital, York Telecom, Zentech Manufacturing

Investment Team:

Andrew Panzo, General Partner, APanzo@NewSpringCapital.com
Anne Vazquez, Principal, AVazquez@NewSpringCapital.com
Brian G. Murphy, General Partner, BMurphy@NewSpringCapital.com
Bruce L. Downey, Partner, BDowney@NewSpringCapital.com
Chris Bodine, Venture Partner, CWBodine@cox.net
Eric Jensen, Principal, EJensen@NewSpringCapital.com
Glenn T. Rieger, General Partner, GRieger@NewSpringCapital.com
Greg Barger, Partner, GBarger@NewSpringCapital.com
James Ashton, General Partner, JAshton@NewSpringCapital.com
Jonathan S. Schwartz, Partner and CFO, JSchwartz@NewSpringCapital.com
Kapila Ratnam, Principal, KRatnam@NewSpringCapital.com
Kristin Lee, Principal, KLee@NewSpringCapital.com
Marc R. Lederman, Partner, MLederman@NewSpringCapital.com
Mike DiPiano, Managing Partner, MDiPiano@NewSpringCapital.com
Skip Maner, General Partner, SManer@NewSpringCapital.com
Steven D. Hobman, General Partner, SHobman@NewSpringCapital.com

FI Nonami Investments

3445 Peachtree Street, Suite 175
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 404-233-4339

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction*

Nonami Investments is a private company owned by the Cousins family. Tom Cousins is Chairman Emeritus and Founder of Cousins Properties Inc., a leading real estate company in Atlanta.

Portfolio companies include: REscour, Springbot

Investment Team:

J.T. King, Chief Investment Officer
Tom Cousins, Founder

VC Noro-Moseley Partners

3284 Northside Parkway, NW Suite 525
Atlanta, GA 30327-2280

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 404-233-1966

Fax: 404-239-9280

www.noro-moseley.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

With five limited partnership funds totaling approximately \$580 million in capital and investments in over 170 companies, NMP invests in high growth companies from early to expansion stages, but also start-ups. NMP seeks to invest initially \$3 million to \$6 million in early stage companies and up to \$10 million in growth companies. NMP has the ability to provide follow-on financings of up to \$20 million in any single transaction. The firm will participate in financings over the life of the company, and the firm has a history of participating in follow-on investments. NMP has invested primarily in the Southeastern U.S., focusing on Technology, Healthcare, and Business Services.

Portfolio companies include: Acumen, Adaptivity, Advance Health, Appia, Array Health, Broadsource, Change Healthcare, Clearleap, Cormir, Damballa, Diabetes Care Group, Direct General Corporation, Envera Health, FrontStream Payments, Gas Components Group, Half off Depot, Hospicelink, InComm, knowlagent, Lanx, LearnSomething, Liaison, Movero, Navitas, Navitas Lease Finance, nCrowd, Novu, OutboundEngine, PeopleMatter, PGA Tour Superstore, PlayOn Sports, Pure Life Renal, PureWRX, Red Canary, RemitDATA, SalesFUSION, Streamline, TapInfluence, Tower Cloud, TrendKite, Valor Healthcare, Virtustream, Vocalocity, WellCentive

Investment Team:

Alan J. Taetle, General Partner, ataetle@noro-moseley.com

Allen S. Moseley, General Partner, amoseley@noro-moseley.com

Beth Warchol, Vice President and Controller

Michael F. Elliott, Managing Partner, melliott@noromoseley.com

Spence McClelland, Partner, smcclelland@noro-moseley.com

William L. Hudson, Administrative Partner/Chief Financial Officer, whudson@noro-moseley.com

PE North Castle Partners

183 East Putnam Avenue

Greenwich, CT 06830

Phone: 203-862-3200

www.northcastlepartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Retail & Restaurant, Sports & Entertainment

Formed in 1997, North Castle is a leading private equity firm focused exclusively on consumer-driven product and service businesses that benefit from 'Healthy Living and Aging' trends. The firm targets high-growth, middle market companies in Aesthetics & Personal Care, Consumer, Health, Fitness and Recreation, Home & Leisure, and Nutrition located in North America. North Castle invests in companies with enterprise values ranging from \$50 million to \$500 million, with revenue ranging from \$10 million to \$200 million. Target markets often include industries that are highly fragmented providing opportunities to build market leaders and create value through leveraged buyouts, growth capital infusions and strategic acquisitions.

Portfolio companies include: Atkins, Bora Bora, Cascade Sports, Doctor's Best, Flatout, gloProfessional, Ibex, Ignite USA, Mineral Fusion, Octane Fitness, Palladio Beauty Group, Performance Bicycle, Red Door Spas, The Messier Project, World Health

Investment Team:

Alison Minter, Managing Director, alison@northcastlepartners.com

Alyse Skidmore, Chief Financial Officer

Charles F. Baird, Managing Director and Founder, charles@northcastlepartners.com

Jonathan Canarick, Managing Director, jon@northcastlepartners.com

Louis E. Marinaccio, Managing Director, lou@northcastlepartners.com

PE North River Capital

5642 Coventry Lane

Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Phone: 260-432-2233

Fax: 260-436-3047

<http://www.northrivercapital.net/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Sports & Entertainment

North River Capital LLC is a privately-held equity capital firm established to acquire or invest in companies that demonstrate potential for long-term strategic growth and opportunities for significant value appreciation. North River was founded in the summer of 2008 by members of the Rifkin family and other former executives of OmniSource Corporation following the sale of OmniSource to Steel Dynamics, Inc., in 2007. Unlike many private equity firms, North River Capital partners invest only their own capital.

Portfolio companies include: ARC Alabama, Arctic Fox, Coldwater Machine Company, Independence Sun Valley, North River Oil Investments, T-E Inc., Wayne Manufacturing, White Hat Entertainment

Investment Team:

Daniel M. Rifkin, Founding Partner

Gary E. Rohrs, Founding Partner

Grant A. Schultz, Founding Partner

Jennifer L. Wilson, Founding Partner

Martin S. Rifkin, Founding Partner

Paul Everett, Partner

Richard S. Rifkin, Founding Partner

I Northeast Indiana Innovation Center

Certified Technology Park Campus

3201 Stellhorn Road

Fort Wayne, IN 46815

Phone: 260-407-6442

Fax: 260-492-0452

www.niic.net

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The Northeast Indiana Innovation Center, Inc. was formed in December 1999 as a private-public partnership between the City of Ft. Wayne, IPFW, the County of Allen, the Greater Fort Wayne Chamber of Commerce, and local community stakeholders who were and are committed to growing a more vibrant regional economy.

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

The Innovation Center nurtures technology businesses by developing the venture during start-up, early development, and the growth stages. NIIC's Certified Technology Park, a 55 acre innovation campus, provides new ventures a turnkey package of physical facilities, amenities, and services all bundled together in one affordable program fee/investment. NIIC Launch Pad is an iCARE investment vehicle designed to attract unemployed and underemployed engineers, technologists and post high school students and their ideas to NIIP with a combination of investment and business incubation. For promising new ventures NIIC, subject to underwriting and LEAP program compliance, will provide the following: 1) Idea Stage: Up to \$10,000 of capital investment for development of a prototype including shared workspace for up to 6 months in the Launch Pad suite at the Northeast Indiana Innovation Center; 2) Pre-Launch Stage: Up to an additional \$15,000 of investment after the first 6 months to continue product development, marketing and commercialization planning efforts based on success and milestone completion of idea stage; 3) Venture Launch Stage: Up to an additional \$25,000 of direct investment by accessing a LEAP investment for acquisition of key resources; protection of IP; and other start-up expenses. Ventures must be located in the incubator facility to be eligible for this special assistance and ventures must attract at least a \$100,000 total commitment in angel, gap, grant, or friends and families capital.

Portfolio companies include: Allied Payment Network, American Axle, BBK Group, BioDuct, BioPoly RS, Blue Water Mortgage, Cirrus ABS, Cornerstone Solutions, Digital Hydraulic, DP Sonics, GooRoo, LifeLink Technologies, Midwest Quality, Purdue TAP, Salljank, Stahl Engineering & Failure Analysis

Investment Team:

Daryl Yost, Director of Certified Technology Park, 260-420-8576, dryost@niic.net
Gulya Alexander, Business Development, 260-407-6450, galexander@niic.net
Karl R. LaPan, President and CEO, klapan@niic.net
Mike Fritsch, Entrepreneur in Residence, 260-407-1754, mfritsch@niic.net
Tami Smith, Manager- Financial & Accounting Services, 260-407-1736, tsipe@niic.net

I Northern Arizona Center for Emerging Technologies

2225 N. Gemini Drive
Flagstaff, AZ 86001
Phone: 928-213-9234
Fax: 928-213-9720

www.nacet.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

Northern Arizona Center for Entrepreneurship and Technology (NACET) is a business incubator program founded to assist entrepreneurs and technology start-ups succeed in Northern Arizona. NACET manages a state-of-the-art, high-tech incubator facility (10,000 square-foot) on McMillan Mesa, located in the City of Flagstaff's new Innovation Park, next to the U.S. Geological Survey campus. The program offers consulting to non-retail businesses, high-tech, science and renewable energy firms. According to published reports, three northern Arizona businesses tied to the NACET have recently received more than \$2.4 million in new grant funding. The Arizona Department of Commerce, which was given the stimulus money, issued the grants. NACET assisted all three clients in applying for the funding. The Northern Arizona Technology & Business Incubator was founded in 2001 by community and business leaders intent on diversifying the greater Flagstaff economy. Funds for this project came from the City of Flagstaff, the Arizona Department of Commerce, and community investors, including Northern Arizona University, Coconino Community College, the Flagstaff Chamber of Commerce, the Coconino County Board of Supervisors, Arizona Public Service, Bank of America, McCoy Motors, LNN Enterprises, and others.

Portfolio companies include: Ask The Judge, Electric Blue Motors, Flagship Biosciences, Foresight Renewables, Form Magic, Four Peaks Wealth Management, MagDrive, PathoGene, Protein Genomics, Quantance, Sedona Energy Labs, Solar Mosaic, Southwest Windpower-Dealer Training Center, Stat Coordinations, SunWind Solutions, Sustainable Packaging Solutions/Kind Vines

Investment Team:

Annette Zinky, President & CEO, azinky@nacet.org
Bret Carpenter, Center Director, bcarpenter@coconinosbdc.com
T. Paul Thomas, Chief Entrepreneur, pthomas@nacet.org
Tom Baxter, Business Analyst, tbaxter@nacet.org
Trish Rensink, Director, trensink@nacet.org

FOF Northern Lights Capital Group

44 Cook Street, Suite 1020
Denver, CO 80206
Phone: 303-321-9900

2323 North 30th Street, Suite 201
Tacoma, WA 98403
Phone: 253-238-0417

1031 2nd Ave., Suite 1700
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-965-8879
www.northernlightsventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Financial Services

Northern Lights Capital Group is a multi-boutique asset management group dedicated to identifying and collaborating with the brightest boutique investment managers poised for success. The private equity firm will help small money management teams spin out of larger companies or invest in groups of money managers that have recently stepped out on their own. Northern Lights closed on \$50 million for its initial fund. The firm plans to do between four and six deals per year, in the \$3 million to \$5 million range. The Northern Lights' investment horizon is long-term at 15-30 years.

Portfolio companies include: Aether Investment Partners, AlphaShares, BME Investment Partners, Del Rey Global, Eleasar Investment Management, Goodhart Partners, Nereus Capital, Raven Capital Management, Redwood Group Asia, Seizert Capital Partners, TAMRO Capital Partners

Investment Team:

Andy Turner, Founder and Board Member, andy@nlcg.com
Angel Romero, Director
Bernie Norton, Director, bnorton@nlcg.com
Chris Fosse, Chief Financial Officer, chris@nlcg.com
David Swift, Director, dswift@nlcg.com
Jack Swift, Managing Director, jswift@nlcg.com
John W. Zimmerman, Managing Director, jzimmerman@nlcg.com
Michael Daley, Director, mdaley@nlcg.com
Paul Greenwood, Managing Director, paul@nlcg.com
Steve Coppess, Director, scoppess@nlcg.com
Steve Ford, Director, sford@nlcg.com
Tim Carver, Managing Director, tim@nlcg.com

PE Northwest Capital Appreciation

1200 Westlake Ave. North, Suite 600
Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: 206-689-5615
Fax: 206-689-5614

www.nwcap.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media*

Northwest Capital Appreciation (NCA) is a Seattle-based private equity firm with the mission to acquire and build profitable middle market companies located on the West Coast of the U.S. and Western Canada. NCA partners with proven management teams to build value by making investments in the business and industrial service industries. NCA is a leading provider of private equity capital to Northwest-based companies, having invested \$80 million of equity through over \$200 million in total transaction value in the region. NCA has built value by making investments in leveraged buyouts, consolidations, recapitalizations and growth financings of smaller middle market companies, defined as companies with enterprise values generally from \$25 to \$250 million. The firm has been active since 1992, and has invested and committed over \$190 million of equity capital in ten investments. The current team has been successfully investing together since 2004.

Portfolio companies include: Frontier Packaging, Maxum Petroleum, Northern Crane Services, Northern Frontier Corp, PTW Energy Services

Investment Team:

Bradford Creswell, Partner, bcreswell@nwcap.com
Donald Tisdell, Senior Operating Partner, dtisdell@nwcap.com
John Jacobs, Partner, jjacobs@nwcap.com

VC Novak Biddle Venture Partners

7501 Wisconsin Avenue
East Tower, Suite 1380-E
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 240-497-1910
Fax: 240-223-0255

www.novakbiddle.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Education & Training, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

Novak Biddle Venture Partners was established in 1997 to provide equity financing and assistance to the management of young, information technology companies located in the Mid-Atlantic region. NBVP has over \$580 million under management. The firm prefers to be the first institutional capital brought into a business with a desired investment range of \$100,000 to \$10,000,000. While Novak focuses on information technology companies in the very early stage through first round, the firm will consider financing later stage opportunities and spinouts where it can add significant value.

Portfolio companies include: 2Tor, 2U, AddThis, AnswerLogic, Apfluent Technology, Appian, Approva, Avail Media/TVN, Blackboard, Capital Schools, Centice, Centrifuge Systems, Clear Standards, Copium, CounterStorm, Digital Signal, Digital Sports, Educational Initiatives, Emotive Communications, Fiberzone Networks, Fidelis Education, Giga Information Group, InfoBlox, Intelliworks, LifeMinders, LifeShield Security, LogicLibrary, Luna Technologies, Matrics, ObjectVideo, Optinel Systems, Orchestra, Panasas, Paratek, Parchment, PlaySay, Princeton Optronics, SolidFire, Tantivy Communications, Torrent Systems, Trusted Edge, UniversityNow, Vision Chain, WealthEngine, Woodwind Communications

Investment Team:

A.G.W. (Jack) Biddle, Co-Founder and General Partner, jack@novakbiddle.com
E. Roger Novak, Co-Founder and General Partner, roger@novakbiddle.com
Joy Binford, Chief Financial Officer, joy@novakbiddle.com
Philip Bronner, Venture Partner, phil@novakbiddle.com
Prashanth V. Boccasam, General Partner, prasha@novakbiddle.com
Simita Bose, Partner, simita@novakbiddle.com

VC Oak HC/FT

Three Pickwick Plaza, Suite 302
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-717-1350
Fax: 203-302-2176

<http://oakhcft.com/>

Stage: *Early, Growth*

Industry: *Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Oak HC/FT is a \$500 million venture capital fund led by the healthcare information services (HC) and financial services technology (FT). In Healthcare Information Services, focus is on companies that deliver value through cost containment, quality enhancement, as well as customer care and satisfaction. In Financial Services Technology, focus is on next-generation payments, data-driven solutions, and services that offer the following: efficiencies, cost savings, transparency, fraud reduction or risk mitigation. Over the past decade, the partners at Oak HC/FT have had 20 realizations with 6 companies achieving valuations in excess of \$1 billion. While most of the firm's portfolio is US-based, investments in Europe are also made.

Portfolio companies include: Aspire Health, Core Informatics, FastPay Partners, Feedzai, Hometeam, Limeade, Maestro Health, Poynt, Quartet Health, Trov, US HealthVest, VillageMD

Investment Team:

Andrew Adams, General Partner, 203-717-1370, andrew@oakhcft.com
Anil Aggarwal, Venture Partner, anil@oakhcft.com
Ann Huntress Lamont, Managing Partner, 203-717-1360, annie@oakhcft.com
David Black, Technology Partner, david@oakhcft.com
Jonathan Weiner, Venture Partner, jonathan@oakhcft.com
Nancy Brown, Venture Partner, 203-717-1345, nancy@oakhcft.com
Patricia Kemp, General Partner, 203-717-1380, patricia@oakhcft.com
Vignesh Chandramouli, Senior Associate, 203-717-1344, vig@oakhcft.com

PE/ VC Oak Hill Capital Management

2775 Sand Hill Road, Suite 220
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-234-0500

One Stamford Plaza

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

263 Tresser Boulevard, 15th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901-3236
Phone: 203-328-1600

65 East 55th Street, 32nd Floor
New York, NY 10022
Phone: 212-527-8400

www.oakhillcapital.com

Stage: Early, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant

Oak Hill Capital Partners is a private equity firm with more than \$8 billion of committed capital from leading entrepreneurs, endowments, foundations, corporations, pension funds and global financial institutions. Robert M. Bass is the lead investor. Oak Hill Capital Partners is one of several separate Oak Hill partnerships, each of which has a dedicated and independent management team. These Oak Hill partnerships comprise more than \$25 billion of investment capital across multiple asset classes, including private equity, special situations, high yield and bank debt, venture capital, real assets, public equity and hedge funds. During a period of over 20 years, the professionals at Oak Hill Capital Partners have invested in more than 60 significant private equity transactions. Oak Hill Capital invests primarily in middle-market companies across broad segments of the U.S. economy, which the firm organizes into six sectors: Basic Industries, Business and Financial Services, Consumer Retail and Distribution, Healthcare, Media and Telecom, and Technology.

Portfolio companies include: Ability, AccentCare, Align Technology, American Savings Bank, American Skiing Company, Anchor Media Investors, Ariel Holdings, Atlantic Broadband Group, Avolon Aerospace, Bell + Howell Company, Blackboard, Butler Schein Animal Health, Caribbean Restaurants, Cincinnati Bell, Duane Reade, eGain Communications, Exl Services, Financial Engines, Firth Rixson, GATX Logistics, Genpact, Hillman Group, Intermedia.net, IPWireless, Jacobson Companies, Local TV, MeriStar Investment Partners, Metrika, Monsoon Commerce, NSA International, OH Aircraft Acquisition, Oversee.net, Primus International, Progressive Moulded Products, RSC, Security Networks, Southern Air Holdings, SVTC Technologies, SWS Group, Telecty Group, The Container Store, TravelCenters of America, Vantage Oncology, Vertex Data Science, ViaWest, WideOpenWest, Williams Scotsman, Wometco Cable

Investment Team:

Benjamin Diesbach, Partner, bdiesbach@oakhillcapital.com
Brian N. Cherry, Partner
Charles B. Patton, Partner, cpatton@oakhillcapital.com
David S. Scott, Principal, dscott@oakhillcapital.com
Denis J. Nayden, Managing Partner, dnayden@oakhillcapital.com
Douglas M. Kaden, Partner, dkaden@oakhillcapital.com
Harry L. Eichelberger, Principal, heichelberger@oakhillcapital.com
J. Taylor Crandall, Managing Partner, trandall@oakhillcapital.com
Jeffrey M. Mills, Principal, jmills@oakhillcapital.com
John P. Rachwalski, Principal, jrachwalski@oakhillcapital.com
John R. Monsky, Partner, jmonsky@oakhillcapital.com
Jonathan E. Friesel, Partner, jfriesel@oakhillcapital.com
Kevin M. Mailender, Principal, kmailender@oakhillcapital.com
Mark A. Wolfson, Senior Advisor, mwolfson@oakhillcapital.com
Michael Warren, Principal, mwarren@oakhillcapital.com
Robert L. Morse, Partner
Scott A. Baker, Partner, sbaker@oakhillcapital.com
Scott B. Kauffman, Principal, skauffman@oakhillcapital.com
Steven B. Gruber, Managing Partner, sgruber@oakhillcapital.com
Stratton R. Heath, Partner
Ted Dardani, Partner, tdardani@oakhillcapital.com
Tyler J. Wolfram, Managing Partner, twolfram@oakhillcapital.com
William J. Pade, Partner, wpade@oakhillcapital.com

VC Oak Investment Partners

525 University Avenue, Suite 1300
Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 650-614-3700
Fax: 650-328-6345

Three Pickwick Plaza
Suite 302
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-226-8346
Fax: 203-227-0372

3890 Wells Fargo Center
90 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Phone: 612-339-9322
Fax: 612-337-8017

www.oakvc.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market, Seed

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Oak Investment Partners is a multi-stage venture capital firm with a total of \$8.4 billion in committed capital. The primary investment focus is on high growth opportunities in clean energy, communications, information technology, Internet new media, financial services information technology, healthcare services and consumer retail. Since 1978, Oak has achieved a strong track record as a stage-independent investor funding more than 498 companies. Oak has been involved in the formation of companies, funded spinouts of operating divisions and technology assets, and provided growth equity to mid- and late-stage private businesses (and to public companies through PIPE investments). Oak XIII will seek both minority and majority ownership levels. Investment amounts will typically range from \$25 million to \$150 million.

Portfolio companies include: 1life/One Medical, 2Wire, Aavid Thermal, Acculynk, Actel, Adkeeper, Affinity Media, Agile Networks, Airgo Networks, Airspan Networks, Allos Therapeutics, Allyes Information Technology, American Esoteric Laboratories, aQuantive, Argus Information & Advisory Services, Artimi, AS, Aspect Software, athenahealth, Attivio, Aurora Algae, AVECOR Cardiovascular, Avici Systems, Baja Fresh Mexican Grille, Beacon Capital Strategies, Benefitfocus, Bleacher Report, Bonds.com Group, Boston-Power, Brit + Co, Campus Pipeline, Captura Software, Cardiac Pathways, CareMedic Systems, Caribou Coffee Company, Castlight Health, CBORD Group, Cedar Grove Investments, Celestica, Centric Software, Cephalon, Chamate, Cheddar's Casual Cafe, Circle Internet Financial, CLARiENT, Cloud Technology Partners, Cobalt Group, Cogent Communications, Collabera, CommQuest Technologies, CommVerge Solutions, Compaq, CoreTek, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Dallas Semiconductor, Demand Media, Diamond Lane Communication, Dick's Sporting Goods, DSL.net, Endwave, Enjoy,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Entropic Research Laboratory, Epic Media Group, EquaTerra, eSolar, Esperion Therapeutics, Esprit Pharma, Exodus Communications, Fastclick, FastPay, Federated Media Publishing, Fiber Optic Network Solutions, FiberTower, Filene's Basement, firstRain, FreshBooks, FRS, Gazillion, GENBAND, Genzyme, Geotrace Technologies, Giosis Gmarket International, Good Technology, GreenVolts, GTS CE Holding, Harbor Payments, Health Dialog Services, Hipmunk, HuffingtonPost, I-Logix, HuffingtonPost.com, iCrossing, iHealth Technologies, Illustra, Index Ventures, Inktomi, Interconnectix, Internap Network Services, iTouch PLC, Jamba Juice, Jamba Juice Company, Kayak Software, Kineto Wireless, Knowledge Networks, Kratos Defense & Security Solutions, Kuaipay, Lavastorm, Leapstone Systems, Level 5 Systems, Lianlian Pay, Limeade, Limelight Networks, Lintu, LoopNet, Lucy activewear, LumaSense Technologies, Major League Gaming, Media Matrix, Meritech Capital Partners, Milyoni, Mimosa, Misfit Wearables, mobiTV, Mobius Management Systems, Movik Networks, Moxie, MyLife.com, NanoH2O, Netopia, NetSpend, Network Equipment Technologies, Newport Media, Nexant, NextG Networks, NextNav, nLight Photonics, Nomorerack.com, Norse, NowThis News, OakTree Health Plan, Oberon Media, Odyssey Healthcare, Office Depot, Omnicell, One Medical Group, One Medical/ILife, OraPharma, P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Pacific Dental Benefits, Parametric Technology, Parlano, PayFlex Systems USA, PaySys International, PetSmart, PharMEDium Healthcare, Phonic, Phonic Devices, PictureTel, PictureVision, Pivotal, Plastic Logic, Point Carbon, Polycom, Potbelly Sandwich, Presidio Networked Solutions, Protean Electric, Psychiatric Solutions, PulsePoint, QPass, Qtera, Quartet Health, Radiant Research, Radisphere National Radiology Group, Razorgator, Rearden Commerce, RebelMouse, Relion, Resonext Communications, Revolution Foods, SanDisk, Seagate Technologies, SeaPoint Ventures, Securant Technologies, Semiconductor Manufacturing International, Sentient Networks, Shop.com, SmartDrive Systems, SNAPin Software, SolarFlare Communications, Sovrn Holdings, Sports GG, Sprint Tide, Stretch, Sundrop Fuels, SunSun Lighting, Sutherland Global Services, Sybase, Synaptics, Synopsys, Talisma, Technology Crossover Ventures, Tegic Communications, Tele Atlas, Telica, Tellium, Tensilica, The Collaborative Group, The Sutherland Group, Thomas Weisel Partners, Tikona Digital Networks, Torrent Systems, Trapeze Networks, TxVia, UltraSalon, United BioSource, United Devices, US Auto Parts Network, Vesta, Vicinity, Virata, ViroPharma, VisionChina Media, Vitesse Semiconductor, Wavestream, Wellfleet Communications, Whole Foods Market, Wonga.com, Worldview Technology Partners, Xiotech, Ybrant Digital, Yoyi Media, Zayo

Investment Team:

Allan Kwan, Venture Partner, akwan@oakvc.com
Andrew Adams, General Partner, andrew@oakvc.com
Ann Lamont, Managing Partner, annie@oakvc.com
Bandel Carano, Managing Partner, bandel@oakvc.com
Brian Hinman, Venture Partner, bhinman@oakvc.com
David Black, Technology Partner, david@oakvc.com
Ed Glassmeyer, Managing Partner, ed@oakvc.com
Fred Harman, Managing Partner, fred@oakvc.com
Grace Ames, General Partner and COO, grace@oakvc.com
Ifty Ahmed, General Partner, ifty@oakvc.com
Kathy Roland, Venture Partner, kroland@oakvc.com
Patricia Kemp, Venture Partner, pkemp@oakvc.com
Ren Riley, General Partner, ren@oakvc.com
Scot Jarvis, Venture Partner, sjarvis@oakvc.com
Tom Huseby, Venture Partner
Tony Downer, Venture Partner, tdowner@oakvc.com

PE Oaktree Capital Management

27 Knightsbridge
London, SW1X 7LY
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-20-7201-4600
Fax: 44-20-7201-4601

333 South Grand Ave., 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Phone: 213-830-6300
Fax: 213-830-6293

680 Washington Blvd., 6th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-363-3200
Fax: 203-363-3210

1301 Avenue of the Americas, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 212-284-1900
Fax: 212-284-1901

277 Park Avenue, 45th Floor
New York, NY 10172
Phone: 646-857-8700
Fax: 646-857-8848
www.oaktreecapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Oaktree Capital Management, LLC was founded in April 1995 by Principals of Trust Company of the West who had directed TCW's high yield bond, convertible value, distressed debt, principal investment and distressed real estate activities. The founders were joined at Oaktree by 90% of their former TCW investment staff, including 100% of the senior investment professionals. Oaktree is comprised of nine Principals and over 550 staff members in Los Angeles, New York, London, Frankfurt, Singapore, Tokyo, Hong Kong, and Stamford, Connecticut. The firm's Private Equity strategy is to invest in companies in which it can obtain control or substantial influence, often (although not necessarily), through the medium of distress. The firm's use of leverage is very limited. In 2001, Oaktree established a new strategy in mezzanine investments with a targeted investment size of \$20-\$75 million, addressing the need for capital to help finance leveraged buyouts, recapitalizations, acquisitions or corporate growth. The firm's GFI Energy Group, which executes the Power Opportunities investment strategy, seeks to make controlling equity investments. Formed in 1995 as GFI Energy Ventures LLC, the team has originated and financed over seventy transactions, deploying over \$2 billion of equity capital in the electricity and natural gas sectors.

Portfolio companies include: Bristol Farms, Energy Solutions International, GoodCents, Infrastructure & Energy Alternatives, Integrated Pipeline Services, Nordenia International, OpTerra Energy Group

Investment Team:

Bruce Karsh, Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer, bkarsh@oaktreecap.com
David Kirchheimer, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, dkirchheimer@oaktreecap.com
Howard Marks, Co-Chairman, hmarks@oaktreecap.com
Jay Wintrob, Chief Executive Officer
John Frank, Vice Chairman, jfrank@oaktreecap.com
Larry Keele, Principal and Portfolio Manager, lkeele@oaktreecap.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Sheldon Stone, Principal and Portfolio Manager
Stephen Kaplan, Principal, skaplan@oaktreecap.com
Todd Molz, Chief Administrative Officer, tmolz@oaktreecap.com

FI Oki Developments

1416 112th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: 425-454-2800
Fax: 425-646-6999

www.okigolf.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Retail & Restaurant, Sports & Entertainment

Oki Developments, Inc. is the corporate entity behind Oki Golf, a collection of 11 golf properties in Washington state. Oki Developments has other for profit and non-profit ventures, including the Nanny & Webster baby blanket company, Nishino's Japanese Restaurant and the Oki Foundation. The firm was founded by Scott Oki, a former Microsoft executive. According to published reports, when Oki retired in 1992 from Microsoft, he reportedly cashed in stock options estimated at \$100 million.

Portfolio companies include: Nanny & Webster, Nishino's, Oki Golf, Rain City Cigar

Investment Team:

David Hein, Vice President of Sales and Business Development
Mark Christ, Chief Financial Officer
Nancy Cho, President & CEO
Scott Oki, Founder & Chairman
Vicki ACourt, Controller

PE/ VC Olympus Partners

Metro Center
One Station Place
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: 203-353-5900
Fax: 203-353-5910

www.olympuspartners.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Olympus Partners is a private equity firm focused on middle market management buyouts and later stage venture capital deals. Founded in 1988, Olympus manages over \$3.1 billion on behalf of corporate pension plans, public retirement systems, university endowment funds, and executives of Olympus' portfolio companies. Olympus is currently investing from its fifth fund, Olympus Growth Fund V, which has committed capital of \$1.5 billion. The firm purposely limits the number of investments it makes to five or six each year and looks to invest larger dollar amounts in each company. The preferred investment size ranges from \$20 million for venture capital deals to \$300 million or more for buyouts. Rather than investing in companies focused on capturing a small piece of a large market, the firm looks for companies that have established a dominant position in a defensible niche. While Olympus will continue to invest opportunistically, it has developed particular interest and expertise in the following industry sectors: Business Services, Healthcare Manufacturing and Services, Financial Services, Consumer Products and Services, Software and IT Services, and Logistics and Transportation Services.

Portfolio companies include: AMN Healthcare, Ann's House of Nuts, Ariel Re, Centerplace, Churchill, Client Distribution Services, Club Staffing, Entrust, FFR-DSI, FrontierVision, Global Link Logistics, Homax Products, IXS, K-MAC, Logistics Management, Meridian Rail Services, Nebraska Book Company, New Vision Television, Newtex Communications, Norwesco, NPC International, Pennant, Pepper Dining, Pharma Marketing, Phoenix Services, Plaze, Pregis, Prime Advantage, Professional Service Industries, PSAV, Ritedose, Shemin, Snyder Industries, Symmetry Medical, TravelCenters of America, Vignette, Waddington North America, Woodcraft

Investment Team:

David M. Haddad, Partner
Evan J. Eason, Partner, eeason@olympuspartners.com
James A. Conroy, Partner, jconroy@olympuspartners.com
Jason M. Miller, Principal, jmiller@olympuspartners.com
L. David Cardenas, Partner, dcardenas@olympuspartners.com
Louis J. Mischianti, Managing Partner, lmischianti@olympuspartners.com
Manu Bettgowda, Partner, mbettgowda@olympuspartners.com
Michael D. Horgan, Partner, mhorgan@olympuspartners.com
Paul A. Rubin, Partner, prubin@olympuspartners.com
Robert S. Morris, Founder and Managing Partner

PE/ VC Opus8

8401 Connecticut Ave., Suite 400
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 301-913-9500
Fax: 301-913-9669

www.opus8.com

Stage: Early, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Opus8 is a private investment firm involved in middle-market buyouts and in opportunistic venture capital situations. Opus8 is actively seeking middle-market acquisitions in Business services; B2B New Media and E-commerce; and Datacenter and cloud technologies and services. Opus8 seeks platform companies in consolidating industries with upside potential via off-shoring labor, improving CRM (customer acquisition, retention and lifetime value), adding management talent, business process outsourcing & reengineering, and the sale/licensing of intellectual and other assets. The firm makes early stage capital investments up to \$1 million per transaction in companies located in the Mid-Atlantic region of the U.S. and coastal regions of China.

Portfolio companies include: Allpoint, Appnetic, Better World Telecom, CEEBIZ.com, China Springboard, DataRPM, Harvest Bank of Maryland, Lincoln Healthcare Events, Lore Internet Systems, LTC 100, Magnify.net, Parature, Prague Business Journal, Profile Health Systems, Tech 2000, Terracycle, Transactis, Trusted Edge, Warsaw Business Journal, Waywire

Investment Team:

Laurie M. Freeman, Managing Director, lfreeman@opus8.com
S. Tien Wong, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, 703-932-9191, twong@opus8.com
Sherry Paterra, Senior Advisor, spaterra@opus8.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Sumin (Antonia) Chen, Associate, 202-670-8391, schen@opus8.com
Vivian Gu, Senior Vice President, vgu@opus8.com

FOF Orca Bay Partners

1301 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-689-2410
Fax: 206-689-2407

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services

Orca Bay Partners is a private equity firm specializing in growth financings, buyouts, and recapitalizations in the financial services sector. Founded in 1998 by John E. McCaw Jr., Ross Chapin and Stan McCammon, the firm is based in Seattle, WA and is an affiliate of Orca Bay Capital. Orca Bay Partners manages money for institutional clients ranging from fund-of-funds to commercial banks, and for wealthy individuals. Orca Bay's areas of expertise include asset management and wealth management firms as well as companies that distribute financial products. Its current list of financial services investments includes Parametric Portfolio Associates of Seattle, WA and EnvestnetPMC of Chicago, IL.

Portfolio companies include: 1838 Investment Advisers, EnvestnetPM, Parametric Portfolio Associates

Investment Team:

Carol S. Lokey, CFO
John E. McCaw, Principal & Co-Founder
Kathryn L. Munro, Partner

VD ORIX Venture Finance

505 Montgomery St., 11th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: 415-874-3724

100 Pearl Street, 14th Floor
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-249-7111

Two Wisconsin Circle, Suite 575
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 240-483-0679

245 Park Avenue, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10167
Phone: 800-887-6781

1717 Main Street, Suite 1100
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-237-2000

10900 NE 4th Street, Suite 2300
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: 425-440-2632

<http://www.orix.com/capital-solution/corporate-capital/ventures/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

ORIX Venture Finance provides enterprise financing to mid- and late-stage venture capital-backed companies via acquisition financing, expansion capital and working capital term loans and credit lines. Over the past six years, ORIX Venture Finance has committed over \$1 billion in capital - to more than 100 growth companies. ORIX Finance is a principal lender backed by the proprietary capital of ORIX Corporation (NYSE: IX). The firm provides financing at all levels of the capital structure in support of growth, change of control, acquisitions, refinancing and related initiatives. In addition, ORIX Finance manages a portfolio of high-yield bonds, leveraged loans and other publicly traded securities. ORIX Venture Finance can provide up to \$50MM in capital per transaction. ORIX targets mid- to late-stage companies with an established customer base and run-rate revenues of \$10MM or greater, domiciled in North America, Europe or Israel.

Portfolio companies include: Angie's List, BroadSoft, Cadent, Cooking.com, Empathica, Fuhu, NetBase, Quench, RealMatch, Skybitz, SugarSync, Telekenex, Verdasys

Investment Team:

Jeff Sokolowski, Director, 214-237-2397
Jeffrey Bede, Co-Head and Managing Director, 425-440-2632, jbede@orix.com
Joel Marquis, Associate Director, 860-249-7172
Sabeen Firozali, Associate Director, 425-440-2541
Stasia Carson, Associate Director, 240-483-0675
Todd McDonald, Director, 240-483-0679
William Bishop, Co-Head and Managing Director, 860-249-7111, wbishop@orix.com

VC OVP Venture Partners

One SW Columbia, Suite 1675
Portland, OR 97258
Phone: 503-697-8766
Fax: 503-697-8863

1616 Eastlake Avenue East, Suite 208
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 425-889-9192
Fax: 425-889-0152

www.ovp.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Semiconductor, Software & Internet

Established in 1983, OVP Venture Partners invests capital in new companies in growing markets-digital biology, clean tech and information technology. OVP's initial investment is typically about \$1 million to \$5 million, usually in partnership with other venture capital firms, and grows to \$8 million to \$15 million over the life of

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

the deal. The firm's three investing partners manage over \$750 million. Out of more than 103 investments over 25 years, OVP has produced 23 IPOs and 32 acquisitions. OVP focuses on companies located in the Pacific Northwest.

Portfolio companies include: Accelerator III, Acylin Therapeutics, Adapx, Aggregate Knowledge, Allozyne, Collaborative Software, Complete Genomics, CradlePoint Technology, DataSphere, Datasphere Technologies, EnerG2, GainSpan, GenoLogics, Groove BioPharma, LeMond Fitness, Limerick BioPharma, Logic Modeling, M2EPower, Max-Viz, NanoString Technologies, Novomer, OncoFactor, Precision Demand, RedSeal, Scout Analytics, Serus, Symform, Talyst, Tigo Energy, Triconex, TZero, Vantos, Verdezyne, Viral Logic Systems Technology, Watchguard Technologies, Xilinx

Investment Team:

Bill Funcannon, Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, funcannon@ovp.com
Chad Waite, Managing Director, waite@ovp.com
Gerry Langelier, Managing Director, langeler@ovp.com
Linda Hoban, Director of Marketing and Investor Communications, 971-327-2236, hoban@ovp.com

VC Pacific Horizon Ventures

500 Union Street, Suite 835
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-682-1181
Fax: 206-682-8077

www.pacifichorizon.com

Stage: *Early, Growth*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device*

Pacific Horizon Ventures is a Seattle-based, early-stage venture capital firm concentrating on commercial development of novel technologies for biopharmaceutical and biomedical products. PHV prefers validation-phase investments to be in the Northwest so that the firm can devote substantial time and energy to the company's development. Other early and mid-stage investments can be in companies across North America. The firm maintains an active interest in biotechnology, drug development, therapeutic and diagnostic medical devices, computational biology and selected healthcare.

Portfolio companies include: Argos Therapeutics, CareWise, Diametric Medical, Focal, Inc., Inhibitex, iScience Interventional, Koronis Pharmaceuticals, NeoPath, Proxim, RTIME, SleepMed, Tandem Medical, Tissue Repair Company, TransMolecular, ViaCyte

Investment Team:

David A. Krekel, Principal, krekel@pacifichorizon.com
Donald J. Elmer, Managing General Partner, elmer@pacifichorizon.com
Jean-Pierre Laurent, Principal, laurent@pacifichorizon.com
William G. Robbins, Business Relations Principal, Robbins@pacifichorizon.com

MB PacStar Capital Partners

PO Box 4668
Cave Creek, AZ 85327
Phone: 480-502 2595
Fax: 480-287-8717

www.pacstarpartners.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

PacStar Capital Partners is a specialty investment banking firm focusing on mergers and acquisitions, capital raising, and financial recapitalizations for middle market companies. PacStar Capital Partners concentrates its investment banking services on small to medium size transactions ranging in value from \$10 million to \$200 million. PacStar Capital Partners has merchant banking operations and its investment strategy is to identify companies that have achieved solid positions in their markets and have the potential to improve revenues and/or profitability through one or more specific initiatives. PacStar pursues investment opportunities in a variety of industries including: Business Services, Consumer Products, Consumer Services, Distribution, Manufacturing, and Retail. The firm does not invest in start-ups or in companies involved directly in real estate, banking, gaming, high technology or biotechnology.

Portfolio companies include: AP Crafters Kitchen & Bar, BoomBozz Famous Pizza, Comfortline

Investment Team:

Ian Subel, Senior Advisor, 310-600-5338, isubel@PacStarpartners.com
Scott Dahne, Managing Director, 480-331-8590, sdahne@pacstarpartners.com

FI Palm Ventures

Greenwich, CT
Phone: 203-302-7000

<http://www.palmventures.com/index.html>

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Education & Training, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet*

Palm Ventures is a family investment company focused on investing its capital, and that of a small group of substantial investors, in companies with a positive and transformative impact on society. Palm Ventures takes a strong value-added approach to the development of its portfolio companies, leveraging a broad network of strategic investors, retired executives and operating professionals who provide strategic advice and oversight to companies and management. The firm is guided by three fundamental tenets: 1) invest in businesses which generate annuity revenue streams by providing products and services to other businesses and consumers, 2) accelerate through add-on acquisitions, and 3) provide portfolio companies with access to resources in the five functions critical to growth companies: technology, marketing, product development, business development, and human resources.

Portfolio companies include: Ascentis, Clearwater Farm Apartments, EcoWell, JDS Therapeutics, Palm Energy, ProductEev, Regeneris, Salem University, Sangari, Sequest

Investment Team:

Bradley Palmer, Chairman
Carolyn McEnery, Controller
Jason Woody, Managing Director
Joshua Horowitz, Portfolio Manager
Karen Johnson Orphanos, Director
Stephen Skoczylas, COO and CFO

I Paparelli Ventures

c/o Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC)
75 Fifth Street, Suite 202

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-492-6507
www.paparelli.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Paparelli Ventures is an Atlanta-based technology incubator specializing in service company startups. As a privately funded incubator since 1993, Paparelli has funded over 16 Atlanta startups. Paparelli provides portfolio companies Startup Services, Business strategy development, Market Positioning, Investment at pre-angel round, and Capital structure advice among other services.

Portfolio companies include: Application Partners, Bentson Clark, BT Group, Classic Real Estate, Continuous Health, EC Index, Fitability.com, Insight Management, iPartners, Roundtable Partners, Small Biz Planet, Tax Partners, Team One, Torad Engineering, UniLink Group, WuliWeb

Investment Team:

Charlie Paparelli, President and Founder, charlie@paparelli.com

PE Parkway Capital Investors

225 West Washington Street, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-924-2802

1122 Kenilworth Drive; Suite 507
Towson, MD 21204
Phone: 410-616-1200

www.parkwaycapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Parkway Capital Investors (PCI) provides a flexible capital alternative to middle market companies in the form of 'mezzanine' financing. Situations PCI targets include: Business Expansion, Corporate Acquisition, Leveraged Buyouts, Recapitalizations, and Ownership Transfer. Commitments can range in size between \$3 million and \$15 million, with PCI as the sole underwriter, or investing in conjunction with other investors. PCI invests in a broad range of industries including manufacturing, distribution, business services, and healthcare. Typical investments are in companies with revenues in excess of \$15 million, and EBITDA in excess of \$2 million.

Portfolio companies include: American Changer, American Dryer, Aspect Automation, Budco, Camino Modular Systems, Easley Custom Plastics, Fab-Tech, i2S, Jones & Frank, MedPlast, Models & Tools, Potter Electric Signal Company, Salon Grafix, Thompson Industrial Services, TS3 Technology, Westone

Investment Team:

Christopher A. Pope, Principal, 410-579-3008, cpope@parkwaycapital.com
J. Drexel Knight, Principal, 410-579-3170, dknight@parkwaycapital.com
Jeffrey M. DeJesus, Principal, 312-924-2802, jedejesu@parkwaycapital.com
M. Brandon Bridges, Associate, 410-616-1185, mbridges@parkwaycapital.com
Noel Lassise, Managing Director, 410-579-3348, nlassise@parkwaycapital.com

PE Patriot Capital

225 W. Washington, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 847-867-1299

509 South Exeter St., Suite 210
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 443-573-3010
Fax: 443-573-3020

2101 Cedar Springs Rd., Suite 1050
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-679-5034

www.patriot-capital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Patriot Capital provides growth capital for middle-market companies seeking to finance business expansion, acquisitions, management buyouts or balance sheet recapitalizations. Patriot Capital II and its predecessor funds, Allegiance Capital and Patriot Capital I have over \$270 million of capital under management. Patriot Capital's investments typically range from \$3.0 million to \$15.0 million in size and usually take the form of subordinated debt with a current coupon combined with warrants, preferred stock and/or common stock. The firm focuses on investment opportunities in small and medium-sized privately-held companies, typically with annual revenues of \$10 to \$200 million. The firm focuses on growth companies in the business and consumer services, consumer products, niche manufacturing and distribution, education, e-commerce, application software, transportation and telecom services industries located in the Mid-Atlantic, Midwest, and Southern U.S.

Portfolio companies include: 1757 Golf, AAA Sales & Engineering, ALON, Auburn Armature, AWS Convergence Technologies, Carthage Specialty Paperboard, Center Manufacturing, Chandler Industries, CommutAir, CSP Business Media, CSS Antenna, Custom Control Concepts, Cutex, Cyalume Technologies, eServices, Gayesco, Home Health Holdings, Horizon Mud Company, Inspection Oilfield Services, Instrument Sales and Service, International Development, KLMK, McClarin Plastics, Metaltec Steel Abrasive, MetroGistics, Mimeo.com, PCN Network, PPI-Time Zero, PW Stephens Environmental, R&D Circuits, R&H Supply, Red River Waste Solutions, Southeast Directional Drilling, STX Healthcare Services, Terracare Associates, The Motley Fool, The Sandbox Group, Towne Park, Vantage Media, Vita Nonwovens

Investment Team:

Charles A. Bryan, Senior Principal & Advisor, cbryan@patriot-capital.com
Charles P. McCusker, Managing Partner, cmccusker@patriot-capital.com
Chris M. Royston, Managing Partner, croyston@patriot-capital.com
Daniel Yardley, Managing Director, dyardley@patriot-capital.com
Patrick F. Hamner, Managing Director, phamner@patriot-capital.com
Stacey Rector, Senior Vice President, srector@patriot-capital.com
Thomas M. Neale, Managing Partner, tneale@patriot-capital.com
Thomas O. Holland, Managing Partner, tholland@patriot-capital.com
Tom Kurtz, Managing Director, tkurtz@patriot-capital.com

PE Peachtree Equity Partners

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

1230 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 1900
Atlanta, GA 30361
Phone: 404-870-8900
Fax: 404-870-8191

www.peachtreeequity.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Financial Services, Manufacturing & Industrial*

Founded in 1997, Peachtree Equity Partners is a \$110 million, Atlanta-based private equity fund formed to acquire the private equity portfolio of legacy Wachovia Corporation, and to make investments in profitable, middle-market companies located primarily in the Southeast. Peachtree pursues structured equity investments in established, profitable companies with at least \$20 million of revenue and a minimum of \$3 million of operating income and an EBITDA of \$2 million - \$10 million. A typical investment will range from \$3 million to \$10 million and can be in the form of debt, equity or a combination of both. Peachtree seeks an equity position of 20%-49%. Peachtree typically invests in the fields of business and financial services, as well as government contracting and specialized manufacturing.

Portfolio companies include: American BioCare, Butler, Conger & Elsea, Consumer Financial Services, Convergent, CV Holdings, DiversiTech, DTL Transportation, EmTec, Expert NJS, Future Tech Holdings, Grindmaster-Cecilware, ImagiMed, Marlin Business Services, Resolvion, Mertz Manufacturing, National P.E.T.Scan, Resolvion, Tech Rentals, Technical Innovation, Tin Roof

Investment Team:

Christie Sanders, Operations Manager, 404-253-6370, christie@peachtreeequity.com
David Christopher, Partner and Founder, 404-253-6365, david@peachtreeequity.com
Drew Goudy, Associate, drew@peachtreeequity.com
John McCarty, Partner, 404-253-6383, john@peachtreeequity.com
Wendell Reilly, Partner, wendell@peachtreeequity.com

VC Pearl Street Venture Funds

20 North Meridian Street, Suite 805
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-684-3719

(no street address available)

Gaithersburg, MD

www.psvf.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device*

Pearl Street Venture Funds invests in early stage, Indiana based, life sciences companies in the biotech, medical device, pharmaceutical and agri-bio sectors. The fund seeks therapeutic product companies, 'best of breed' enabling technologies, and technologies that add value to the drug discovery process. Pearl Street Venture Funds expects to make a majority of its investments in early stage venture rounds including initial rounds of funding for corporate spin-outs.

Portfolio companies include: Apex Life Sciences, BioVigilant, Colucid, Colucid Pharmaceuticals, FlowCo, Muroplex Therapeutics, Serenex

Investment Team:

John H. Barnard, Managing Director, john.barnard@psvf.com
Michael J. Brennan, Managing Director, michael.brennan@psvf.com
Stella M. Sung, Managing Director, stella.sung@psvf.com
Timothy J. Tichenor, Managing Director, tim.tichenor@psvf.com

PE/ VC Pharos Capital Partners

1517 Highland Oaks Drive
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: 626-538-4385

112 Enfield Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21212
Phone: 410-323-1105
Fax: 410-323-1677

8 Cadillac Drive, Suite 180
Brentwood, TN 37027
Phone: 615-234-5522
Fax: 615-263-0234

300 Crescent Court, Suite 1380
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-855-0194
Fax: 214-855-1230

www.pharosfunds.com

Stage: *Expansion, Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media*

Headquartered in Dallas and Nashville, Pharos Capital Group has \$600 million in capital under management through three private equity funds. Founded in 1998, the firm's latest partnership is a \$400 million fund focused on providing later stage equity funding for internal growth, acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, management buyouts or recapitalizations across industry sectors, with particular focus on healthcare, business services and technology. Pharos typically takes \$10 to \$30 million equity positions through staged investing in undercapitalized businesses in underserved regions across the nation.

Portfolio companies include: Alereon, American Beacon Advisors, Atherotech, Aurora Imaging Technology, Back Yard Burgers, Clearwire, Continuum, Converge, Egenera, Gordian, Handango, Homeland Security Corporation, IASIS Healthcare, iOnosphere, LifeTrust America, Medfinders, Medical Care Consortium, Netsize, Pioneer Surgical Technology, Psychiatric Solutions, Reel FX, Rush Tracking Systems, SmartDM, StreamServe, Telecommunication Systems, Time Domain, TotalTrax, Travel Holdings, Tritel, VeriCenter, Windsor Health Group

Investment Team:

Anna Kovalkova, Principal, akovalkova@pharosfunds.com
Brett Jackson, Associate
D. Robert Crants, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, bcrants@pharosfunds.com
James W. Phillips, Partner, jphillips@pharosfunds.com
Joel Goldberg, Partner, jgoldberg@pharosfunds.com
Jonathan Youse, Manager of Accounting, jyouse@pharosfunds.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Joseph Acevedo, Principal, jacevedo@pharosfunds.com
Joshua Brown, Associate, jbrown@pharosfunds.com
Kimberly D. Futrell, Chief Financial Officer, kfutrell@pharosfunds.com
Kneeland Youngblood, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, kyounghblood@pharosfunds.com
Melinda Cullen, Controller, mcullen@pharosfunds.com
Ryan Shelton, Vice President, rshelton@pharosfunds.com
Tina Y. Hahn, Senior Vice President of Investor Relations, thahn@pharosfunds.com

A/ VC Pioneer Square Labs

111 South Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 424-346-0775
<http://www.pioneersquarelabs.com/>
Stage: Early, Seed
Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Founded in 2015, Pioneer Square Labs is a Seattle-based studio that creates and launches technology startups. Pioneer Square Labs is funded by 13 venture firms and over 50 angels from the Pacific Northwest, Silicon Valley, and around the country.

Investment Team:

Geoff Entress, Managing Director, geoff@pioneersquarelabs.com
Greg Gottesman, Managing Director, greg@@pioneersquarelabs.com
Michael Galgon, Co-Founder and Managing Director, mike@pioneersquarelabs.com

PE/ VC Pioneer Venture Partners

520 Pike Street
Suite 2200
Seattle, WA 98101
Stage: Early, Growth
Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Pioneer Venture Partners (PVP), is a Pacific Northwest technology-focused fund. As a private family venture fund, Pioneer takes an active role in assisting the leadership of its portfolio companies to drive corporate growth and value, ultimately leading to profitable businesses and increased shareholder value.

Portfolio companies include: Binary Fountain

CVC/ VC Point B Capital

1035 Pearl Street, Suite 428
Boulder, CO 80302

300 East Pine Street
Seattle, WA 98122
Phone: 206-577-7221
Fax: 206-577-7221
www.pointbcap.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

A division of Point B, which is a management consulting firm, Point B Capital leverages its knowledge, track record and network of relationships to deploy not only capital, but also the business expertise and relationships that produce new value in the marketplace. Point B Capital makes equity investments and manages complex deals that capture value and leverage the rich relationships that Point B has developed since 1995. The firm's network includes more than 300 clients across 27 industries.

Portfolio companies include: AppAttach, BusyLife Software, Calico Energy Services, Cartavi, ClearEdge Partners, Dizzion, Earshot, IDInteract, Inovus Solar, Post.Bid.Ship., QwikCart, RoundPegg, Sales Portal, SignalSet, Telnxy

Investment Team:

Brian Armstrong, Managing Director, barmstrong@pointbcap.com
Dennin Brasch, Investment Advisor, dbrasch@pointbcap.com
Hans Lundin, Investment Advisor, hlundin@pointbcap.com
Henry Lin, Managing Director, hlin@pointbcap.com
Joe Piper, Managing Director, jpiper@pointbcap.com
John Bjornson, President, jbjornson@pointbcap.com

FOF/ PE Portfolio Advisors

9 Old Kings Highway South
Darien, CT 06820-4505
Phone: 203-662-3456
Fax: 203-662-0013
www.portad.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Real Estate & Construction

Portfolio Advisors, LLC is an employee owned firm founded in 1994 to provide a full range of private equity and private real estate investment advisory and portfolio management services to sophisticated institutional investors. Portfolio Advisors focuses on three complementary lines of business: Investment Advisory Services (providing separate account Investment Advisory Services on both a discretionary and non-discretionary basis), the firm has committed more than \$30 billion of private equity and private real estate on behalf of its advisory clients; Funds Management (the firm is a Commingled Fund of Funds manager as well as a Specialized Fund manager for clients that wish to accomplish specific investment objectives, with over \$7 billion of such assets under management); Portfolio Administration and Reporting (providing Portfolio Administration and Reporting Services for clients, representing in excess of \$60 billion in private equity and private real estate assets). Fund of Funds sector choices generally include: Buyout/Corporate Finance (including large and mid-market funds in different geographies); Venture Capital (including seed, early, late and multi-stage funds); Special Situations (including distressed securities, mezzanine/structured equity and secondary funds); Real Estate (including opportunistic and value added funds); and Secondaries (multiple strategies). The firm closed Fund VII in April, 2013 at \$1.085 billion.

Investment Team:

Adam G. Clemens, Managing Director, aclemens@portad.com
Brian P. Murphy, Managing Director, bmurphy@portad.com
Charles W. Harper, Managing, charper@portad.com

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Christopher G. Genovese, Managing, cgenovese@portad.com
Christopher T. Ruder, Managing Director, cruder@portad.com
Colin C. Stauffer, Managing, cstauffer@portad.com
Donna O. Smolens, Managing Director, dsmolens@portad.com
Eric L. Thunem, Managing Director, ethunem@portad.com
Gregory J. Garrett, Managing Director, ggarrett@portad.com
Harry D. Pierandri, Managing Director, hpierandri@portad.com
Hugh J. Perloff, Managing Director, hperloff@portad.com
Igor M. DaCosta, Managing Director, idacosta@portad.com
John M. Kyles, Managing Director, jkyles@portad.com
Jonathan A. English, Managing Director, jenglish@portad.com
Joseph J. Landon, Managing, jlandon@portad.com
Kenneth G. Binick, Managing Director, kbinick@portad.com
Kenneth M. Wisdom, Managing Director, kwisdom@portad.com
Kenneth S. Jarvis, Managing Director, kjarvis@portad.com
Nicolas von der Schulenburg, Managing Director, nschulenburg@portad.com
Patrick E. Connolly, Managing Director, pconnolly@portad.com
Paul R. Crotty, Managing Director, pcrotty@portad.com
Peter M. G. Schwanitz, Managing Director, pschwanitz@portad.com
Ryan B. Butler, Managing Director, rbutler@portad.com
Todd A. Hughes, Managing Director, thughes@portad.com
William J. Indelicato, Managing Director, windelicato@portad.com

PE/ VC Potomac Energy Fund

5 South Market Street, 4th Floor
Frederick, MD 21701
Phone: 301-695-9229
Fax: 301-695-9597

<http://www.potomacenergyfund.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Located near Washington, DC, the Potomac Energy Fund makes venture capital and growth equity investments across four broad themes: Alternative Energy, Energy Efficiency, Infrastructure Development, and Resource Management. The Fund is sponsored by Potomac Asset Management Company which has been managing private equity investments since 1995 and investing in clean technology since 2002. The Fund's investment team has more than 200 years of collective experience, and includes experts in energy and environmental policy, clean technology, material sciences and intellectual property.

Portfolio companies include: Dynamis Energy, Electro-Petroleum, Energy Finance Company, Lumetric Lighting, Quench, Regenerate Power, Smith Electric Vehicles, SynCoal Solutions, TAS Energy, Transgas, Versify Solutions

Investment Team:

Chris Weir, CFO
Daniel Nadash, Managing Director
Goodloe Byron, Managing Partner
Norm Allen, Operating Partner

FI Pritzker/Vlock Family Office

984 Main St.
Branford, CT 06405
Phone: 203-481-5740

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Medical Device, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment

The Pritzker/Vlock family office is managed by Karen Pritzker and Michael Vlock. This enterprise owns and manages a broad portfolio of public equities, consumer, biotech, industrial, medical equipment and technology businesses, several seed capital and venture funds, real estate, and has substantial private equity ownership of Global Hyatt Corporation, TransUnion LLC, Triton Container International Corporation and the Marmon Group. KLP is a trust formed by the Pritzker/Vlock family office that makes seed investments. KLP's subsidiary, Alopexx Enterprises, is a health-care company that invests in and develops preclinical and early clinical compounds. Karen Pritzker is an heir to the Hyatt Hotel fortune. She is one of the five children of billionaire Robert Pritzker, a co-founder of hotel chain Hyatt. Pritzker/Vlock is an investor in LaunchCapital of New Haven, CT and Boston (see profile).

Portfolio companies include: 4s3 Bioscience, Alopexx Enterprises, Ambri, Gelesis, Happy Giant, Provenance Biopharmaceuticals, Retia Medical, Vascular Insights, ZOZI

Investment Team:

Karen Pritzker
Michael Vlock

PE Privateer Holdings

1920 Eastlake Avenue E.
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-755-7777

<http://www.privateerholdings.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Privateer Holdings is a private equity that invests in companies within the legal cannabis industry. The firm looks to provide reliable medical cannabis to Canadian patients, as well as empower consumers worldwide with a trustworthy cannabis information resource. The firm announced (April 2015) that it had raised \$75 million. The new funding marked the largest private capital raise in the legal cannabis industry to date, and brought the company's fundraising total to \$82 million.

Portfolio companies include: Leafly, Marley Natural, Tilray

Investment Team:

Brendan Kennedy, Chief Executive Officer, b.kennedy@privateerholdings.com
Christian Groh, Chief Operating Officer
Jeff Guillot, Managing Director
Michael Blue, Chief Financial Officer
Nico Richardson, Investment Associate

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Patrick Moen, Managing Director
Sam Bulow, Investment Associate
Tahira Rehmatullah, Investment Associate
Timothy Nevin, Director of Strategic Projects

PE Prometheus

1340 Hamlet Avenue, Suite 625
Clearwater, FL 33756
Phone: 727-443-5656
Fax: 727-443-4888

1340 Hamlet Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33756
Phone: 727-443-5656
Fax: 727-443-4888

10945 State Bridge Road, Suite 401-338
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: 770-395-9091
Fax: 770-395-9668
Stage: Middle Market
Industry: Retail & Restaurant

Founded in early 1996, Prometheus is a private equity fund established to invest in smaller middle market nationally-franchised restaurant businesses. Prometheus's Principals have 15 years of experience investing in Tier-One, nationally-franchised restaurants (companies with valuations of approximately \$10 to \$30 million). Prometheus is one of the largest franchisees in each of the Taco Bell, Pizza Hut and IHOP systems. Prometheus's preferred investment amount for portfolio companies ranges from approximately \$5 to \$20 million. The firm prefers companies headquartered in the United States, with a primary focus in the Southeast.

Investment Team:

Chris Suh, Financial Analyst, csuh@prometheuspartners.com
Jeffrey Flynn, Controller, jflynn@prometheuspartners.com
Michele Batz, Associate, mbatz@prometheuspartners.com
Michelle Knight, Controller, mknight@prometheuspartners.com
Nicholas Peters, President & CEO, npeters@prometheuspartners.com

VC Providence Ventures

459 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 205
Palo Alto, CA 94301

800 Fifth Avenue, 10th Floor
Seattle, WA 98104
<http://www.providenceventures.org/>
Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Providence Ventures was founded in 2014 to manage a \$150 million venture capital fund on behalf of Providence Health & Services (PHS). The fund is designed to achieve venture class returns through direct investments in innovative healthcare companies that improve quality and convenience, lower cost and improve health outcomes. Providence Ventures offers investment capital, combined with health system expertise, to companies addressing existing and emerging pain points in healthcare. The firm targets early-to mid-stage investment opportunities, preferring to be one of the first institutional investors in a company. About \$8 to \$15 million is invested in each target company.

Portfolio companies include: Binary Fountain, Gauss Surgical, InDemand Interpreting, Kyruus, Lyra Health, N-of-One, Omada Health, Sqord

Investment Team:

Aaron Martin, Managing Partner
Christiana DelloRusso, Partner
Christina Pluta, Senior
Claire Celeste Carnes, Partner
Cyril Philip, Senior
Dan Galles, Partner
Jeff Stolte, Partner
Thomas Kluz, Senior Associate

PE Prudential Capital Group

1170 Peachtree Street, Suite 500
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 404-870-3740
Fax: 404-870-3741

180 N. Stetson Avenue, Suite 5600
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-540-0931

100 Mulberry Street
Gateway Center Three, 18th Floor
Newark, NJ 07102
Fax: 973-367-3234

1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036
Phone: 212-626-2071
Fax: 212-626-2077

JP Morgan Chase Tower
2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 4200E
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: 214-720-6200
Fax: 214-720-6299

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

<http://www.prudentialcapitalgroup.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Prudential Capital Group purchases up to \$10 billion, annually, of senior and subordinated debt through its global office network (Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Frankfurt, London, Los Angeles, Newark, New York, Paris and San Francisco). Prudential Capital Group manages nearly \$62 billion (as of 6/30/12) in outside non-affiliated assets through its Institutional Asset Management unit and three mezzanine funds, Prudential Capital Partners, L.P., Prudential Capital Partners II, L.P. and Prudential Capital Partners III, L.P. The second fund, which is currently making new investments, is a \$775 million middle-market fund. Prudential Capital Partners III, L.P. is a \$965 million middle-market fund.

Investment Team:

Albert G. Trank, Managing Director, albert.trank@prudential.com
Allan A. Weaver, Senior Managing Director, allen.weaver@prudential.com
Billy Greer, Managing Director, 404-870-3745, billy.greer@prudential.com
Brian N. Thomas, Managing Director, brian.thomas@prudential.com
Jason R. Richardson, Managing Director, jason.richardson@prudential.com
Jeffrey L. Dickson, Managing Director, jeffrey.dickson@prudential.com
Julia B. Buthman, Managing Director, julia.buthman@prudential.com
Marie L. Fioramonti, Managing Director, marie.fioramonti@pricoa.com
Mathew Douglass, Managing Director, mathew.douglass@prudential.com
Michael P. Berry, Managing Director, michael.berry@pricoa.com
Mitchell W. Reed, Managing Director, mitchell.reed@prudential.com
P. Scott Von Fisher, Managing Director, scott.vonfisher@prudential.com
Paul Meiring, Managing Director, paul.meiring@prudential.com
Paul Price, Managing Director and Chief Credit Officer, paulg.price@prudential.com
Randall M. Kob, Managing Director, randall.kob@prudential.com
Ric E. Abel, Managing Director, ric.abel@prudential.com
Robert L. Penfold, Managing Director, bob.penfold@prudential.com
Robert R. Derrick, Managing Director and Principal, robert.derrick@prudential.com
Tan N. Vu, Managing Director, tan.vu@pricoa.com
Thomas E. Luther, Managing Director, thomas.luther@prudential.com
Wendy Carlson, Managing Director, wendy.carlson@prudential.com
William S. Engelking, Managing Director, william.engelking@prudential.com

A Puget Sound Venture Club

Bellevue, WA

Phone: 425-635-0797

www.pugetsoundvc.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Puget Sound Venture Club was started in 1985 with the sole purpose to provide a forum to review venture opportunities. Members represent personal interests and there is no pooling of funds. Meetings are held on the second Tuesday of each month, noon to 2:00 PM. Present and past members have invested in over 700 companies with a main focus on seed and early-stage companies. Members invest in companies that have the potential for 10X returns in five years. Membership in the Puget Sound Venture Club is limited to 35. Requirements for individuals are a minimum net worth of \$1,000,000 and some history of venture investing, or a serious desire to make venture investments.

Investment Team:

Gary R. Ritner, Administrator, grritner@msn.com

I Purdue Foundry

1201 West State Street

W. Lafayette, IN 47907

Phone: 765-588-5250

<http://www.purduefoundry.com/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Purdue Foundry serves innovators by providing entrepreneurial resources that are aimed at launching new ventures. Based in Discovery Park's Burton D. Morgan Center for Entrepreneurship, the Foundry supports faculty, staff, student and alumni innovators in all Purdue colleges and departments, and actively engages outside businesses and investors to encourage collaborative research and startup development. Foundry professionals can provide guidance to entrepreneurs on business plans, prototype development, funding, grant writing, regulatory requirements, mentoring and other entrepreneurial activities. Among several funding initiatives, the \$12 million Foundry Investment Fund, a not-for-profit fund, seeks to join with other investors to fund companies that are based on Purdue technology or expertise in the areas of human and animal health and plant sciences. The fund provides a match to outside investors' funds.

Portfolio companies include: Accups, Agsoil Analytics, Akanocure, Anfiro, Biokorf, Bioprocol, Boiler Health Innovations, Coffee Coals, CPrecisely, Dattus

Investment Team:

Greg Deason, Executive Director, 765-588-5254, gwdeason@prf.org

John Hanak, Entrepreneur in Residence and Venture Funding Relations Officer, 765-588-5255, jmhanak@prf.org

Juliana Casavan, Training Manager, 765-588-5253, jbcasavan@prf.org

Tim Peoples, Entrepreneur in Residence and Regulatory Affairs Officer, 765-588-5256, trpeoples@prf.org

I/ TT Purdue Research Foundation

Office of Technology Commercialization, Kurz Technology Center

1281 Win Hentschel Blvd

West Lafayette, IN 47906

Phone: 765-588-3485

www.emerginginnovationsfund.org

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology

On behalf of Purdue, the Research Foundation: 1) manages gifts, bequests and endowments; 2) makes funding available to faculty, staff and students to aid in scientific investigation, research or educational studies; 3) acquires, constructs and improves Purdue's facilities, grounds and equipment; and 4) manages intellectual property developed at Purdue. In 2008, the Purdue Research Foundation introduced the Emerging Innovations Fund, an integrated approach to research innovation, development and commercialization. A partnership between the Purdue Research Foundation and the Burton D. Morgan Center for Entrepreneurship, the Emerging

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Innovations Fund is an initiative that brings together ideas, management and money accelerate the commercialization of early-stage technologies in the Purdue community. New ventures formed by Purdue faculty, staff and students that are based on Purdue discoveries and Purdue Research Park companies are eligible to apply for development funding in amounts from \$20,000 to \$150,000. Funding can be used to develop prototypes, perform critical commercially-relevant development, and improve the probability of attracting the next level of funding. With four locations, the Purdue Research Park network has sites in West Lafayette, Indianapolis, Merrillville and New Albany. The park network has more than 200 companies that employ about 4,100 people. A 2011 independent study reports that the park network provides an annual economic impact of \$1.3 billion to the State of Indiana. Between 1999 and 2010, \$256 million has been invested in facilities and infrastructure for the park network.

Portfolio companies include: Endocyte, Indy Audio Labs, Scale Computing, Tymora Analytical Operations

Investment Team:

John Hanak, Statewide Director Purdue Technology Centers, jmhanak@prf.org
Jonathan D. Gortat, Senior Project Manager, jdgortat@prf.org
Joseph B. Hornett, COO, jbhornett@prf.org
Marietta Taylor, Real Estate Manager, mktaylor@prf.org
Timothy Peoples, Entrepreneur-in-Residence, trpeoples@prf.org

VC Quantum Wave Fund

Tsvetnoy Bulvar, 11
Building 6, 6th Floor
Moscow, 127051
Russia
Phone: +7 (495) 509-7955

4105 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road NE
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone: 678-999-4474

<http://qwcap.com>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Electronics & Advanced Materials, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Semiconductor

Quantum Wave Fund is a venture capital firm focused on seeking out early stage private companies with breakthrough quantum technology. Targeted segments include: Cryptography and other quantum tricks (telecom, security, military, data storage and data mining, microprocessor and microcontrollers); Sensitive detectors (automotive, aerospace, security, health care, telecom); and New materials.

Portfolio companies include: Centice, Clifton, ID Quantique, Lunera Lighting, Nano-Meta Technologies

Investment Team:

Dmitry Chikhachev, Advisor and Venture Partner
Frank Creer, Partner, fc@qwcap.com
Ilya Zubarev, Founding Partner
Petr Lukyanov, Managing Partner
Serguei Belousov, Founding Partner
Serguei Kouzmine, Managing and Founding Partner, sk@qwcap.com

VC QuestMark Partners

2850 Quarry Lake Drive, Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21209
Phone: 410-895-5800
Fax: 410-895-5808

www.questmarkpartners.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Founded in late 1998 by former Alex Brown bankers, QuestMark Partners has over \$750 million under management in three funds. The firm's third fund, raised in 2007, followed a 2003 vintage fund of \$233 million and an inaugural \$222 million fund raised in 1999. The firm is currently investing in QuestMark Fund III, a \$300 million fund. The firm invests \$5 to \$15 million in emerging growth companies in software, medical device, and Internet-based businesses, as well as enterprises in broader technology, healthcare and consumer areas. QuestMark covers the 48 continental states, with current investments headquartered in New England, California, Texas, the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic.

Portfolio companies include: Adara, AngioScore, Applause, Ceres, Courion, Discover Books, Enpirion, Ensenda, Guavus, Ingenuity Systems, IntegenX, iStreamPlanet, Kodiak Networks, mFormation Technologies, Naviscan Pet Systems, NComputing, Nimblefish, Overture Networks, RF Code, Rhythm NewMedia, ServiceMax, Taulia, TelaDoc, Thrift Recycling Management, TrialPay, Urban Airship, uTest, Vapotherm, Venafi, Vidyo, Virtustream, Xirrus, Yub

Investment Team:

Benjamin Schapiro, Founder and Partner, bschapiro@questm.com
Brian Matthews, Principal, bm@questm.com
Jason P. Sydow, Partner, js@questm.com
Lynn Dymond, Director of Finance, ld@questm.com
Mike Ward, Partner, mw@questm.com
Timothy L. Krongard, Partner, tk@questm.com

VC Red Abbey Venture Partners

10751 Falls Road, Suite 300
Baltimore, MD 21093
Phone: 410-494-4230

<http://www.redabbey.com/ravp.htm>

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Red Abbey Venture Partners was founded in 2004 and has invested in 15 privately-held and nine publicly-traded life science companies. Red Abbey Venture Partners is the second generation of a life sciences investment program that Frank A. Bonsal, Jr. and Philip Goelet, PhD began in 1997 with an investment in RiboTargets Holdings. The Partnership's primary investment objective is to generate superior, risk-adjusted returns by investing in high-quality life sciences companies that are developing novel therapeutics and other products based on distinctive technologies. The firm expects to capitalize on the advances in molecular biology, drug discovery and medical treatment that have permanently changed the treatment and management of disease. Red Abbey has a select group of family offices and individual investors who have committed \$50 million to its fund.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Biohealing, Aegerion Pharmaceuticals, Alba Therapeutics, Anacor Pharmaceuticals, Arginetix, CoGenesys, Concentric

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Medical, Corridor Pharmaceuticals, Cyclacel Pharmaceuticals, Cytokinetics, Dynavax Technologies, Favrilite, Inhibitex, Insulet, Iomai, Kemia, MacroGenics, Metabasis Therapeutics, Nereus Pharmaceuticals, NicOx, Oxagen, Santarus

Investment Team:

Frank A. Bonsal, Founding Member and Investment Committee, fbonsal@redabbey.com
Matt Zuga, Investment Committee, mzunga@redabbey.com
Philip Goelet, Founding Member and Investment Committee, pgoelet@redabbey.com

PE Red Clay Capital Holdings

1401 Peachtree Street, Suite 500
Atlanta, GA 30309

3200 West End Avenue, Suite 500

Nashville, TN 37203

Phone: 615-697-9144

Fax: 615-212-9136

<http://www.redclaycapital.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Red Clay Capital Holdings is a private investment firm focused on investing in and supporting the long-term development of growth-stage companies, particularly companies located in the Southeastern United States. The firm prefers to make control investments in established manufacturing and business services companies with a marketing-driven opportunity to achieve above average business growth and with operating cash flows in excess of \$1.5 million annually. Red Clay targets companies in Niche Manufacturing, Transportation, Infrastructure Services, Value-Added Business Services or Distribution, with revenues of \$10 million - \$50 million, and cash flows of \$1,500,000 to \$7,000,000.

Investment Team:

C. Mark Arnold, Partner, 615-212-9136, hhicks@redclaycapital.com
H. Beecher Hicks, Partner, 615-697-9144, hhicks@redclaycapital.com
H. Bryan Britt, Principal, bbritt@redclaycapital.com

VC Research Corporation Technologies

5210 East Williams Circle, Suite 240

Tucson, AZ 85711-4410

Phone: 520-748-4400

Fax: 520-748-0025

10956 Weyburn Ave., Suite 216

Los Angeles, CA 90024

Phone: 310-824-1700

www.rctech.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Founded in 1987, Research Corporation Technologies in Tucson, Ariz., is a technology investment and management company that provides early-stage funding and development for promising biomedical companies and technologies. RCT focuses on technology investments with origins from universities and research institutions worldwide. The RCT BioVentures program is the vehicle through which RCT invests in start-up or early-stage companies with technologies that promise patented biomedical products with a clear competitive advantage. RCT has assets of more than \$200 million to advance technology development through flexible, long-term investment options. The firm's initial financial commitment to its portfolio companies usually ranges from several hundred thousand dollars to several million dollars, and the firm reserves additional funds for the subsequent funding of successful companies. Within the United Kingdom and Australia, RCT BioVentures invests through Cambridge Research BioVentures Ltd. (CRB) and BioVentures Australia Pty. RCT launched CRB with Cambridge-based Emerging Technology Services Limited (ETS) in 2000 to support early development of promising biomedical and life sciences discoveries in the United Kingdom. Start-up Australia and RCT formed BioVentures Australia in March 1999 to invest in life science and medical technologies originating in Australia. Current interests include new life-sciences platforms, and preclinical and clinical-stage therapeutics, devices and diagnostics.

Portfolio companies include: Aeson Therapeutics, Alerion Biomedical, APT Pharmaceuticals, BioCision, Catalyst Biosciences, Clear Catheter Systems, Cylene Pharmaceuticals, CyMedica Orthopedics, Esperance Pharmaceuticals, Fullerene International, Jenrin Discovery, Kerberos Proximal Solutions, Lacoste & Romberg Scintrex, NP Photonics, OncoGenex Technologies, Option3, OrthAlign, ParinGenix, Peptech Ltd., Sertoli Technologies, Spirogen Ltd., Therapeutic Human Polyclonals, Varix Medical, VasoNova

Investment Team:

Chad W. Souvignier, Managing Director, csouvignier@rctech.com
Christopher P. Martin, President, cmartin@rctech.com
David Bramhill, Director, dbramhill@rctech.com
David Wiersma, Senior Associate, dwiersma@rctech.com
Gary M. Munsinger, Chairman of the Board, munsinger@rctech.com
Kathleen Hunter-Gregory, Controller, khunter@rctech.com
Kieran Fasse, Director, kfasse@rctech.com
Kurt R. Gehlsen, Vice President & Chief Scientific Officer, kgehlsen@rctech.com
Partha P. Ray, Director, pray@rctech.com
Paul M. Grand, Managing Director, pgrand@rctech.com
Rebecca Buescher, Chief of Admin & Corporate Secretary, rbuescher@rctech.com
Shaun A. Kirkpatrick, President, skirkpatrick@rctech.com

PE RFE Investment Partners

36 Grove Street

New Canaan, CT 06840

Phone: 203-966-2800

Fax: 203-966-3109

www.rfeip.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant

RFE Investment Partners is a private equity investment firm focusing on smaller, middle-market service, manufacturing and Health Care Service businesses. Since its founding in 1979, RFE has made investments in more than 120 companies operating in a wide variety of industries. The firm's investment capital has spanned six partnerships, amounting in the aggregate to more than \$750 million of invested and available capital. The firm is currently investing from RFE Investment Partners VII, L.P. RFE Investment Partners V, LP and RFE VI SBIC, LP are Federal Licensees under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958. RFE can provide between \$10 million and \$25 million of equity capital in acquisition transactions, management led buy-outs and recapitalizations. Prospective investment opportunities should

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

be businesses with attractive growth potential, at least \$5 million of annual cash flow, and tend to be concentrated in business services, niche manufacturing, and healthcare services. The firm invests in North American small market companies with initial enterprise values of \$20 million to \$100 million. RFE does not invest in turnaround situations or businesses whose products or services are subject to a substantial risk of rapid technological obsolescence.

Portfolio companies include: AbelConn, ATS, Baxter, Brook & Whittle Limited, Cattron Group, CBT Technology, Commonwealth BusinessMedia, Consolident, DelStar, Extrusion Technology, Flow Solutions, Great Clips, iMedX, Kenan Advantage, Lectrus, McKenzie, Metalico, Nudo Products, Oki, Plantation Products, PureRed, ResCare, Scandura, ShelterLogic, Sun Healthcare, WIS International, XTech

Investment Team:

Don Juricic, Managing Director, djuricic@rfeip.com
Jim Parsons, Managing Director, jparsons@rfeip.com
Michael J. Foster, Managing Director, 203-966-2800x6508, mfoster@rfeip.com
Ned Truslow, Managing Director, ntruslow@rfeip.com
Peter Reiter, Managing Director, preiter@rfeip.com

VC Rhodes Partners

5200 Cammack Dr.
Bethesda, MD 20816
Phone: 301-229-7071

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Rhodes Partners, LLC is a private investment partnership based in Bethesda, Maryland. Its principals are Alice and David Rubenstein. David Rubenstein is a Founder and Managing Director of The Carlyle Group (see profile) in Washington, DC. Alice Rogoff Rubenstein is the former chief financial officer at U.S. News & World Report. The firm focuses on Internet related companies.

Portfolio companies include: Scene7, Starbase, Worldweb

Investment Team:

Alice Rubenstein, Co-Founder and Managing Director
David Rubenstein, Co-Founder and Managing Director

PE River Capital

4200 Northside Parkway, Building 14, Suite 250
Atlanta, GA 30327
Phone: 404-873-2166

www.river-capital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1983, River Capital is an Atlanta-based private investment firm that provides capital for management buyouts, recapitalizations and the growth capital needs of well-established middle market companies. Typically, the firm invests in transactions with purchase prices of \$10 million to \$50 million. River Capital is one of the oldest firms of its type in the Southeast and has acquired or invested in companies in a broad range of industries with combined revenues of \$600 million. Typically, River invests \$3-7 million, and is capable of investing in excess of \$10 million per transaction in the fields of light manufacturing, distribution, and selected service industries. River Capital does not invest in companies involved in real estate, oil and gas, or financial services. The firm prefers Southeastern investments but will consider other opportunities.

Portfolio companies include: American Threshold Industries, Blue Wave Products, Can-Do National Tape, Decor Gravure, Five Star Manufacturing, Hometown Communications, Lara's Crafts, New CPE, Piedmont Aviation, The New Image Group, Tronair, Winston Furniture

Investment Team:

Isaiah A. Knouff, Principal, iknouff@river-capital.com
James Moore, Vice President, jmoore@river-capital.com
Jerry Wethington, President and Managing Principal, jwethington@river-capital.com

PE RLB Holdings

343 Greenwich Avenue
Suite 200
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-869-0600

<http://www.rlb-holdings.com/>

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Media & Digital Media, Sports & Entertainment

RLB Holdings is an investment firm founded in 2011 by Ray and Lydia Bartoszek. RLB seeks to invest in valuable opportunities poised for substantial growth and also provide positive economic and community benefit.

Portfolio companies include: Crunch Fitness, Defense Mobile, HipLogiq, Kineta, Simple Wishes, SolutionPoint International

Investment Team:

Ana Angeles, Executive Assistant, ana@RLB-holdings.com
Lydia Bartoszek, Founder and Managing Partner, lydia@RLB-holdings.com
Ray Bartoszek, Founder and Managing Partner, ray@RLB-holdings.com
Robert Allen, Associate Director, robert@RLB-holdings.com
Stephen Kane, Managing Director, stephen@RLB-holdings.com

PE RLJ Equity Partners

3 Bethesda Metro Center, Suite 1000
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 240-744-7856
Fax: 240-744-7857

www.rljequitypartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Transportation & Distribution

RLJ Equity Partners is a middle market private equity firm founded by Robert L. Johnson and The Carlyle Group. The RLJ Companies, founded by Robert L. Johnson, is an innovative business network that provides strategic investments in a diverse portfolio of companies. Within The RLJ Companies portfolio, Johnson

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

owns or holds interests in businesses operating in hotel real estate investment; private equity; financial services; asset management; insurance services; automobile dealerships; sports and entertainment; and video lottery terminal (VLT) gaming. RLJ Equity makes control investments in North American companies with enterprise values between \$50 and \$250 million. RLJ Equity's typical investment size is between \$20 million and \$45 million per transaction and the firm has the ability to pursue larger transactions in collaboration with strategic partners. Preferred industries include: Aerospace & Defense, Automotive & Transportation, Business Services, Consumer & Retail, Media & Telecom, and General Industrial. As of November 2013, RLJ Equity Partners had seven portfolio companies.

Portfolio companies include: CVC Tur, Enhanced Recovery Company, Fleischmanns Vinegar, LAI International, Media Source, Operaodra e Agencia de Viagens, Tok & Stok

Investment Team:

Daphne J. Dufresne, Managing Director, ddufresne@rljequity.com
Ernita F. Thomas, Senior Vice President & Controller, eft@rljcompanies.com
H. Van Sinclair, President, hvs@rljcompanies.com
Jack Isaacs, Director of Business Development, jisaacs@rljequity.com
Jerry L. Johnson, Managing Director, jjohnson@rljequity.com
Lisa W. Wardell, Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer, lww@rljcompanies.com
Michelle R. Curtis, Executive Director/Special Assistant to the Chairman, mrc@rljcompanies.com
Nigel M. Howard, Vice President, nhoward@rljequity.com
Robert L. Johnson, Founder & Chairman, rlj@rljcompanies.com
Rufus H. Rivers, Managing Partner, rrivers@rljequity.com
T. Otey Smith, Vice President, osmith@rljequity.com
Traci Otey Blunt, Senior Vice President, tblunt@rljcompanies.com

PE Roark Capital Group

1180 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 2500
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 404-591-5200
Fax: 404-591-5201

www.roarkcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Retail & Restaurant

Roark Capital Group is an Atlanta-based private equity firm that acquires majority positions in family-owned businesses. Roark's primary target is consumer and business services companies, with a focus on the franchise, food and restaurant, specialty retail, direct marketing and waste management sectors located throughout the United States. The firm, with more than \$3 billion of equity capital under management, specializes in companies with attractive growth prospects and revenues between \$20 million - \$500 million. Roark has acquired 22 franchise/multi-unit brands that collectively have more than 50,000 points of distribution, 2,000 franchises, and \$10 billion in system-wide revenues across 50 states and 56 countries.

Portfolio companies include: Arby's, Atkins, Auntie Anne's, Authentic Italian Restaurant and Bakery, BatteriesPlus, Bosley's, Carvel, Cinnabon, Corner Bakery, FastSigns, Focus Brands, GFL, Home Service Stor, Massage Envy, McAlister's Deli, Moe's Southwest Grill, Money Mailer, NSA Services, PeachTree Business Products, Petval, Primrose Schools, PSC Info Group, Qualawash, Schlotzky's, Seattle's Best, Waste Pro, Wing Stop

Investment Team:

Anthony P. Scotto, Senior Advisor, tonyscotto@roarkcapital.com
David K. Lee, Principal, dlee@roarkcapital.com
Erik O. Morris, Managing Director, emorris@roarkcapital.com
Ezra S. Field, Managing Director, efield@roarkcapital.com
Jeffrey J. Keenan, President, 404-591-5217, jjk@roarkcapital.com
Neal K. Aronson, Managing Partner, 404-591-3333, nealaronson@roarkcapital.com
Robert Sheft, Senior Advisor, rsheft@roarkcapital.com
Robert W. Chambers, Managing Director, tchambers@roarkcapital.com
Stephen D. Aronson, General Counsel, stevearonson@roarkcapital.com
Steven M. Romaniello, Managing Director, stever@roarkcapital.com
Tracy A. Haas, Chief Financial Officer, thaas@roarkcapital.com

HF Rock Springs Capital

650 S. Exeter St., #1070
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-220-0130

<http://rockspringscapital.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare

Rock Springs Capital Management is a Baltimore-based hedge fund founded in February 2013 by Kris Jenner. Prior to that, Jenner had spent 14 years working at T. Rowe Price Group, managing its \$5.8 billion Health Sciences Fund. Rock Springs is a long/short equity fund specializing in the health care sector. It is currently run by Jenner, Gordon Bussard and Graham Mcphail.

Portfolio companies include: 3-V Biosciences, Adaptive Biotechnologies, Aeglea Biotherapeutics, aTyr Pharma, Avalanche Biotechnologies, AveXis, Chiasma, Civitas Therapeutics, Collegium Pharma, Dermira, Dimension Therapeutics, GI Therapeutics, Invitae, Mersana Therapeutics, N30 Pharmaceuticals, Spark Therapeutics, TriVascular, Vendanta Biosciences

Investment Team:

Gordon Bussard, Principal
Graham Mcphail, Principal
Kris Jenner, Founder

VC SaaS Capital

810 Seventh Avenue
Suite 2005
New York, NY, NY 10019

1225 Hayward Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45208
Phone: 513-368-4814

7900 E Greenlake Drive NE, Suite 206
Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: 303-870-9529

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

<http://www.saas-capital.com/>

Stage: Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

SaaS Capital has been lending growth capital to SaaS businesses since 2007. The firm typically finances growth stage companies with \$2.5 - \$20 million in annual revenue and provides debt financing in the form of a line-of-credit tied to a company's revenue. SaaS Capital's latest fund was launched in partnership with DH Capital, a leading boutique investment banking firm with industry expertise in internet infrastructure, telecommunications, and SaaS. The firm announced March of 2015 that it had closed its second fund with \$58 million in limited partner commitments. SaaS Capital's first fund, which closed in May 2012, had \$22.5 million in LP commitments, and provided facilities to 14 SaaS companies.

Portfolio companies include: CareAnyware, Central Desktop, Certica Solutions, Clear Company, Clickability, Clinicient, Covermymeds, Datis, Free Agent, imATHLETE, iModules, IntegriChain, Intradiem, LiquidPlanner, MBA Focus, StreamLink, Think HR, Updox, Webgility, Wiredrive

Investment Team:

Brent Haswell, Chief Technology Officer, bhaswell@saas-capital.com

Rob Belcher, Chief Marketing Officer, rbelcher@saas-capital.com

Todd Gardner, Managing Director and CEO, tgardner@saas-capital.com

VC Sachs Capital

10516 Tulip Lane

Potomac, MD 20854

Phone: 301-610-7603

Fax: 301-610-7608

www.sachscapital.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology

Founded in 2007, Sachs Capital targets private investment opportunities that are too small or do not meet the investment criteria for, or are otherwise overlooked by, larger, institutional venture capital and private equity funds. It is a disciplined investor with a strong focus on valuation, business fundamentals, superior management and proper corporate governance. Sachs Capital is a patient and value-add investor that acquires equity positions in private operating companies in the Mid-Atlantic region. The firm makes investments of \$3 million to \$10 million in a range of industries except biotech and real estate. The companies have between \$10 million to \$100 million in revenue.

Investment Team:

Andrew Sachs, Founder, asachs@sachscapital.com

Stuart Bassin, Partner, stuart@sachscapital.com

FI Sagamore Ventures

1020 Hull Street

Baltimore, MD 21230

Phone: 888-727-6687

Stage: Early

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction

Sagamore Ventures is the investment arm of Under Armour Founder and CEO, Kevin Plank. Plank plans to turn the one-story, 140,000-square-foot building at 101 Dickman St. in Port Covington (in Baltimore) into the home of the apparel company's innovation division, as well as a focal point for Plank's desire to bring more light manufacturing to the U.S. The building will continue to be called City Garage, and will be the first part of Plank's massive plans to transform Port Covington into a sprawling home for Under Armour and his various other ventures. Sagamore has invested in consumer products companies, as well as high tech.

Portfolio companies include: RedOwl Analytics, RedPoint Global, Sagamore Development, Sagamore Spirit, Tessemæ's All Natural, UrbanStems

Investment Team:

Demian Costa, Managing Partner

Kevin Planck, Founder

PE Sageview Capital

245 Lytton Avenue

Suite 250

Palo Alto, CA 94301

Phone: 650-473-5400

55 Railroad Avenue

Greenwich, CT 06830

Phone: 203-625-4200

<http://www.sageviewcapital.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology

Sageview Capital is a private investment firm that makes growth equity investments in small and mid-sized companies in North America and Europe. The firm is focused primarily on the technology, financial & business services, and energy sectors. Typical investment sizes are between \$20 and \$75 million with a target holding period of 3 to 7 years. Sageview was founded in 2005 by Ned Gilhuly and Scott Stuart, both formerly partners of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. To date, the firm has raised over \$2 billion across two investment vehicles and has \$100 million in committed capital. Sage is also directly involved in 28 transactions with \$8.9 billion of equity invested

Portfolio companies include: Alfresco, Avalara, Cadence, Cinedigm, Demandbase, Envivio, Ever Bank, Exaro, Go Pro, MetricStream, Reflexis, Sageview-Wolff Real Estate, United Capital

Investment Team:

Andrew Korn, Principal, 203-625-4217, korn@sageviewcapital.com

Jeff Klemens, Principal, 650-473-5430, jeff@sageviewcapital.com

Laura Nisonger Sims, Principal, 650-473-5415, laura@sageviewcapital.com

Mike McClure, Principal, 650-473-5545, mike@sageviewcapital.com

Ned Gilhuly, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, 650-473-5410, ned@sageviewcapital.com

Sasank Chary, Principal, 203-625-4270, sasank@sageviewcapital.com

Scott Stuart, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, 203-625-4255, scott@sageviewcapital.com

VC Salem Halifax Capital Partners

1133 Connecticut Ave, NW, Suite 700

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Washington, DC 20036
Phone: 301-588-9442

1225 Johnson Ferry Road, Suite 630-A
Marietta, GA 30068
Phone: 770-790-5034
Fax: 770-790-5104
www.salemhalifax.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 2007, Salem Halifax Capital Partners is a \$105 million private venture capital fund with offices in Washington, DC, and Atlanta. The firm seeks long-term capital appreciation with privately held companies located in the Southeastern U.S. Salem bridges the gap between pure equity funds and traditional senior bank financing by providing companies with subordinated, mezzanine debt and equity investments. Salem Halifax invests primarily in management and leverage buyouts, acquisition financing, and growth funding in companies with a minimum of \$1.5 million of EBITDA, and \$10-75 million of revenue. The firm's typical investment ranges from \$2 million to \$10 million and often co-invests with some of its strategic investment partners for those transactions requiring larger amounts of capital. Salem prefers traditional manufacturing, distribution and/or service businesses employing low to medium technology.

Portfolio companies include: Bowlin Group, eCoast Sales Solutions, Environmental Services Provider, Inland Container Express, K2 Industrial Services, Marianna Industries, Inc., Nutrition Physiology, Panhandle Oilfield Service Companies Inc., Premier Performance Products, Salt Lake Brewing Company, LLC, Vital Smiles of Georgia

Investment Team:

Virginia Rollins, Principal, vrollins@salemhalifax.com
W. Spalding White, Jr., Principal, swhite@salemhalifax.com

PE/ VC Sands Brothers Asset Management

15 Valley Drive
Greenwich, CT 06831
Phone: 203-661-7500
Fax: (203) 661-6500
www.sandsbros.com

Stage: Early, Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Transportation & Distribution

Martin S. Sands and Steven B. Sands organized Sands Brothers Asset Management, LLC in 1999. Sands Brothers is a provider of investment management and advisory services to institutional and high net worth clients around the world. Sands Brothers has been registered as an investment advisor with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission since the firm's founding in 1999. As of April 30, 2008 Sands Brothers assets under management totaled \$140 million across equity, venture, credit and alternative investment strategies. Sands Brothers currently provides investment advisory services to Genesis Merchant Partners, an asset based lending fund; Vantage Point Partners, a distressed asset fund; the Select Access Funds, a group of fund of hedge funds; and the Venture Funds, a group of venture capital funds. The Venture Funds generally seek to invest at an inflection point in a company's development when the company is at a juncture that should create an opportunity in the future for an investment realization. Investments are made in a number of sectors, including technology, healthcare, business services, finance and transportation.

Investment Team:

Martin S. Sands, Founder
Steven B. Sands, Founder

PE Saugatuck Capital Company

187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897
Phone: 203-348-6669
Fax: 203-324-6995
www.saugatuckcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Manufacturing & Industrial

Founded in 1982, Saugatuck Associates serves as the investment advisor to the Saugatuck Capital Company Limited Partnerships. Saugatuck Associates is a private investment firm specializing in middle market acquisitions and growth equity investments and is in the process of investing its fourth fund, an SBIC with \$125 million in capital. Saugatuck provides capital for LBOs, MBOs, recapitalizations, consolidations and growth. Buyouts range from \$15 million to \$200 million in purchase price. Though the firm is the lead investor in the majority of its investments, it will co-invest with other lead investors who share the investment philosophy. Saugatuck invests in middle market companies with revenues of \$15 to \$100 million (\$3 million if add-on acquisition) in fragmented service and manufacturing industries. The firm does not invest in high tech, real estate, or financial businesses, start-ups or early stage investments, or turnarounds.

Portfolio companies include: Exocor, FEMCO Machine, Pharmaceutical Litho and Label Company, Tulip Corp.

Investment Team:

Frank J. Hawley, Managing Director, fhawley@saugatuckcapital.com
Gary L. Goldberg, Managing Director, ggoldberg@saugatuckcapital.com
Joseph G. Solari, Managing Director, jsolari@saugatuckcapital.com
Stuart W. Hawley, Managing Director, shawley@saugatuckcapital.com

ED Science Foundation Arizona (SFaz)

400 East Van Buren Street, Suite 200
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: 602-682-2800
Fax: 602-682-2890
www.sfaz.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

Science Foundation Arizona (SFaz) was created in 2006 through the collaboration of three statewide CEO business organizations: Flagstaff 40, Greater Phoenix Leadership and the Southern Arizona Leadership Council to help diversify the Arizona economy with strategic research and development investments. In June 2006, the Arizona Governor and State Legislature appropriated \$35 million to Science Foundation Arizona through the Arizona 21st Century Competitive Initiative Fund. Science Foundation Arizona (SFaz) is helping ensure Arizona's competitive future by investing in areas of strategic importance to the state including: Information and Communications Technology (ICT), Sustainable Systems (SUS) & Renewable Energy, and Biomedicine. To date, investment grants from state monies totaling \$110 million. By incentivizing researchers to do work with high-impact commercial potential, SFaz grants have been directly responsible for: 24 new companies

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

created; 207 patents applied for and/or issued; and 23 technology licenses granted empowering entrepreneurs to build upon public research. The organization also launched its Arizona STEM Network in 2012 that is designed to integrate STEM learning into classroom and school districts, develop and deploy a predictive analytics system to measure impacts, strengthen teacher effectiveness and create opportunities for business to create meaningfully engagement.

Investment Team:

Ken Quartermain, Vice President, cvaningen-dunn@sfaz.org
William C. Harris, President and CEO, wharris@sfaz.org

FI Scott Capital

140 Rowayton Avenue, Suite 2C
Rowayton, CT 06853
Phone: 203-939-1890

<http://www.scottcap.net/>

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

G. Scott Capital Partners, LLC (Scott Capital) is a private investment firm investing in companies that offer the opportunity for solid, achievable growth and capital appreciation. Scott Capital's industry focus includes Specialty/niche manufacturing; Consumer-driven healthcare services and products; Business services; Value-added distribution; Industrial technology; Consumer products; and Specialty retail. The firm targets transaction values of \$10 million to \$100 million with companies possessing a minimum of \$4 million of EBITDA and attractive margins (>10%). Investments range from \$5 million to \$25 million, and up to \$40 million with follow on investments.

Portfolio companies include: Continental Structural Plastics, InvestnetPMC, Mosquito Control Services, Pharmaca, Photo Etch, Solantic, Strike and Spare, Valterra

Investment Team:

Andrew K. Maurer, Principal, 203-939-1885, amaurer@scottcap.net
F. Bradley Scholtz, Principal, 203-939-1887, bscholtz@scottcap.net
Gregory D. Scott, Principal, 203-939-1886, gscott@scottcap.net

VC SeaPoint Ventures

719 Second Avenue, Suite 1405
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-438-1880

Fax: 206-438-1886

www.seapointventures.com

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology*

SeaPoint Ventures was formed in 1997 as a 'point fund' for three national venture firms. From August 1997 through September 1999, the firm sourced, negotiated and directed Pacific Northwest investments for Oak Investment Partners, Sevin Rosen Funds and Venrock Associates. In 1999 the firm raised SeaPoint Ventures I and in 2001 raised SeaPoint Ventures II. SeaPoint continues to invest in seed and early stage technology companies located primarily in the U.S. SeaPoint invests in early stage communications companies in the wireless, broadband and network transactional infrastructure sectors.

Portfolio companies include: Airspan, aQuantive, Entomo, Hubspan, Internap, Kineto Wireless, Modiv Media, NetMotion, Ontela, PhoneSpots, PowerTech Group, QPass, SinglePoint, SNAPin Software, Talisma, Telecom Transport Management, Trumba, Zumobi

Investment Team:

Melissa Widner, General Partner, melissa@seapointventures.com
Susan P. Sigl, General Partner, susan@seapointventures.com
Thomas S. Huseby, Managing Partner, tom@seapointventures.com

A Seattle Angel Fund

7985 145th Ave SE
Newcastle, WA 98059
Phone: 206-849-7244

<http://www.seattleangelfund.net/>

Stage: *Early, Growth*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media*

The Seattle Angel Fund I, LLC., (SAF) is focused on investments in Pacific Northwest growth-oriented, start-up companies. The fund does not focus on any particular market or industry, but a company must be capital efficient to provide for meaningful investor returns. Typical investment size is \$150,000 to \$300,000. SAF strongly prefers to invest in syndication with other early-stage investors. A recommendation from a trusted resource or associate of SAF is highly valued.

Portfolio companies include: Aqueduct, CSATS, OtoNexus Medical Technologies, Tenacity

Investment Team:

Susan Preston, Fund Manager

VC Second Avenue Partners

1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2850
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-332-1200
Fax: 206-332-1201

www.secondave.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Information Technology, Software & Internet*

Formed February of 2000, Second Avenue Partners is a Seattle-based provider of management, strategy, and capital for early stage companies. The firm's venture fund, funded by the partners' own capital, is directed at emerging Internet businesses in the high-tech field. The firm seeks strong entrepreneurial teams, innovative concepts with market-disruptive opportunities, and models that take advantage of cutting-edge technologies.

Portfolio companies include: Audience Science, Avanade, DailyMVP, Fantasy Moguls, Front Desk, Insitu Group, Location labs, Mckinstry, News Vine, Qliance, RealSelf, Seeq, Treering, WiseRg

Investment Team:

Mike Slade, Founding Partner, mike@secondave.com
Nick Hanauer, Founding Partner, nick@secondave.com
Pete Higgins, Founding Partner, pete@secondave.com

MB/ VC Seneca Partners

3424 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1450
Monarch Tower
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 404-727-5308

300 Park Street, 400
Birmingham, MI 48009
Phone: 248-723-6650
Fax: 248-723-6651

www.senecapartners.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Seneca Partners provides advisory services, assisting firms in securing senior debt, subordinated debt and/or equity capital necessary to achieve their vision. For select situations, Seneca will provide growth capital directly through Seneca Health Partners, a venture capital fund focused on providing growth capital to companies in the healthcare industry that are located in Middle America. Seneca Health invests in service, product, device and technology companies serving the healthcare industry. Seneca makes commitments ranging from \$500,000 to \$2,500,000 in the form of preferred or common equity. In select situations, Seneca Partners collaborates with experienced executives and management teams to jointly acquire companies with solid growth and investment potential. The firm focuses particularly on businesses in the healthcare, information technology, value-added manufacturing and business services sectors.

Portfolio companies include: MedVantx, Micro Machine Company, Mist, MSO Medical, RedPath, Senex, SeQual, SynCardia

Investment Team:

Al Robertson
Anthony W. Zambelli, Co-Founder & Managing Director, tonyz@senecapartners.com
Jim Randall, VP, jimr@senecapartners.com
Michael C. Skaff, Co-Founder & Managing Director, mikes@senecapartners.com

A Seraph Capital Forum

P.O. Box 16665
Seattle, WA 98116

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Seraph Capital Forum consists of a network of active women angels in the Puget Sound region and is the first and longest running all-women's angel organization in the United States. Seraph increases women's access to broader deal flow sourced from the Pacific Northwest, enables women to learn more about angel investing, and affords a positive, collaborative environment for members to network and learn from each other. Seraph Capital members are strategic investors whose individual investments and counsel drive the development of new ventures by providing capital, providing expertise on Boards and through business connections, building relationships beneficial to investors and to business growth, and exchanging knowledge regarding the viability of business opportunities. Generally, the group is partial to companies that reside in the Northwest portion of the United States, however a broad and diverse set of organizations are of interest. Investments generally range \$10,000 to \$50,000 per member and to date, Seraph Capital has invested in over 40 businesses.

Portfolio companies include: Acadia, Accium BioScience, Blazing Saddles, Dry Soda, eMarket, Greatfood.com, inSpa, Mach Energy, Magna Force, Microgreen, My Fitness Pal, Neah Power, Netupdate, Nodelogic, Oh! Shoes, Pacific Biosciences, Sengware, SimplyFun, TigerStripe, TraceDetect, Willows Lodge

Investment Team:

Annette Rubin, Co-President
Jennifer Olsen, Co-President

A Seraph Group

2000 University Avenue
East Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: 650-292-0893

530 Piedmont Ave, NE, Suite 209
Atlanta, GA 30308

www.seraphgroup.net

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Seraph Group is an investor network of accomplished business and technology leaders that share a passion for investing and supporting entrepreneurs to build successful enterprises. Formed in 2003, Seraph Group is able to evaluate and invest in venture scalable opportunities across most industries. Investments range from \$50K to \$1 million and can participate along any financing stage of the company. While Seraph Group is comprised solely of angel investors, the investment process mimics a traditional venture capital firm where there is a fund managed by a small investment team. The group's investor network reaches 91 cities and spans three continents. Seraph Group's internal team receives investment proposals from the member network in addition to industry peers. The Investment Committee, made up of former venture capitalists and seasoned investors, screen and select investments on behalf of members. Seraph's internal team conducts in-depth due diligence, negotiates, structures and closes investments.

Portfolio companies include: Appbistro, Apsalar, AreaMetrics, BringIt, Fundly, HMicro, ICON, IMVU, iSpionage, Life360, MixRank, Neurotic Media, Pago, PBworks, People Power, RallyOn, RSA, Second Genome, SendHub, SiteJabber, Tagged, TalentBin, TastingRoom.com, Triptrotting, UCT Coatings, Victrio, WiFiSlam

PE Silverhawk Capital Partners

140 Greenwich Ave, Suite 200
Greenwich, CT 08630
Phone: 203-861-2905

10955 Lowell Avenue, Suite 600
Overland Park, KS 66210
Phone: 913-253-2202

5605 Carnegie Blvd, Suite 410
Charlotte, NC 28209

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 704-409-3334

Fax: 704-409-3330

www.silverhawkcapitalpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Silverhawk Capital Partners is an independent investment group established in June 2005 to invest in management buyouts and other private equity transactions in the Growth Industrial, Energy/Natural Resources and Business Services Industries. Silverhawk currently manages \$300 million of equity capital from its debut fund and a second fund. The firm seeks middle-market opportunities targeting investment sizes in the \$10-35 million range in companies valued at less than \$250 million.

Portfolio companies include: American In-Home Care, Kissner, Meridian Chemicals, Spartan Energy Partners, Summit Materials, WorldStrides

Investment Team:

Brent A. Hudson, Chief Compliance Officer

David J. Scanlan, Managing Partner, Co-Founder

James C. Cook, Managing Partner, Co-founder

Mark Demetree, Co-founder, Operating Partner

Ted Gardner, Co-Founder, Managing Partner

PE/ VC Slate Venture Group

The Latrobe Building

2 East Read Street, Suite 101

Baltimore, MD 21202

Phone: 410-560-3572

Fax: 630-214-8572

<http://slatecap.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet

Slate Venture Group is a private equity investment group based in Baltimore, Maryland. Slate invests at all stages of a company's life cycle, from growth equity investing to leveraged buyouts, and is focused on companies headquartered in the Mid-Atlantic region (but will consider companies with headquarters located East of the Mississippi River). The principals of Slate have significant experience in both running small-to-mid-sized companies and investing in venture capital and leveraged buyout transactions. Slate's approach is to acquire/invest in one or two new companies per year and focus on their success, rather than striving for a larger volume of deals and a 'portfolio' return. Slate targets manufacturing, distribution and service businesses; all industries will be considered except banking, real estate, and natural resources; preferred industries include business services, distribution, light manufacturing, direct marketing, food & beverage, and consumer and retail investments. Slate will focus on companies with annual EBITDA of \$2-10 million.

Portfolio companies include: AllTrust Networks, Broadcast Sports Intl, eCoast Marketing, Everspoon, First Source, Questar Assessment

Investment Team:

Erik Ginsberg, Founder and Partner, 410.560.3572, eag@slatecap.com

Parker Davis, Partner, 410.560.3572, jpd@slatecap.com

Rick Corcoran, Founder and Partner, 410.560.3572, rjc@slatecap.com

PE Smith Whiley and Co.

242 Trumbull St., 8th Floor

Hartford, CT 06103-1213

Phone: 860-548-2513

Fax: 860-548-2518

www.smithwhiley.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Smith Whiley and Co. is an institutional investment advisory firm specializing in identifying, structuring, closing, managing and liquidating private equity and mezzanine debt investments. Smith Whiley & Company was formed through a strategic relationship with Aetna, Inc., one of the first such alliances in the investment management industry. Black Enterprise Magazine ranks Smith Whiley among the largest African-American owned private equity firms in the country. Smith Whiley specializes in providing mezzanine debt and private equity to small and middle market companies nationwide. The team collectively has a track record in excess of almost 200 years in the asset class, including \$21 billion in managed assets and \$9 billion in new investments. Smith Whiley currently manages three mezzanine and private equity partnerships called the SW Pelham Funds. The firm invests in companies with enterprise values of \$25 million to \$250 million, and invests \$3 million to \$15 million per transaction, with the ability to arrange larger transactions. Smith Whiley invests in the following sectors: food and beverage, consumer products and services, business services, health care products and services, industrial products and services, and communications and media technology. Smith Whiley has managed in excess of \$500 million in alternative investments since its formation in 1994, and also maintains an office in Evanston, IL. A recent newspaper report stated that the firm has as cleared out of its downtown Hartford offices, and that the company was fined \$1,800 in 2013 by the state of CT Department of Labor for failing to pay wages to six employees.

Portfolio companies include: Acme Industries, Aerovox, Brook & Whittle, C&M Corporation, Connors Bros, Neat Wireless, Process Equipment Company, Spencer Enterprises, Tooling Tech Group, TouchPoint Print Solutions, VanDeMark, VSA Partners, Western Express

Investment Team:

Colette Nakhoul, Senior Managing Director, colette.nakhoul@smithwhiley.com

George Thompson, Associate, george.thompson@smithwhiley.com

Gwendolyn Smith Iloani, President & CEO, gwendolyn.iloani@smithwhiley.com

Kurt H. Nyman, Managing Director, kurt.nyman@smithwhiley.com

Mark Evans, Senior Vice President, mark.evans@smithwhiley.com

Princess Smith Sally, Operations Manager, princess.sally@smithwhiley.com

Ruth J. Huet, Senior Vice President, ruth.huet@smithwhiley.com

Venita E. Fields, Senior Managing Director, venita.fields@smithwhiley.com

FI Solon Mack Capital

411 West Putnam Avenue, #450

Greenwich, CT 06830

Phone: 203-863-5500

<http://www.solonmack.com/>

Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Education & Training, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Real Estate & Construction

Solon Mack Capital is the family investment office of William Mack, Richard Mack and Stephen Mack. The firm invests at various stages and across a number of industries.

Portfolio companies include: NGM Biopharmaceuticals, OpenDoor, Plated, Poachable, Reonomy

Investment Team:

Richard Mack
Stephen Mack
William Mack

PE/ VC Source Capital

480 Pacific Avenue, Suite 200, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: 415-409-1719
Fax: 630-839-7008

75 Fourteenth St., Suite 2700
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 866-949-1381
Fax: 404-410-4019

www.source-cap.com

Stage: *Early, Middle Market, Seed*

Industry: *Business Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Retail & Restaurant, Transportation & Distribution*

Source Capital was founded in 2002 to invest in the lower end of the middle market generally underserved by the private equity community. Source Capital is an Atlanta and San Francisco-based private equity firm that makes equity investments in mature, lower middle-market U.S. companies across a range of industries. Investments are primarily in the form of management-backed leveraged acquisitions, recapitalizations and growth financings. Source Capital's investment strategy targets both healthy growing companies seeking a growth-oriented partner and distressed businesses that are over leveraged and/or operate in out-of-favor sectors. Source Capital has invested in a wide range of industries including business services, consumer products & services, distribution & supply (value-added), healthcare, industrial and light manufacturing. The firm targets companies with greater than \$1.5 million of EBITDA.

Portfolio companies include: Aerial Access Equipment, Backyard Products, Human Capital Institute, Industrial Emergency Services, Nelbud, Penray Companies, Pickaway Plains Ambulance Service, Precision Manufacturing, Pro Care EMS, S&S Industries, Source Recycling, Sparus Holdings, Surftech, Vita Nonwovens, VSM Management, Weiss Instrument

Investment Team:

Andy Mathes, Vice President, 404-249-8385, andymathes@source-cap.com
Benjamin S. Emmons, Managing Director, 404-353-6694, benemmons@source-cap.com
C. David Cox, Managing Director, 404-844-5385, davidcox@source-cap.com
Chad Riedel, Managing Director, 404-249-8293, chadriedel@source-cap.com
Dan Lawrence, Associate, 678-999-8120, danlawrence@source-cap.com
Gerald W. Webb, Operating Partner, 901-628-2162, geraldwebb@source-cap.com
Kate Harbin, Managing Director, 415-409-1719, kateharbin@source-cap.com
Matthew P. Smith, Associate, 404-844-5383, mattsmith@source-cap.com
Thomas Harbin, Managing Director, 404-249-9330, tomharbin@source-cap.com
Thomas van der Meulen, Operating Partner, 404-664-5546, tvandermeulen@source-cap.com

PE Southfield Capital Advisors

53 Greenwich Avenue, 2nd Floor
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-813-4100
Fax: 203-813-4141

www.southfieldcapital.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Sports & Entertainment, Transportation & Distribution*

Southfield Capital Advisors is an operationally driven private investment firm focused on buying and building premier lower middle-market businesses in partnership with management. Founded in 2005 as the successor company to the private investment firm Levison & Company, Southfield Capital Advisors provides capital for majority recapitalizations and management-led buyouts of privately owned businesses. With \$150 million of committed capital, Southfield makes investments in North American companies generating \$5-15 million in EBITDA with proven business models, attractive growth and profitability trends, and solid leadership. The firm targets transactions in companies with \$25-125 million in enterprise value, making investments of \$10-40 million of equity. Industries of interest include: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Distribution & Fulfillment, Energy, Healthcare, Media & Entertainment, Niche Manufacturing, Power & Infrastructure, Specialty Finance, and Specialty Retail. The firm has additional offices in Greenwich, CT and Washington, DC.

Portfolio companies include: BioPharm Communications, Hallcon, RCR Internations, RPS, Total Fleet Solutions, TS3 Technology

Investment Team:

A. Andrew Levison, Founder & Managing Partner, alevison@southfieldcapital.com
Andrew T. Cook, Partner, acook@southfieldcapital.com
Heb James, Partner, hjames@southfieldcapital.com
James Caruso, Vice President, jcaruso@southfieldcapital.com
Jonathan M. Goldstein, Controller, jgoldstein@southfieldcapital.com
Tim Lewis, Partner, bpinderhughes@southfieldcapital.com

PE SouthPointe Ventures

3525 Piedmont Rd.
8 Piedmont Center, Suite 510
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-249-6000
Fax: 404-249-6966

www.southpointeventures.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution*

SouthPointe Ventures, LLC invests private equity capital and professional management expertise in small, established companies in the Southeast U.S. The firm targets businesses with revenue between \$5 million and \$50 million, and EBITDA of \$1 million to \$5 million. SPV invests in a variety of industries (manufacturing, distribution, business services) where the capital and expertise provided will have a significant impact on the company. The firm does not invest in start-ups, turnarounds, or real estate. The target companies the firm pursues will typically be for sale because the owner has reached retirement age, has health problems, needs additional management expertise beyond his capability, is 'burned-out' and wants to move on, or is capital constrained and needs to bring on a financial partner to

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

achieve his business objectives.

Portfolio companies include: Aerial Access Equipment, Covington Industries, Southern Parts & Engineering, Sunbelt Packaging, Tucker Architectural Millworks

Investment Team:

Edmond G. Fisher, Managing Partner, edfisher@southpointeventures.com

John B. Maier, john@southpointeventures.com

A Spencer Trask & Co.

1700 E Putnam Ave., Suite 401

Old Greenwich, CT 06870

Phone: 800-622-7078

750 Third Avenue, 11th Floor

New York, NY 10017

Phone: 800-622-7078

www.spencertrask.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Spencer Trask is a private equity firm that operates essentially as a network of accredited investors who pool resources. Through the firm's collaborative network of business leaders and co-investors - the Spencer Trask Network - Trask provides entrepreneurs with both intellectual and financial capital. The Spencer Trask Network includes CEO's, individuals, institutional investors, and corporate investors. The firm has offices in Connecticut and New York.

Portfolio companies include: Aperture, Ciena, CyberSettle, DFMSim, Health Dialog, Immune Response, Inno360, InnoCentive, InVivo Therapeutics, Metavana, Myriad Genetics, Next Level Communications, Organovo, Osiris Therapeutics, Precyse Technologies, Prolor Biotech, Vodafone

Investment Team:

Don Spongberg, Senior Managing Director, dspongberg@spencertrask.com

Kevin Kimberlin, Chairman, kkimberlin@spencertrask.com

Lock Pawlick, Managing Director

Michael Siek, President

Steven Nicholson, Managing Director, snicholson@spencertrask.com

William Clifford, CEO

PE/ VC Spring Capital

The Foxleigh Building, Suite 340

2330 W. Joppa Road

Lutherville, MD 21903

Phone: 410-685-8000

Fax: 410-545-0015

5 Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 520

100 Matsonford Road

Radnor, PA 19087

Phone: 610-964-7972

Fax: 610-977-0119

www.springcap.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

Spring Capital was established in 1999 and has over \$360 million invested or under management. The firm provides capital to small and medium-sized private companies, with annual revenues in the range of \$10 million to \$150 million, and projected earnings growth of at least 15%. While most investments are in middle and later stage companies, the firm will consider early stage companies that can prospectively service debt. Spring Capital does not focus on any particular industries, but has a geographic focus on the Mid-Atlantic region. A typical Spring Capital financing is \$2 million to \$12 million in size, in the form of subordinated debt with detachable warrants to purchase common stock.

Portfolio companies include: Access Northeast, Air Chef, BodyMedia, Brigham's, Composite Technology, Cross MediaWorks, Cybera, DigitalBridge, Drew Foam, Enefco, eServices, GI Plastek, InPhonic, Internet Fitness, iPacesetters, Mathsoft Engineering & Education, Metron, MP Pumps, Numet Machining Techniques, Ockham Development Group, Portadam, Preferred Systems Solutions, Quantum Global Technologies, Rock-it Cargo, Swiss Farm Stores, The Virginia Food Group, Vocollect, Wythe Will Tzetzio

Investment Team:

Brian C. McDaid, Vice President, bcm@springcap.com

Chad A. Rigdon, Associate, car@springcap.com

F. Stuart Knott, Vice President, fsk@springcap.com

John C. Acker, General Partner, jca@springcap.com

Michael F. Donoghue, General Partner and Co-Founder, mfd@springcap.com

Peter B. Orthwein, Vice President, pbo@springcap.com

Robert M. Stewart, General Partner and Co-Founder, rms@springcap.com

VC Spring Mill Venture Fund

11611 North Meridian Street, Suite 310

Carmel, IN 46032-6153

www.springmillvp.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Spring Mill Venture Partners is an early stage venture capital firm focused on investing in high-growth information technology and life sciences companies located in Indiana and the surrounding Midwest region. Spring Mill targets companies in Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Michigan, and Ohio, as well as select opportunities elsewhere.

Portfolio companies include: Akoya, BioStorage Technologies, Cine-tal, CS-Keys, Ifbyphone, Perfectserve, Perfinity, QuadraSpec, Scale Computing, SonarMed, Weblink International

Investment Team:

Dave Wortman, Venture Partner

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

David Mann, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, 317-713-7549, dmann@springmillvp.com
Jane Martin, Co-Founder and General Partner, 812-336-8841, jmartin@springmillvp.com
Ken Green, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, 317-713-7550, kgreen@springmillvp.com

I SproutBox

300 W Hillside Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47403
Phone: 888-417-9341
Fax: 877-350-6175
<http://sproutbox.com/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

SproutBox is a crew of product developers, creatives and business experts that invests talent in startup companies (with high growth potential) in exchange for equity. The Box is SproutBox's 3,500+ sqft facility located on the B-line walking trail just south of downtown Bloomington, IN.

Portfolio companies include: CheddarGetter, DecideAlready, Dingora, MyJibe, PocketTales, Proposable, ScheduleThing, Squad

Investment Team:

Brad Wisler, Co-founder, brad@sproutbox.com
Kacey Martin, Outreach Director, kacey@sproutbox.com
Marc Guyer, Co-founder
Mike Trotzke, Co-founder, 812-202-4216, mike@sproutbox.com
Steve Miller, COO, steve@sproutbox.com

FOF/ VD Square 1 Bank

2420 Sand Hill Road, Suite 100
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-543-2700
Fax: 919-314-3080

1899 Wynkoop Street, Suite 325
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: 303-938-3097
Fax: 303-938-3099

859 Spring Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-649-6585
Fax: 404-649-6587

131 Oliver Street, 2nd Floor
Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 781-547-0847
Fax: 781-547-0848

406 Blackwell Street, Ste. 240
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: 919-314-3112
Fax: 919-354-1285

475 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Phone: 646-467-5256
Fax: 646-336-4961

901 South Mopac Expressway
Barton Oaks Plaza Two, Suite 420
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: 512-439-2830
Fax: 512-439-2829

Westlake Tower
1601 5th Avenue, Suite 2060
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-812-4254
Fax: 206-812-4253

www.square1financial.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Software & Internet

Square 1 Bank is a full service commercial bank dedicated exclusively to serving the financial needs of the venture capital community and entrepreneurs in all stages of growth and expansion. Square 1 has offices coast to coast in Austin, Boston, Boulder, Durham, McLean, New York, San Diego, Santa Monica, Seattle, and Silicon Valley. Square 1 Ventures was founded in 2007 as a subsidiary of Square 1 Financial, a bank holding company, to manage a series of venture capital fund-of-funds. As a direct participant in the venture market, Square 1 Bank provides real-time market and performance insight that enables Square 1 Ventures to make more informed investment decisions. Square 1 Ventures primarily targets smaller funds and sector-specific funds, while also committing to consistently performing larger funds and promising next generation managers.

Portfolio companies include: AvidXchange, Emma, MapMyFITNESS, Netsertive, Panopto, PeakColo, Peerless Network, Sebacia, Sittercity, SpringCM, Spruce Media, Symbiomix Therapeutics, Zmags

Investment Team:

Adrian Wilson, Chairman, Investment Committee, 919-354-1275
Judith Erwin, EVP, 646-376-4279
Patrick Oakes, EVP, Chief Financial Officer, 919-627-6366
Sam Bhaumik, EVP, Banking, 650-543-2715
Svetlana Lebedeva, EVP, 646-376-4264
Wiley Becker, Principal, 919-314-3112

VC Stenberg Ventures

2101 4th Ave., Suite 370
Seattle, WA 98121
Phone: 206-686-0777
Fax: 888-390-7187

www.stenberg.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Stenberg Ventures is a Seattle-based firm focused on venture capital funding, strategic consulting and entrepreneurship in the technology, business social media, and consumer products arenas. By leveraging an extensive partner network in the Silicon Valley, the Pacific Northwest, New York and South America, Stenberg provides a unique and important bridge between these business centers. Stenberg invests at all stages of a company's development from concept to maturity. The firm can invest as little as \$100,000 or as much as \$3,000,000. Stenberg's funds are fully invested, but the firm continues to look at deals for Rustic Canyon Partners as well as Angel deals for Stenberg Ventures.

Portfolio companies include: Airbiquity, Appvance, Aprimo, Business.com, Cafepress, Care2, CaseCentral, Command Audio, Corrigo, Education Networks, Ezboard, Hand of God Wines, Intrepid, Lydian Trust, Mimio, MInfo, NapaStyle, New Vine Logistics, RivkaSimone Wines, VetCentric.com, Vista Broadband Networks

Investment Team:

Jon Belzer, Chief Financial Officer, jonb@stenberg.com
Jon Stenberg, Managing Director, jon@stenberg.com

I Stamford Innovation Center

175 Atlantic Street
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-226-8701

<http://www.stamfordcenter.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

The Stamford Innovation Center supports a growing community of entrepreneurs across southwestern Connecticut. Through its cooperative workspace and startup-focused programming, the Stamford Innovation Center focuses on assisting seed and early-stage companies in developing their ideas.

Investment Team:

Barry Schwimmer, Founder and Managing Partner, barry@stamfordcenter.com
Janis Collins, Startup Company Advisor, jCollins@stamfordcenter.com
Peter Propp, Chief Marketing Officer, pPropp@stamfordcenter.com
Sarah Robinson, Operations Manager, srobinson@stamfordcenter.com

PE Stellus Capital Management

4520 East West Highway, Suite 630
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-634-3000

411 Theodore Fremd Avenue, Suite 206 South
Rye, NY 10580
Phone: 914-925-3466

4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 2200
Houston, TX 77022
Phone: 713-292-5400

www.stelluscapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Manufacturing & Industrial, Software & Internet

On January 3, 2012, Stellus Capital Management was established in connection with the spin out of the Direct Capital Unit of the D. E. Shaw group. Stellus focuses on the middle market, providing private credit financing to businesses in a wide range of industries, and private equity capital to energy-focused companies in North America. The Stellus team deployed more than \$5 billion during their years investing together at the D. E. Shaw group. Stellus currently provides investment advice in respect of approximately \$740 million in private credit and energy private equity investments generated while at the D. E. Shaw group. In Private Credit, Stellus focuses on the direct origination of debt for middle market companies, typically with modest corresponding equity co-investment. For Private equity and equity-linked debt investments, the firm targets small and middle market energy businesses (making investments of \$10 million to \$50 million). Stellus Capital Investment Corporation (NYSE: SCM) is an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. Stellus Capital Investment Corporation's investment objective is to maximize the total return to its stockholders in the form of current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in private middle-market companies (typically those with \$5.0 million to \$50.0 million of EBITDA through first lien, second lien, unitranche and mezzanine debt financing, often with a corresponding equity investment. Stellus is headquartered in Houston, Texas, and also maintains offices in the New York City area, and the Washington, D.C. area.

Portfolio companies include: Colford Capital, ConvergeOne, Livingston International, ProPetro Services, Securus Technologies, Telular

Investment Team:

Adam B. Pollock, Principal, apollock@stelluscapital.com
Colin A. Baker, Vice President, cbaker@stelluscapital.com
Dean D'Angelo, Founding Partner & Co-Head of Private Credit, 301-634-3001, ddangelo@stelluscapital.com
Eric C. Madry, Principal, emadry@stelluscapital.com
Gavin A. Roseman, Principal, groseman@stelluscapital.com
Joshua T. Davis, Partner & Co-Head of Private Credit, 713-292-5403, jdavis@stelluscapital.com
Kenneth A. Debow, Managing Director, 713-292-5405, kdebow@stelluscapital.com
Michael W. Pipkin, Vice President, mpipkin@stelluscapital.com
Robert Ladd, Founding Managing Partner, 713-292-5401, rladd@stelluscapital.com
Todd Huskinson, Founding Partner, 713-292-5414, thuskinson@stelluscapital.com
Todd Overbergen, Founding Partner, 713-292-5402, toverbergen@stelluscapital.com

VC Sterling Investment Partners

285 Riverside Avenue
Suite 300
Westport, CT 06880

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Phone: 203-226-8711

Fax: 203-454-5780

<http://www.sterlinglp.com/>

Stage: Growth, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Founded in 1991, Sterling Investment Partners targets middle market companies specializing in business services, industrial and consumer value-added distribution, niche manufacturing, and transportation. Companies should have an EBITDA of \$10 to \$40+ million and a demonstrated strong free cash flow with revenues between \$50 million and \$300 million. Over its history, Sterling has completed platform investments, strategic or add-on acquisitions, recapitalizations and liquidity events with an aggregate transaction value in excess of \$10.0 billion, representing more than 80 transactions.

Portfolio companies include: RebelMouse

Investment Team:

Amy L. Weisman, Director Business Development, weisman@sterlinglp.com

Charles W. Santoro, Co-founder and Managing Partner, santoro@sterlinglp.com

Douglas L. Newhouse, Co-founder and Managing Partner, newhouse@sterlinglp.com

James W. Soldano, Principal, soldano@sterlinglp.com

Joseph Gault, Principal, gault@sterlinglp.com

M. William Macey, Co-founder and Managing Partner, macey@sterlinglp.com

Michael A. Barr, Partner, barr@sterlinglp.com

William L. Selden, Co-founder and Managing Partner, selden@sterlinglp.com

William P. Russell, Partner, russell@sterlinglp.com

PE/ VC Sterling Partners

701 Brickell Avenue, Suite 1700

Miami, FL 33131

Phone: 305-808-2970

Fax: 305-808-2900

1033 Skokie Blvd., Suite 600

Northbrook, IL 60062

Phone: 847-480-4000

Fax: 847-480-0199

650 S. Exeter St., Suite 1000

Baltimore, MD 21202

Phone: 443-703-1700

Fax: 443-703-1750

www.sterlingcap.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Education & Training, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial

Founded 1983, Sterling Partners is a private equity firm founded by entrepreneurs. With nearly \$4 billion of capital under management, the firm's investment strategy is to invest up to \$175 million of equity in each company with which it partners. Sterling's funds are divided among two investment groups: SCP Funds, which acquire controlling interests in operating companies with enterprise values from \$25 million to over \$150 million; and SVP Funds, which make investments in companies seeking expansion stage and growth capital. For SVP Funds, the team initially deploys between \$5 million to \$25 million of equity in each portfolio investment, typically assuming a non-controlling interest. The firm's industries of focus include education, healthcare, business services, direct marketing, specialty manufacturing and distribution, and technology.

Portfolio companies include: Active Day, Ameritox, Artromick International, Ashworth College, Atlantic Premium Brands, Avectra, Centerre Healthcare, Cognitive Concepts, Connections Academy, Continental Case, Cornerstone Records, Desert NDT, Ecovation, Educate Online, First Choice Emergency Room, Foundation Partners Group, Foundations Recovery Network, GEM Mobile Treatment Services, IO, Laureate Education, Liberty Propane, Livingston International, Meritas, Mosaid, Optimer Brands, Pacific Interpreters, Panopto, Paradigm Management Services, Progressus Therapy, Prospect Mortgage, Remedi SeniorCare, Rittenhouse Senior Living, SAVO, School of Rock, SecureNet, Select Comfort, The Becker Group, The InfiLaw System, The Lemman International School, The SAVO Group, Tribeca Flashpoint

Investment Team:

Daniel W. Rosenberg, Managing Director, drosenberg@sterlingpartners.us

Eric D. Becker, Senior Managing Director, ebecker@sterlingpartners.us

Garrick M. Rice, Managing Director, grice@sterlingpartners.com

R. Alan Macksey, Managing Director, amacksey@sterlingpartners.com

R. Christopher Hoehn-Saric, Senior Managing Director, choehn-saric@sterlingpartners.com

Rick M. Elfman, Senior Managing Director, melfman@sterlingpartners.us

Steven M. Taslitz, Senior Managing Director, staslitz@sterlingpartners.us

PE Stone Point Capital

20 Horseneck Lane

Greenwich, CT 06830-6327

Phone: 203-862-2900

Fax: 203-625-8357

919 Third Avenue, 30th Floor

New York, NY 10022

www.stonepointcapital.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Financial Services

Stone Point Capital, manager of the Trident Funds, is a global private equity firm based in Greenwich that has raised more than \$9 billion in committed capital. Stone Point Capital primarily targets investments in the insurance and financial services industries including, insurance underwriting, distribution and services, benefits and healthcare, asset management and retirement savings, and banking and depository institutions. Stone Point Capital manages the Trident Funds and is currently investing its fifth fund, Trident V, L.P., which has \$3.5 billion of committed capital. Prior funds include Trident IV, a \$2.25 billion fund raised in 2007, Trident III, a \$1.1 billion fund raised in 2004, Trident II, a \$1.4 billion fund raised in 1999, and The Trident Partnership a \$667 million fund raised in 1994. The Trident Funds target investments with aggregate commitments generally between \$50 million and \$400 million, although the fund has the ability to make much larger investments. Trident generally seeks a control or substantial minority position in its portfolio companies, with board representation and customary shareholder rights.

Portfolio companies include: Access Point Financial, AloStar Bank of Commerce, Amherst Holdings, Asset Allocation & Management Company, Atlantic Capital Bancshares, Aution.com, Automobile Protection, C3/ CustomerContactChannels, Cunningham Lindsey Group, Cyprexx Services, Eagle Point Credit Management,

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Edgewood Partners Insurance Center, Freepoint Commodities, GENEX Services, Grandpoint Capital, HCBF Holding Company, Higginbotham Insurance, MerchCap Solutions, NEBCO Insurance Services, NXT Capital, OneWest Bank Group, Pierpont Securities, Prima Capital Advisors, Securis Investment Partners, Sedgwick CMS Holdings, StoneRiver Holdings, Symbion, The ARC Group

Investment Team:

Agha Khan, Principal, akhan@stonepoint.com
Charles A. Davis, Chief Executive Officer
Christopher M. Doody, Principal
Darran A. Baird, Principal, dbaird@stonepoint.com
David J. Wermuth, Senior Principal and General Counsel
Emanuel Citron, Principal
James D. Carey, Senior Principal, jcarey@stonepoint.com
James R. Matthews, Principal
Kurt E. Bolin, Principal
Meryl D. Hartzband, Chief Investment Officer
Michael D. Gregorich, Principal
Nicolas D. Zerbib, Senior Principal
Peter M. Mundheim, Principal
Richard Goldman, Principal & CFO
Stephen Friedman, Chairman

PE Strategic Management Partners

522 Horn Point Drive
Annapolis, MD 21403
Phone: 410-263-9100
Fax: 410-263-6094

www.strategicmgtpartners.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Communications & Networking, Consumer Products & Services, Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Transportation & Distribution

Strategic Management Partners advises corporations and individuals on the strategic and mechanical issues of corporate development. The firm also purchases control of companies, divested divisions or subsidiaries, or underperforming assets for its own portfolio. Strategic considers companies where management and marketing expertise, coupled with capital can make a difference and produce returns. The firm targets sectors such as telecommunications, light industrial manufacturing, natural resource-related companies, distribution, financial services and consumer products and services. The size of an investment in a particular enterprise will range from \$5 to \$15M. The firm makes invests in companies with revenues ranging from \$10 to \$100 million.

Investment Team:

John M. Collard, Chairman, John@StrategicMgtPartners.com

VC Streetsense Capital

3 Bethesda Metro, Suite 140
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-652-9020

<http://www.streetsensecapital.com/>

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Real Estate & Construction, Retail & Restaurant

Streetsense Capital provides a combination of financial and intellectual resources to advance ideas and concepts beyond what traditional capital sources can do. Born out of Streetsense - a multi-disciplinary design and strategy firm specializing in retail, real estate, hospitality, and public sector work, Streetsense Capital focuses on the same industry segments. The firm leverages its contacts and experience in these areas to help identify prospects, guide investment decisions, and generate returns for all parties involved.

Investment Team:

Brian Taff, Managing Partner, btaff@streetsense.com
Howard Kra, Managing Partner, hk@streetsensecapital.com
Sebastian Fainbraun, Managing Partner, sf@streetsensecapital.com

VC Swiftsure Capital

1325 4th Avenue, Suite 1500
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-903-1001

<http://www.swiftsurecapital.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Software & Internet, Storage & Hardware

Swiftsure Capital is a Seattle-based private equity firm that invests in, and provides investment banking services for, mid to late stage private growth companies. Swiftsure's professional team has operational and financial expertise as well as extensive relationships with private and institutional investors. The firm focuses its investments in the software and hardware technology sectors.

Portfolio companies include: Concordia Coffee Systems, Geospiza, Summit6, Viableware, Yapta

Investment Team:

Gordon A. Gardiner, Managing Partner, ggardiner@swiftsurecap.com
Gregory Mollner, Managing Director, gmollner@swiftsurecap.com
Scott F. Wilson, Managing Partner, swilson@swiftsurecap.com

VC Syncom Venture Partners

4800 Hampden Lane, Suite 200
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-608-3203
Fax: 301-608-3307

www.syncom.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Sports & Entertainment

Established in 1977, SYNCOM combines more than two decades of entrepreneurial spirit and venture capital management experience in providing early stage growth capital to minority entrepreneurs and/or under-served market sectors. SYNCOM has invested in over 110 telecom and media companies that have addressed communications needs all over the world. Syncom typically invests in all companies along the growth stage continuum with a targeted investment range from \$5

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

million to \$15 million. Currently, SYNCOM manages a group of media & telecommunications venture capital funds that have capital in excess of \$400 million.

Portfolio companies include: AppTap, CircleBack, DubMeNow, El Dorado Communications, Heatwave Interactive, Indoor Direct, Iridium Satellite, LikeList, Media Platform, OutSpark, Proclivity Systems, ShowUhow, Thought Equity Motion, TMX Interactive, V-ME Media, Voyages, Weather Decisions

Investment Team:

Duane McKnight, Senior Partner, dmcknight@syncomfunds.com
Herbert Wilkins, General Partner, hwilkinsjr@syncomfunds.com
Robert L. Greene, Principal, rgreene@syncomfunds.com
Stanley T. Smith, Principal, ssmith@syncomfunds.com
Terry Jones, Founder and Managing Partner, tjones@syncomfunds.com
Tyrone Wilson, Chief Financial Officer

CVC T-Mobile Venture Fund

Seattle, WA
Phone: 425-748-3003
<http://www.t-venture.de/en/funds/t-mobile-venture-fund/t-mobile-venture-fund.html>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology

The T-Mobile Venture Fund is particularly geared towards wireless pioneers in the expansion phase. Emphases are on infrastructure as well as applications/ services for mobile communication providers. The investments are mainly intended to support important partnerships of T-Mobile with innovative suppliers.

Portfolio companies include: BelAir Networks, Blue Jeans Network, deCarta, Flash Networks, LevelUp, MindMatics, Mobile Commerce, Nomad Digital, RoamWare, Telecom Transport Management, Ubiquisys

Investment Team:

Stephan Noll, Fund Manager, t-venture@telekom.de

HF T. Rowe Price Associates

100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-345-2000
<http://corporate.troweprice.com/>

Stage: Expansion, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

T. Rowe Price (TROW) is an independent investment management firm with an unyielding focus on helping investors around the world achieve their long-term goals. Headquartered in Baltimore, the firm provides a broad array of mutual funds, subadvisory services, separate account management, and related services for individuals, institutions, retirement plan sponsors, and financial intermediaries. T. Rowe Price selectively makes investments in later stage venture capital opportunities.

Portfolio companies include: Airbnb, Apptio, aTyr Pharma, AveXis, Castlight Health, Cloudera, Coupa Software, Domo, Doximity, Editas Medicine, Elance, Eventbrite, Evernote, Houzz, Lending Club, Lookout, MongoDB, New Relic, oDesk, OfferUp, Plex Systems, Pure Storage, Quench, Redfin, Snapchat, Spark Therapeutics, SurveyMonkey, TrialPay, Twilio, Warby Parker, Wayfair.com, WeWork, Yub

Investment Team:

Brian Rogers, Chairman
Edward Bernard, Vice Chairman
James Kennedy, CEO and President
William Stromberg, Head of Equity

A Tacoma Angel Network

PO Box 1462
Tacoma, WA 98401
Phone: 253-682-1720
Fax: 253-597-7305
www.tacomaangelnetwork.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant

Established in June 2006, the Tacoma Angel Network is a non-profit alliance of accredited investors, who are successful entrepreneurs, retired executives, and other business leaders in the greater Tacoma and South Puget Sound area. TAN investors provide investment capital, strategic advice and mentoring to early-stage companies or companies embarking on major expansion efforts. TAN activities seek to improve the economic quality of life in the Tacoma and South Puget Sound region by supporting local entrepreneurs in building strong businesses that create new jobs and stimulate the regional economy. The founding sponsor for TAN is the Tacoma Pierce County Chamber of Commerce. Individuals who apply for TAN membership should do so with the intention of either making at least two investments, or investing \$50,000 in early stage businesses, per year.

Portfolio companies include: Aventail Software, Bioenvision, DesignMedix, Donation Depot, Escapia, Festival Media, Healionics, HiddenCity Games, inSpa, Lumencor, PBJ Holdings, Screenlife Games, The Naccarato Restaurant Group, Translink Software, Warp Speed, Ziopharm Oncology

Investment Team:

Brian Haynes, Chairperson, brianhaynes@tacomaangelnetwork.com
Gary Brackett, Asst. Secretary, garybrackett@tacomaangelnetwork.com
Greg Olson, Director
John B. Dimmer, Founding Chair Emeritus
Larry S. Kopp, Founding Chair Emeritus
Nick Malden, Director

PE Taiyo Pacific Partners

5300 Carillon Point
Kirkland, WA 98033
Phone: 425-896-5300
www.taiyofunds.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial

Taiyo Pacific Partners was founded in 2001 to capitalize on investment opportunities in the Japanese market by utilizing the strategic consulting, investment

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

management and Japanese business skills of the managing partners. The Taiyo Fund was launched in June 2003 with an initial equity investment of \$200 million by CalPERS, the State of California Public Employees Retirement System. The Fund currently has over \$2.0 billion under management. The Fund is co-managed by Taiyo Pacific Partners, LP and by WL Ross & Co. The fund aims to achieve significant performance by investing in a concentrated number of publicly listed, Japanese small-cap companies. Wilbur Ross Jr. is a member of the investment committee along with the managing partners from Taiyo Pacific Partners. The Taiyo Fund is currently closed to additional capital. The Taiyo Pearl Fund was launched in October 2007 and aims to achieve significant performance by investing in publicly listed, Japanese micro-cap companies and Japanese private equity companies. The Taiyo Cypress Fund, launched in April 2008, aims to achieve significant outperformance by investing in publicly listed, Japanese mid-cap companies and Japanese private companies.

Portfolio companies include: Lintec, Nabtesco, Nissha Printing, Roland DG Corp.

Investment Team:

Brian K. Heywood, Founding Partner and CEO
Daniel Ludwig, Managing Director
Jeffrey Cagnina, Managing Director
John H. Hammond, Founding Partner
Michael A. King, Founding Partner and Chief Investment Officer

VC Tallwave Capital

6263 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste.180
Scottsdale, AZ 85250
Phone: 602-840-0400
<http://tallwave.com/>
Stage: Early, Growth, Seed

Tallwave is a commercialization firm that works with startups, growth companies, and sometimes even larger enterprises. The firm specializes in taking a lean approach to building, launching and scaling SaaS, eCommerce, Ad Tech and Mobile Companies. Tallwave Capital is a venture division focused on making investments in early-stage technology companies. Tallwave believes in working side-by-side with entrepreneurs to commercialize new technologies and build those technologies into industry-leading companies. The firm invests in companies across North America.

Portfolio companies include: 29th Drive, Ethology, Shelvspace, Sooh Media, Sycara Local

Investment Team:

Dan Boberg, Co-founder & SVP Digital & Partner, Dan.Boberg@tallwave.com
Jesus Ramirez, VP Product, Jesus.Ramirez@tallwave.com
Kevin Goldman, Chief Design Architect, Kevin.Goldman@tallwave.com
Matt Nixon, Business Development Manager, Matt.Nixon@tallwave.com
Tanner Tegtmeier, Sr. Venture Associate, Tanner.Tegtmeier@tallwave.com

VC TCP Venture Capital

5565 Sterrett Place, Suite 214
Columbia, MD 21044
Phone: 410-740-9442
Fax: 410-740-9422
<http://tcp.vc/>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

TCP operated through two funds. The Veterans' Opportunity Fund is a multi-stage venture capital fund that was formed to invest in veteran-owned businesses in need of growth capital. The Veterans' Opportunity Fund is investing up to \$3 million in companies that are on the east coast and focused in technology, healthcare, and business services. The Propel Baltimore Fund makes investments in high-growth, early-stage companies willing to establish headquarters in Baltimore City. The Propel Fund is investing up to \$500 thousand in Baltimore's best technology companies.

Portfolio companies include: Bambeco, Citelighter, Link Labs, OpiaTalk, Proscia, RedOwl Analytics, SocialToaster, Three Ring, Traitify, WellDoc, ZeroFOX

Investment Team:

Amanda K. Nelson, Director of Investor Relations
Christopher G. College, Partner
Fulya Gursel, Analyst
Genaro J. Dellarocco, Partner
Moss Amer, Analyst
Stuart M. Sutley, Partner

VC TDF Ventures

2 Wisconsin Circle, Suite 920
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Phone: 240-483-4286
Fax: 301-907-8850
www.tdfund.com

Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Communications & Networking, Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech

TDF is a Washington DC based venture capital fund focused on the communications sector. TDF has over \$80 million in capital under management and offers financing in the form of equity investments ranging from \$500,000 to \$5.0 million per initial investment in early and later stage communications and technology companies. Approximately 75% of the firm's investments share similar characteristics: Series A, pre-revenue, and TDF-led with board representation. The fund makes investments in preferred equity and is focused on investment opportunities in the Communications sector. Current areas of focus include security, the intersection of social media in the enterprise, distributed data centers, cloud services, software defined networks, the automation of business functions, small cell solutions, mobility, anything as a service.

Portfolio companies include: AppMesh, Arxan, Aztek Networks, Booker, CircleBack, Colubris Networks, Cyan, EdgeConnex, HelloWallet, IEX, Inlet Technologies, Insightpool, MindSHIFT, ooma, Outbox, Overture Networks, Quantance, Sezmi, SkyeTek, Spectrum Bridge, Stellar Loyalty, Valencell, Virtustream, Vlocity

Investment Team:

James (Jim) J. Pastoriza, Managing Partner, james.pastoriza@tdfund.com
Linda J. Nickell, Foundation Director
Randall W. Brouckman, Partner
Steven Mankoff, Partner
Valdis Lens, Principal

VC Tech Square Ventures

75 5th Street NW, Suite 427
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-206-2653
<http://www.techsquareventures.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Tech Square Ventures is a seed and early stage venture fund focused on information technology and connectivity sectors. The fund invests in innovative technology startups in the Southeast that have the potential to transform their markets. Tech Square seeks opportunities to invest in the first round after friends and family and will often co-invest with other investors.

Portfolio companies include: Digital Vision Systems, Pointivo, SalesFUSION, UserIQ

Investment Team:

Blake Patton, Managing Partner, blake@techsquareventures.com

VC TechOperators

One Buckhead Plaza
3060 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 720
Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: 404-537-2525
www.techoperators.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

TechOperators was formed in 2008 by successful technology entrepreneurs and executives. The firm's ideal company will typically have developed and launched its first product or service and have more than \$1 million of sales in its target market. TechOperators is usually the first institutional investor and is an active board member. The firm targets equity investments up to \$4 million. The firm has raised over \$580 million in venture capital offerings and has taken three companies public.

Portfolio companies include: Endgame, HireIQ Solutions, Immunet, Interactive Advisory Software, Ionic Security, JouleX, Siftit, Springbot, Vocalocity, Vorstack

Investment Team:

David Gould, Operating Partner
Glenn McGonnigle, General Partner
Said Mohammadioun, Managing Partner
Thomas E. Noonan, Operating Partner

I TechStars

1050 Walnut St.
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone: 303-593-1826

222 W. Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1212
Chicago, IL 60654

One Cambridge Center, 6th Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
Phone: 857-453-6000

36 Cooper Square, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10003

c/o Capital Factory
701 Brazos Street, Suite 1601
Austin, TX 78701

511 Boren Ave N.
Seattle, WA 98109
www.techstars.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

TechStars is a mentorship-driven seed stage investment program. The group offers seven TechStars programs in top startup locations (Boston, Boulder, New York City, Seattle, London, Chicago & Austin), on a regular schedule. TechStars invests \$118K in each company it funds through \$18K in seed funding and an optional \$100K convertible debt note. TechStars itself is backed by over 75 different venture capital firms and angel investors who are vested in their success. The program also provides three months of intensive mentorship, perks, and the chance to pitch to angel investors and venture capitalists at the end of the program. After 90 days with Techstars, the program's companies average over \$2M in follow on investment and more than 35 of them have already been acquired.

Portfolio companies include: 27 Perry, AdStruc, AdYapper, Application Experts, Birdbox, BISON Alternatives, BlipSnips, Boxbee, Captimo, CheckiO, ClientSuccess, Codeship, ConnXus, CONSTRVCT, coUrbanize, Creative Brain Studios, DailyBurn, Dash Labs, DigitalOcean, Distil Networks, Epic Playground, EverTrue, FaithStreet, Fancred, FanMix, Filament, Flextrip, FlixMaster, Freight Farms, Ignighter, Intense Debate, Jebbit, Jukely, Kapost, Keen IO, Klooff, Leanplum, LinkCycle, MacroFab, Mozio, Neurala, Omniar, Onswipe, Orbotix, Ordr.in, Outline, PillPack, Placemeter, Plated, qunb, Rallyt, RentMonitor, RoundPegg, ScriptPad, SendGrid, Sketchfab, SKULLY, Skyward, Smart Vision Labs, Socialthing, Spot Influence, StatsMix, Synack, TriggerMail, Two Bit Circus, Vacation Rental Partner, Validation Board, weeSpring

Investment Team:

Alex Iskold, Managing Director
Andrea Aguiluz, Operations
Andy Sack, Managing Director, andy@techstars.com
Bob Mason, Mentor In Residence
Daniel Feld, Director of Operations
David Brown, Founder and President
David G. Cohen, CEO and Managing Director, david@techstars.com
Eugene Chung, Managing Director
Jared Polis, Founder

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Jason Seats, Managing Director, Jason@techstars.com
Katie Rae, Managing Director, katie@techstars.com
Luke Beatty, Managing Director
Nicole Glaros, Managing Director, nicole@techstars.com
Semyon Dukach, Managing Director, Semyon@techstars.com
Troy Henikoff, Managing Director

ED/ TT TEDCO

5565 Sterrett Place, Suite 214
Columbia, MD 21044
Phone: 410-740-9442
Fax: 410-740-9422

www.marylandtedco.org

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Maryland Technology Development Corporation (TEDCO) was created by the State legislature in 1998 to facilitate economic growth in the state. TEDCO Capital Partners (TCP) manages a family of specialized venture capital funds. Among many programs, TEDCO operates the Technology Commercialization Fund (TCF), which provides up to \$100,000 to support projects that advance a technology toward commercialization. Another program, the University Technology Development Fund, provides grants of \$50,000 to Universities, which are obliged to share revenues with TEDCO on intellectual property created or developed with a UTDF grant. A University must pay TEDCO 25% of all revenue received for rights to intellectual property developed with UTDF capital until it has repaid two times the UTDF funding provided. Another initiative, the Incubator Development Fund program, provides funding for capital expenditures in the development of new and the renovation of existing technology incubators in the state. The Chesapeake Regional Innovation Fund (CRIF) invests in early-stage companies which intend to create significant commercial enterprises based on potentially game-changing technologies developed at the region's federal research labs and major research universities.

Portfolio companies include: Allovue, Authentik Solutions, Brain Sentry, BuddyCast, Clear Guide Medical, Common Curriculum, ConverGene, Cordex Systems, Diagnostic Biochips, Firejack, Integrated BioTherapeutics, Ionova, Magpie Sensing, Next Development, Pregmama, RedOwl Analytics, SameGrain, Social Toaster, TimberRock Energy Solutions, TRX Systems, Vasoptic Medical, Weinberg Medical Physics, Woofound

Investment Team:

Christopher G. College, Managing Partner, 410-715-4171, ccollege@tedco.md
Dan Gincel, Executive Director, dgincel@tedco.md
Gino Dellarocco, General Partner, 571-429-3509, gdellarocco@tedco.md
Henry Ahn, Program Manager, hahn@tedco.md
John M. Wasilisin, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, jwasilisin@tedco.md
Linda D. Saffer, Program Manager, lsaffelsaffer@tedco.md
Randy Domolky, Managing Director, 410-715-4180, rdomolky@tedco.md
Robbie Melton, Director, rmelton@tedco.md
Robert A. Rosenbaum, President and Executive Director, 410-740-9442, rrosenbaum@tedco.md
Ronald W. Kaese, Director, rkaese@tedco.md
Stephen P. Auvil, Vice President, sauvil@tedco.md
Stuart Sutley, General Partner, 410-409-1121, ssutley@tedco.md

PE/ VC Tengram Capital Partners

15 Riverside Avenue
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-454-6999
Fax: 203-454-6998

620 Fifth Avenue, Suite 203
New York, NY 10020
Phone: 646-679-5455

www.tengramcapital.com

Stage: Expansion, Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services

Tengram Capital Partners (TCP) is a private equity firm formed to invest in companies in the branded consumer products and retail space. TCP seeks to invest in consumer or retail companies with underdeveloped or growing brands at attractive valuations in strong segments in the consumer space. These include companies operating in the following spaces: apparel, sporting goods, consumer electronics, home furnishings, health and beauty, spirits, and food and beverage. TCP targets small-cap growth companies and restructuring opportunities with a focus on companies that generate stable cash flow.

Portfolio companies include: Carlos Falchi, Cloudveil, Design Within Reach, DevaCurl, Field and Stream, Laura Geller Beauty, NEST Fragrances, Robert Graham, Sequential Brands Group

Investment Team:

Andrew Tarshis, COO and General Counsel, atarshis@tengramcapital.com
Brian Thorne, Vice President, bthorne@tengramcapital.com
Kelly Mansdorf-Dentz, Senior Vice President of Finance, kmansdorf@tengramcapital.com
Kris Parks, Vice President, kparks@tengramcapital.com
Matthew Eby, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, meby@tengramcapital.com
Richard Gersten, Partner, rgersten@tengramcapital.com
William Sweedler, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, wsweedler@tengramcapital.com

VC Tennant Capital Partners

124 LaSalle Rd., 2nd Floor
West Hartford, CT 06107
Phone: 860-519-1301

<http://www.tennantcapital.com>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Financial Services

Tennant Capital Partners is a venture capital firm focused on the insurance sector, financing small to medium sized investments where a specialization strategy in insurance can lead to significant and sustainable competitive advantages. The team has a background that includes both venture investing and operating experience in the insurance business. Tennant Capital provides equity capital to growth oriented specialty insurance organizations

Portfolio companies include: SmartPay Solutions

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Alan Mendelson, Partner, alan@tenant.com
Robert Sargent, President & CEO, rsargent@tenant.com

FOF/ PE The Compass Group

2010 Main Street, Suite 1020
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: 949-333-5033
Fax: 949-333-5043

61 Wilton Rd., 2nd Floor
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203-221-1703
Fax: 203-221-8253
www.compasstrust.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Information Technology

Compass Group Management is an investment advisor to Compass Diversified Holdings (NASDAQ: CODI), as well as to Compass Group Investments Ltd. (CGI), an indirect subsidiary of the Kattegat Trust, a Bermudian trust whose sole beneficiaries are philanthropic entities. The Compass Group's relationship with CGI and Kattegat dates back to 1998 and has spanned a broad range of investments types, including investments in publicly and non-publicly traded equity and debt instruments in U.S. and non-U.S. companies, as well as limited partnership interests in private equity, venture capital and distressed debt funds. CODI seeks to provide its shareholders with superior risk adjusted returns, as well as stable and growing cash distributions, through the acquisition and management of North American middle market businesses (with minimum EBITDA of \$8 million). CODI acquires interests in companies in a broad range of industries, with a preferred transaction size of \$50 million to \$250 million in value.

Portfolio companies include: Advanced Circuits, American Furniture Manufacturing, Arnold Magnetic Technologies, CamelBak, ERGObaby, Fox Factory, Halo Branded Solutions, Liberty Safe, Staffmark, Tridien Medical

Investment Team:

Alan B. Offenberg, CEO, alan@compassequity.com
Carrie W. Ryan, General Counsel, cryan@compassequity.com
David P. Swanson, Partner, dswanson@compassequity.com
Demetrios P. Dounis, Principal, ddounis@compassequity.com
Elias J. Sabo, Partner, elias@compassequity.com
Gabe LePera, Vice President
James D. Ferrara, Vice President
James J. Bottiglieri, Executive Vice President, jim@compassequity.com
Joseph P. Milana, Executive Vice President, jmilana@compassequity.com
Kenneth J. Terry, Vice President
Mark B. Langer, Vice President
Ryan J. Faulkingham, CFO
Tim Chiodo, Principal, tchiodo@compassequity.com
U. Daniel Eguche, Vice President

I/ VC The Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)

85 5th Street N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: 404-894-1400
Fax: 404-656-3567
www.gedcenter.org

Stage: Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking

Founded in 1999, The Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC) supports world-class research, active and solution-oriented industry collaboration, intellectual property generation and revenue generating commercialization efforts. GEDC also attracts funding support from both federal laboratories and industry partners. GEDC's research is broadly focused on communication applications including: wireless/RF, wired/copper and fiber channels. The State of Georgia created the \$5 million Seed Capital Fund to support the overall GEDC initiative and catalyze the development of broadband infrastructure companies. The fund can invest up to \$500K at the first professional round, and the investment must be matched at a 3:1 ratio (minimum) by the private equity community. The fund assists in creating the syndicate of investors for each seed investment that it makes. In addition to taking equity, the fund requires board observation rights in all of its investments. The Seed Capital Fund is managed by the Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC), which is based in Atlanta near the Georgia Institute of Technology (see profile). The center has generated more than \$32 million in federal and industry investment.

Portfolio companies include: Broadcom, GTronix, Ivivity, Kipper Technologies

Investment Team:

Ioannis (John) Papapolymerou, Associate Director, ioannis.papapolymerou@ece.gatech.edu
Stephen E. Ralph, Director, stephen.ralph@ece.gatech.edu

FI The Imlay Foundation

945 E. Paces Ferry Rd., Ste. 2450
Atlanta, GA 30326-1378
Phone: 404-239-1777
Fax: 404-239-1779
<http://theimlayfoundation.org>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet

The Imlay Foundation financially supports the people who demonstrate the passion, principles and leadership to create better lives in the community. They look for exciting projects and organizations in five crucial areas: Healthy minds and healthy bodies; Beauty in the form of the environment and the arts; Atlanta and all its wonderful communities; Enabling those with disabilities and disadvantages; and Scotland and its cities, town and countryside.

Portfolio companies include: 2080 Media/ PlayOn! Sports, AuctionWorks, CodeGuard, Damballa, Digital Assent, ezGov, FiPath, Invistics, OpenSpan, Overture Networks, Qcept Technologies, SportsCrunch, Synchrologic, Urjanet, Whisper Communications

Investment Team:

Barbara Brooks, Executive Assistant, bbrooks@theimlayfoundation.org
I. Sigmund Mosley, President, ismosley@imlay.net
John P. Imlay, Founder & Chairman

I The Innovation Factory

2905 Premiere Pkwy., Suite 200
Duluth, GA 30097
Phone: 888-935-4411
Fax: 678-417-7325

www.tif.net

Stage: Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Founded in 1999, The Innovation Factory acquires or licenses technology from laboratories, inventors, and clinicians around which it builds life science ventures. The firm provides all of the necessary business services and support for medical life science start-ups. Unlike the other medical-related 'incubators' nationwide, The Innovation Factory creates, launches and manages its offspring businesses. The Innovation Factory provides the companies it finds with product invention, business formation, financing, staffing, product development, intellectual property development, prototyping, regulatory assistance, and clinical testing. A consortium of venture capital firms has allocated \$30 million for The Factory's start-up enterprises. As the start-ups mature, mezzanine financing is available. The firm's venture capital consortium consists of Accuitive Medical Ventures, Versant Ventures, and SV Life Sciences. The Innovation Factory is interested in hearing ideas for therapeutic medical technologies, including the fields of cosmetic surgery, cardiovascular health, orthopedics, neuroscience, and women's health.

Portfolio companies include: Acufocus, AqueSys, Cellutions, Cerebral Vascular Applications, Colabo, Halscion, LipoSonix, NeoVista, Neuronetics, NovaLign, Sebacia

Investment Team:

Anthony V. Lando, Chief Operating Officer and President, aland@tif.net
Charles E. Larsen, Vice Chairman, clarsen@tif.net
Cory Anderson, Associate, canderson@tif.net
Dilip Paithankar, Chief Technology Officer, dilip@sebacia.com
Gordon Wyatt, Chief Financial Officer, gw Wyatt@tif.net
Linda J. Faupel, Vice President Clinical and Regulatory Affairs, lfaupel@tif.net
Robert N. Leslie, Vice President of Finance, rleslie@tif.net
Thomas D. Weldon, Chairman, tweldon@tif.net
Todd J. Meyer, Vice President, tmeyer@tif.net

A The Northwest Energy Angels

P.O. Box 99291
Seattle, WA 98139-0291
Phone: 425-785-4015

www.nwenergyangels.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech

Founded in 2006, the Northwest Energy Angels is a membership organization of successful entrepreneurs, retired executives, and other business leaders in the Pacific Northwest who provide investment capital, strategic advice and mentoring to early-stage companies or companies embarking on major expansion efforts to help them achieve market leadership. The Northwest Energy Angels is unique in that it focuses only on the energy industry, including alternative sources of energy, improved distribution, or efficient transmission. Funds are not pooled; each member makes her/his own investment decisions but shares due diligence duties. To date, members have invested over \$8.6 million in 38 companies. Northwest Energy Angels members are now investing through a new group called Element 8 (see profile).

Portfolio companies include: ADI Thermal Technologies, Banyan Energy, BioVantage Resources, Brammo Motorsports, Columbia Green Technologies, Delaware Power Systems, EdTek Technologies, EMME, Empower Micro Systems, EnerG2, EnergySavvy.com, Ethical Electric, Farm Power Northwest, Fledge, Flux Drive, Full Circle Farm, Greenwood Technologies, Novinium, Propel Biofuels, Ridgeline Energy, Saltworks Technologies, Skyline Innovations

Investment Team:

Byron McCann, Co-Chairman
Jeff Morris, Founder
Lars Johansson, Co-Chairman
Martin Tobias, Founder and Chairman Emeritus

VC The Reinvestment Fund

3 East Read Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-783-1110
Fax: 410-637-8265

150 Bay Street, Suite 813
Jersey City, NJ 07302

1700 Market Street, 19th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-3904
Phone: 215-574-5800
Fax: 215-574-5900

www.TRFund.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Real Estate & Construction

TRF is a Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI) that manages over \$706 million in capital and has made over \$1.25 billion in community investments, financing over 2,800 projects since its inception in 1985. The Reinvestment Fund (TRF) builds wealth and opportunity for low-wealth communities and low- and moderate-income individuals through the promotion of socially and environmentally responsible development. TRF makes loans, equity investments, and grants to affordable housing, small business, community services, commercial real estate, workforce development, and energy conservation projects. TRF Private Equity manages two funds which in combination have generated almost 1,500 jobs for low- and middle-income workers. The group's original fund, DVCRF Ventures was launched in 1998 and is fully invested in 11 ventures. Urban Growth Partners (UGP) is TRF Private Equity's second venture fund, and has \$48.5 million in commitments. Part of UGP, The Baltimore Fund, focuses exclusively on investments in Baltimore city and the surrounding five counties. The fund seeks companies with total investment requirements of \$2-\$5 million, where TRF's portion of the investment would range from \$1-\$4 million. TRF Private Equity targets companies that are in or near urban markets in the Mid-Atlantic region including Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Washington, DC.

Portfolio companies include: Accu-Search, Alpine Medical, Baltimore Dredge Enterprises, Brightside Academy, Bulova Technologies, CEMA Technologies, FlagZone, Foxfire Printing & Packaging, MidAtlanticBroadband, Mobility Technologies, Ricochet, Ricochet Manufacturing Company, Sun & Earth, Verilaw Technologies

Investment Team:

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Donald Hinkle-Brown, President & CEO, donald.hinklebrown@trfund.com
Michael Crist, CFO, mike.crist@trfund.com
Nancy Wagner-Hislip, Executive Vice President, nancy.wagner-hislip@trfund.com
Sara Vernon Sterman, Chief Lending Officer, sara.vernon.sterman@trfund.com
Sean Closkey, President TRF Development Partners, sean.closkey@trfund.com
Suzanne Anastasi Aloï, Controller, suzanne.aloi@trfund.com

PE/ SEC The Ropart Asset Management Funds

One East Weaver Street
Greenwich, CT 06831
Phone: 203-552-6659

www.ropart.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Consumer Products & Services, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

The Ropart Asset Management Funds (RAM) is a private equity firm that invests directly in small to midsize companies. The firm pursues a flexible strategy, investing throughout the capital structure and in multiple industries, including Business Services, Healthcare Services, Consumer Products, Financial Services, and Software/Technology. The current portfolio is composed of platform/control investments - usually leveraged buyouts (LBOs), mezzanine lending, and growth capital investments. RAM also makes opportunistic investments in distressed or special situations (e.g., secondary market purchases of private equity fund LP interests). RAM generally seeks to invest \$3-15 million of equity in deals with transaction value ranges of \$10-100 million, but has and will lead or participate in deals requiring as much as \$35 million in equity with values up to \$200 million.

Portfolio companies include: Crexendo, DeerTech, Digital Traffic Systems, FragMob, GRP Partners, HTI Holding, iCentris, iMergent, Interactive Motorsports and Entertainment, MediaTrust, NorthStar Systems International, OfficeWorksRX, Ooyala, Protein Sciences, QCL Holdings, Root Wireless, SkiSpace.com, Solution X Global, ViSalus Sciences

Investment Team:

Fred M. DaSilva, Controller, 203-552-6692, fdasilva@ropart.com
Jonathan D. Shapiro, Partner, 203-552-6659, jshapiro@ropart.com
Mohammed A. Khalil, Associate, tstofer@ropart.com
Theodore W. Stofer, Director, 203-552-6697, tstofer@ropart.com
Todd A. Goergen, Managing Partner, tgoergen@ropart.com

VC The W Fund

PO Box 95259
Seattle, WA 98145
Phone: 206-543-9522
Fax: 206-543-0586

<http://www.thewfund.com/>

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet

The W Fund is an early-stage venture fund that aims to invest approximately \$20 million over the next four years in promising start-ups spinning out of the University of Washington and other research institutions across the state. The Fund leverages Washington's research strength to drive the state's innovation economy by spurring the creation of jobs and tax revenue, and attracting investment capital into Washington. The W Fund welcomes contacts from spin-out companies, tech transfer offices from around the state, angel investors considering spin-outs, and other early-stage venture capital firms. Initial investments are up to \$500K when participating in a round of \$1 Million or more. The Fund may occasionally invest alone, and expects to make follow-on investments in its portfolio companies.

Portfolio companies include: AnswerDash, Aqueduct, Cardiac Insights, Cyrus Biotechnology, HyperSciences, LumiSands, MobiSante, Navisonics, Stasys, WiBotic

Investment Team:

Joe Wallin, Independent Director
John Gardner, Independent Director
Linden Rhoads, General Manager
Paul Jenny, Fund UW Director
Troy Cichos, Administrative Partner
Will Poole, Independent Social-Technologist

PE/ VC Thomas, McNerney & Partners

4445 Eastgate Mall, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: 858-373-5800
Fax: 858-228-5751

One Landmark Square Suite 1920
Stamford, CT 06901
Phone: 203-978-2000
Fax: 203-978-2005

60 South 6th Street, Suite 3620
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Phone: 612-465-8660
Fax: 612-465-8661

www.tm-partners.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market, Seed

Industry: Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device

Thomas, McNerney is a health care venture capital firm with approximately \$600 million under management, currently making new investments from a \$375 million fund that closed in August 2006. The firm targets investments in the pharmaceutical, medical device, biotechnology and diagnostic sectors, as well as in other areas utilizing medical technology innovation. Companies developing therapeutic products for life threatening or costly, chronic conditions are of particular interest. Thomas, McNerney invests in companies at all stages of their development. In addition to seed and early stage funding, the firm provides growth capital to emerging companies to advance clinical development or for product commercialization. The partnership also is involved in spinning out products and divisions from major medical device and pharmaceutical companies, consolidating companies through roll-up strategies and participating in structured financings for public companies as well as recapitalizations. Since 1988, Thomas, McNerney & Partners' members have invested over \$800 million in 65 health care companies. Of these portfolio companies, 31 have become public companies or been acquired. The firm has offices on the East Coast, in the Midwest and on the West Coast. The partnership seeks opportunities in which more than \$5 million and up to \$50 million may be invested in one or more rounds of financing, with an average commitment over the lifetime of an investment targeted at more than \$15 million. Initial investments may be as small as \$1,000,000. The firm prefers to lead the financing round in which it first participates.

Portfolio companies include: Altair Therapeutics, Amarin, Apptec Laboratory Services, ArKal Medical, Asante Solutions, Atritech, Auspex, Auspex Pharmaceuticals, AxioMed Spine, Bausch & Lomb, Cebix, Celator, Celator Pharmaceuticals, Clarus Therapeutics, CNS Therapeutics, Coley, Coley Pharmaceutical, Galil Medical, InnoPharma, Intuity Medical, InVita Corporation, Locus Development, NeuroTherapeutics Pharma, NeXstar, Ocera Therapeutics, Oriol Therapeutics, Osteobiologics, Oxford Glycosciences, QuinNova, SG Biofuels, Softscope Medical Technologies, Solstice, Tioga Pharmaceuticals, Torax Medical, Tranzyme Pharma, VertiFlex, Virdante Pharmaceuticals, Visible Genetics, Zogenix

Investment Team:

Alex Zisson, Partner, azisson@tm-partners.com
Eric Aguiar, Partner, eaguiar@tm-partners.com
James E. Thomas, Partner, jthomas@tm-partners.com
Jason M. Brown, Principal, jbrown@tm-partners.com
Justin Chakma, Associate, jchakma@tm-partners.com
Kathleen A. Tune, Principal, ktune@tm-partners.com
Peter H. McNerney, Partner, pmcnerney@tm-partners.com
Pratik Shah, Partner, pshah@tm-partners.com
Robert Perry, Director Investor Relations, rperry@tm-partners.com
Susan Haedt, CFO, shaedt@tm-partners

A Thunderbird Angel Network

Phoenix, AZ
Phone: 480-409-4101
www.thunderbirdangelnetwork.org
Stage: Early, Seed
Industry: Information Technology

Established in the fall of 2010, the Thunderbird Angel Network was born from the vision of people associated with Thunderbird School of Global Management's Walker Center for Global Entrepreneurship to develop a robust network of investors and entrepreneurs among Thunderbird's network of alumni, students and friends. The Thunderbird Angel Network is a medium through which individual investors can consider investments in early-stage companies having the potential to grow rapidly. Such companies may be based in Arizona or in other Southwestern states. The group meets approximately every other month over dinner and listens to presentations from candidate companies. If members show interest in a presenting company, further due diligence and deal terms are developed. Members act on their own behalf and make their own individual investment decisions. TAN hosts dinner meetings the third Thursday of January, March, May, September, and November.

Investment Team:

Jana Hong, Managing Director
Tim Kelley, Chairman
Zachary McKinney, Managing Director

A TiE Angel Group Seattle (TAGS)

P. O. Box 821
Redmond, WA 98073
<http://tieangelsseattle.org/default.html>
Stage: Early, Seed
Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet

TiE Angels Group Seattle (TAGS) is an angel investment group formed by Charter Members of TiE Seattle in 2013 to cater to the funding needs of startups primarily in Seattle and the Northwest region. TAGS provides early stage investment and support, by leveraging the invaluable experience and network of TiE Charter Members. TAGS invests in early stage, typically seed or Series A round, companies. Areas of focus areas include Software/Infrastructure, Internet, Mobility, Clean Tech, Healthcare, Education & eLearning, and Medical Devices/Technologies.

Portfolio companies include: Minetta Brook, Versium

Investment Team:

Haresh Ved, Chair
Vijay Vashee

PE Timepiece Capital

5635 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 170
Scottsdale, AZ 85250
Phone: 480-999-0259
www.timepiececapital.com
Stage: Middle Market
Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Timepiece Capital works with select institutional investors to act as a principal in the acquisition of companies with revenues of \$5 million to \$50 million. Timepiece acquires companies with strong, defensible industry niches in the lower middle market. Potential investments should have a history of steady income, and revenues of at least \$1.25 million. Companies with a special niche in the manufacturing, distribution, and service sectors are given top priority. The firm is not interested in restaurants, real estate opportunities, or companies with a significant degree of technology risk.

Portfolio companies include: American Lighting Supply, Center Rock, Colorado Components, Justice Services Holdings, Vanderveer Industrial Plastics, Wake Research Associates

Investment Team:

David P. Ransburg, Strategic Partner
Michael R. Starkle, Managing Director, 480-999-0259, mstarkle@timepiececapital.com
William P. Jancosko, Chief Financial Officer, 303-931-1025, bjancosko@timepiececapital.com

VC Tola Capital

818 Stewart Street, Suite 910
Seattle, WA 98101
<http://www.tolacapital.com/>
Stage: Early, Growth
Industry: Software & Internet

Tola Capital is a venture capital firm that focuses on the once-in-a-generation opportunity to invest in the next wave of enterprise software companies enabled by new data and cloud platforms. This transition in the enterprise software industry is being driven by cloud computing, advancements in the ability to collect and use data, and mobile computing. Tola looks for software companies with essential products for enterprise customers, a solid existing customer base, a strong competitive position, and great talent and culture. Tola Capital invests predominantly in growth stage and some early stage enterprise software companies.

Portfolio companies include: 3scale, Aurigo, Convercent, Indix, Minubo, Opera Solutions, OSISOFT, ParStream, ProtectWise, SaleMove, SignalSense, Skai

Investment Team:

Aaron Fleishman, Investment Manager, aaron@tolacapital.com
Sheila Gulati, Managing Director, sheila@tolacapital.com
Stacey Giard, COO and Principal
Tashi Schmidt, CFO

VC Total Technology Ventures

Promenade II
1230 Peachtree Street, Suite 1150
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: 404-347-8400
Fax: 404-347-8420
www.ttvatlanta.com

Stage: Early, Expansion, Growth

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology, Software & Internet

Founded in May of 2000, Total Technology Ventures (TTV) provides capital primarily to early to late-stage financial technology companies. TTV targets companies where the firm can leverage its close relationships with strategic partners such as Synovus Financial Corp., TSYS, and CheckFree Corporation. The firm's initial investment ranges in size from \$250,000 to \$1.5 million. The firm expects to invest \$2 to \$3 million over the life of the investment. TTV invests in technology driven companies in the Financial Services area including, but not limited to: Financial Services Software and Infrastructure Solutions; Payment Technology/ E-commerce enablers; Authentication/Security; Cash and Asset Management; and Investment Technology. TTV prefers private companies with a sustainable business model and a minimum of \$5,000,000 in annualized revenues.

Portfolio companies include: 3V, Ali Solutions, Bill.com, Bluepoint Solutions, Cardlytics, Connecture, ControlScan, CRE Secure, E-Duction, EquityLock Solutions, eWise, FTrans, FxBridge, Green Dot, Interactive Advisory Software, IP Commerce, KnowledgeStorm, Magnet Communications, MicroBilt, Neovest, PayCycle, Perimeter, Perimeter eSecurity, ShopKeep, Silverpop

Investment Team:

Gardiner Garrard, Managing Partner and Founder, ggarrard@ttvatlanta.com
Mark A. Johnson, Managing Partner, mjohnson@ttvatlanta.com
Sean Banks, CFO and General Counsel, sbanks@ttvatlanta.com
Tom Smith, Managing Partner

PE Tower Three Partners

2 Sound View Drive
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-485-5800
Fax: 203-485-5885
<http://tower3partners.com>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Transportation & Distribution

Tower Three Partners is an operationally-oriented private equity firm that invests in a concentrated portfolio of U.S.-based middle market companies. With long-term committed capital from major institutional investors, the firm targets equity investments of \$50M to \$150M. Founded in 2007, Tower Three Partners focuses on businesses that are facing significant financial challenges and implements transformative changes in operations and capital structure to improve business performance.

Investment Team:

Christopher Jacobs, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer
Loisann Poppo, Chief Administrative Officer
Michael F. Nold, Managing Director
Peter D. Fitzsimmons, Managing Director
William D. Forrest, Founder

PE Transom Capital Group

12300 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 405
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Phone: 310-407-0929

500 Yale Ave., 1st Floor
Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: 424-293-2818

www.transomcap.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Consumer Products & Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media

Transom Capital Group is a private equity firm focusing on investments in the consumer, industrial, and media & entertainment industries that present opportunities for both operational efficiency improvements and revenue growth. The firm focuses on small- and middle-market companies, especially but not exclusively in Southern California. Transom Capital differentiates itself from other private equity firms via its heavy operationally-focused model through which the Principals are deeply involved in the key operational decisions of their portfolio companies, particularly within the first 3-6 months post-acquisition. Transom targets small- and middle-market companies with enterprise values between \$10 million and \$100 million, and with a potential for equity investment of \$5 million to \$20 million. Transom targets companies with EBITDA of \$0 (turnaround situation) to \$10M. In 2016 the firm announced the closing of Transom Capital Fund II, L.P., (Fund II) with \$133M of limited partner capital commitments.

Portfolio companies include: Blue Microphones, Cinder Block, Good Living Labs, Midwest Center for Stress and Anxiety, Ritz Camera & Image, Summit Audio, Uncle Milton

Investment Team:

Adam Fraser, CFO, afraser@transomcap.com
David Ascher, Managing Director, dascher@transomcap.com
Ken Firtel, Managing Director, kfirtel@transomcap.com
Russ Roenick, Managing Director, rroenick@transomcap.com

VC Triathlon Medical Ventures

201 North Illinois Street

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

16th Floor, South Tower
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 317-280-8233
Fax: 317-328-9743

222 South First Street, Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40202
Phone: 502-410-1652
Fax: 502-584-6335

300 East Business Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Phone: 513-723-2600
Fax: 513-723-2615

www.t.mvp.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Life Sciences & Healthcare*

Founded 2004, Triathlon Medical Ventures is a Midwest-based venture capital firm that invests exclusively in the life sciences. The firm provides equity capital to early and expansion stage companies with proprietary biomedical technology platforms or products addressing significant human healthcare needs. Triathlon is geographically focused on early stage opportunities in the Midwest, but will also invest in later stage companies nationwide. Triathlon will invest from \$0.5 to \$3 million in the initial round and up to \$7 million total per company in subsequent rounds. The firm is headquartered in Cincinnati, with offices and partners in Indianapolis and Louisville.

Portfolio companies include: Aerpio Therapeutics, Akebia, Akebia Therapeutics, Biovex, Cardio Polymers, Celleration, Colucid Pharmaceuticals, CS-Keys, Endocyte, Expanding Orthopedics, Hydrocision, Juventas Therapeutics, Kereos, Mitralign, Pironrx Therapeutics, Pradama, Remon Medical Technologies, Renal Solutions, SironRX Therapeutics, Suturtek, Tolera Therapeutics

Investment Team:

Carrie Bates, Managing Partner, cbates@tmvp.com
Dennis B. Costello, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, dcostello@tmvp.com
George Emont, Managing Partner, gemont@tmvp.com
John M. Rice, Founder and Managing Partner, jrice@tmvp.com
Mark Collar, Venture Partner
Randy H. Weiss, Partner, rweiss@tmvp.com
Suzette Dutch, Co-Founder and Managing Partner, sdutch@tmvp.com

VC Trilogy Partnership

PO Box 53010
Bellevue, WA 98015
Phone: 425-458-5900

www.trilogypartnership.com

Stage: *Early*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Information Technology*

Trilogy Partnership is a financial organization founded by successful veterans of the wireless industry, including the executive team that founded Western Wireless and VoiceStream. Trilogy's partners have started new companies in emerging industries and have built enduring businesses across four continents. Trilogy's portfolio companies benefit from its operational expertise and its global network of relationships in addition to its financial investment. Current businesses include operating wireless carriers in the Caribbean and Latin America as well as investments in multiple early stage application and infrastructure companies.

Portfolio companies include: Bevy, Crescendo, Discovery Bay Games, FIREapps, Frengo, Haiku Deck, InstallFree, Lookout, Medio, Mobilisafe, Networks, Pelago, Remitly, Xeround, ZON Networks

Investment Team:

Chuck Stonecipher
John W. Stanton, Managing Director, john.stanton@trilogypartnership.com
Scott Alderman, President
Tim Wong, Managing Director
Yuval Neeman, Managing Director

VD Trinity Capital Investment

2121 W. Chandler Blvd, Suite 103
Chandler, AZ 85224
Phone: 480-374-5350
Fax: 480-247-5099

325 W. Gurley Street, Suite 103

Prescott, AZ 86301

Phone: 928-541-0771

<http://trincapinvestment.com>

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology*

Trinity Capital Investment is a leading provider of venture loans and leases for emerging growth companies. With more than \$150 million of investable capital, Trinity supports transactions of \$2 to \$20 million in Early, expansion, and later stage growth companies.

Portfolio companies include: Aquion Energy, Integrate

Investment Team:

Alex Erhart, Partner
Chuck Nam, Partner
Hal Hayden, Partner
Steve Brown, Founder and Managing Partner, sbrown@trincapinvestment.com

VC True North Venture Partners

2390 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 203
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Phone: 602-476-5800

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

205 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2930

Chicago, IL 60601

Phone: 312-574-1700

www.truenorthvp.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion*

Industry: *Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Energy & Clean Tech*

True North is an early stage venture capital company founded by Mike Ahearn, who guided First Solar (NASDAQ:FSLR) from start up to an S&P 500 company. True North Venture Partners invests in and supports early stage businesses that have the potential to transform, expand and lead global industries. The firm is focused on industries such as energy, water, agriculture and waste, where the need for disruptive innovation is great and the challenges faced by entrepreneurs are daunting. While True North prefers to be the first investor in a portfolio company, it also will consider later stage investments in certain circumstances. Total investment in a given company will generally range from \$100,000-\$25 million, with the capability to invest beyond that amount when appropriate.

Portfolio companies include: BCR Environmental, Harvest Power

Investment Team:

Gina He, gina.he@truenorthvp.com

Matthew S. Ahearn, Founder, matt.ahearn@truenorthvp.com

Michael J. Ahearn, Founder, mike.ahearn@truenorthvp.com

Norman Stout, norman.stout@truenorthvp.com

Shannon Tsaltas, shannon.tsaltas@truenorthvp.com

Steven Kloos, steven.kloos@truenorthvp.com

VC Tullis Health Investors

55 Old Field Point Road

Greenwich, CT 06830

Phone: 203-629-8700

11760 U.S. Highway 1, Suite 502W

North Palm Beach, FL 33408

Phone: 561-799-7762

www.tullisfunds.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed*

Industry: *Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device*

Tullis Health Investors is a family of funds, each focused exclusively on healthcare. The family of funds is comprised of Tullis-Dickerson Capital Focus, and Tullis Opportunity Funds. Tullis was founded in 1986 and has raised four health care venture capital funds totaling approximately \$400 million. The firm provides seed through late stage capital focusing on several segments: biotechnology and life sciences; pharmaceuticals; health care services; healthcare infrastructure & distribution; healthcare information technology; and medical devices. The Tullis Opportunity Funds invest in late-stage health care deals where liquidity may be foreseen within approximately a two to four-year horizon. The Tullis-Dickerson Capital Focus funds invest in healthcare companies at all stages of growth.

Portfolio companies include: Adams Respiratory Therapeutics, Adiana, Aldagen, Atritech, BioBehavioral Diagnostics Company, Biorexix Pharmaceutical, CareSync, Coherex Medical, Estech, Genoptix, Ikano Therapeutics, Impulse Monitoring, LivHOME, NovaVision, Physician Sales & Service, QuadraMed, ReVision Therapeutics, Sirion Therapeutics, SupplyPro, Synageva BioPharma, TransMolecular, ViaCell, Vidacare Corporation, Vital Access

Investment Team:

Curt LaBelle, Partner, clabelle@tullisfunds.com

Jim Tullis, Founder and CEO

John Tullis, Partner

Neil Ryan, Partner, nryan@tullisfunds.com

Sandy Smith, Operating Partner

Sean Ianchulev, Venture Partner, sIanchulev@tullisfunds.com

VC TWJ Capital

Six Landmark Square, Suite 404

Stamford, CT 06901

Phone: 203-359-5610

Fax: 203-359-5810

7272 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 300

Bethesda, MD 20814

Phone: 301-941-1959

Fax: 301-941-1265

www.twjcapital.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Seed*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet*

TWJ Capital makes growth equity investments in expansion stage companies which need 'acceleration capital' to achieve growth inflection, and venture capital investments in start-up and early stage companies. The firm's portfolio composition is approximately 70% growth equity investments and 30% start-up and early stage investments. TWJ's investments are generally in the range of \$500,000 to \$5 million, and are generally in transactions up to \$25 million in size. TWJ has a medium term investment horizon of three to four years. The firm's portfolio concentrations include retail, telecommunications software, acoustical electronics and devices, and internet business to business services. TWJ will invest in pre-revenue startup ventures with compelling product concepts and market opportunities.

Portfolio companies include: Acoustic Technologies, eData Source, Email Data Source, Floor & Decor Outlets of America, Game Trust, KoolSpan, MVP Group International, NetNumber, OnDialog, Tango Networks, VIRxSYS

Investment Team:

Nigel W. Jones, Partner, nigel@twjcapital.com

Thomas W. Jones, Senior Partner, twjones@twjcapital.com

TT UM Ventures

University of Maryland, Baltimore

620 W. Lexington St.

Baltimore, MD 21201

Phone: 410-706-1935

<http://umventures.org>

Stage: *Early, Seed*

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Industry: Education & Training, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Launched in 2012 by the University System of Maryland Board of Regents and the Governor of Maryland, University of Maryland Ventures (UM Ventures) is accelerating technology commercialization and advancing industry collaboration by integrating the entrepreneurial programs of the University of Maryland, Baltimore and College Park. UM Ventures is organized to move research outcomes into products and services, tools and diagnostics that will benefit society by mining the research fields at both the Baltimore and College Park campuses in search of collaborative projects with commercial value; and via mentoring and business advisory services with expert Entrepreneurs in Residence based at each campus and a team of technology licensing advisors targeting industry interest. The UM \$75K Business Plan Competition promotes the commercialization of innovative ideas and University-created technologies by offering faculty, students, and alumni cash prizes for the best new venture plans.

Portfolio companies include: A&G Pharmaceuticals, BioAssay Works, Fina Biosolutions, Plasmonix, Rexahn Pharmaceuticals

Investment Team:

Jim Hughes, VP of Research and Development, jhughes@umaryland.edu

VC Unitus Seed Fund

No. 9/3, Kaiser-E-Hind, 1st Floor
Richmond Road
Bangalore, 560 025
India
Phone: 91-80-4112-0008
Fax: 91-80-4112-0009

220 2nd Ave South
Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-486-5701
Fax: 888-415-3030

<http://usf.vc/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Education & Training, Electronics & Advanced Materials, Life Sciences & Healthcare

Unitus Seed Fund (USF) is an \$11 million fund that has invested in 30-40 early-stage startups in India. The fund invests in BoP startups who serve the needs of large, underserved low-income populations. USF invests in multiple sectors including education, healthcare, agriculture, livelihoods, technology for development, and necessities. USF has two investment funds: Unitus Seed Fund India, an India-based SEBI-registered Venture Capital Fund, and Unitus Seed Fund, LP, an offshore venture capital fund. Typical initial investment sizes range from 25 lakh to 75 lakh (USD\$40,000 to \$150,000) with the potential for additional investment capital. The fund is currently the most active impact investment investor in India, building on its portfolio of four investments completed in 2012, USF anticipates making 7-10 new investments in 2014.

Investment Team:

Dave Richards, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, dave@usf.vc
Eleanor Horowitz, Analyst, eleanor@usf.vc
Michael Newman, Vice President
Radha Kizhanattam, Senior Investment Manager, radha@usf.vc
Ravi Venkatesan, Venture Partner
Srikrishna Ramamoorthy, Partner, srikrishna@usf.vc
Vikas Sarda, Director, Finance & Operations
Will Poole, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, will@usf.vc

ED/ I/ TT University of Connecticut Office of Economic Development

1392 Storrs Rd. U 4213
Storrs, CT 06269
Phone: 860-486-3001

400 Farmington Avenue MC 6409
Farmington, CT 06032
Phone: 860-679-7894

<http://innovation.uconn.edu/>

Stage: Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

The Office of Economic Development (OED) was created to expand opportunities for inventors, entrepreneurs, existing businesses, faculty and students in the UConn network, among industry partners and alumni, and in the region. OED offers flexible spaces through the Technology Incubation Program (TIP) at three sites; access to technology for licensing and business development through Technology Partnerships and Licensing (TPL) group; access to other businesses' capabilities, university capabilities and faculty and researcher expertise through Technology Exchange Portal (TEP). UConn Ventures (known until recently as UConn R&D) was formed in 1984 and repositioned in 2002 as a for-profit subsidiary of the UConn Foundation. Its sole mission is to create new business startups based on innovative technologies developed by faculty and staff.

Investment Team:

Charles Goodwin, Director, goodwin@nso1.uhc.edu
Mary Anne Rooke, Director, mary_anne.rooke@uconn.edu
Mary Holz-Clause, Vice President Office of Economic Development, mary.holz-clause@uconn.edu
Natalie D'Oyen, Associate Director, 860-486-1353, natalie.doyen@uconn.edu
Paul Parker, Director, paul.parker@uconn.edu
R. Mark Van Allen, President, markva@uconnrd.com
Rita Zangari, Executive Director Technology Partnerships and Licensing [TPL], rita.zangari@uconn.edu
Susan Froshauer, Director Technology Exchange Portal, susan.froshauer@uconn.edu

CVC UPS Strategic Enterprise Fund

55 Glenlake Parkway, NE
Bldg. 1, 4th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: 404-828-8814
Fax: 404-828-8088

www.ups.com/sef/sef_home.html

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Software & Internet, Transportation & Distribution

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Established in 1997, the Strategic Enterprise Fund (SEF) is the private equity, strategic investment arm of global delivery company, UPS. The Fund focuses on products, services and technologies (including Radio Frequency Identification) that can reshape industries and expand UPS' ability to provide its customers with business solutions that synchronize the flow of goods, information and funds. UPS' preferred investment is \$250,000 to \$1,500,000 in early stage private companies. The group considers investment opportunities in all geographic locations of the U.S. and in select foreign locations. A member of the SEF will also be assigned to monitor each company's progress and assist it in developing an appropriate relationship with UPS.

Portfolio companies include: Augmate, Cold Pack System, CyPhy Works, Deliv, DemandPoint, Deposco, Docufree, eCommHub, Impinj, Kabbage, nuBridges, Roadie, SensorLogic, Skytree, Truviso, United Villages

Investment Team:

Brian Pellegrino, Chief Investment Officer
Leo Svoboda, Portfolio Manager
Robert Gasway, Director of Private Markets
Victoria Andries, Private Markets Supervisor

VC Valley Ventures

1275 W. Washington St., Suite 101
Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480-661-6600
Fax: 602-286-5284

P.O. Box 62798
Phoenix, AZ 85082

www.valleyventures.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Semiconductor, Software & Internet

Valley Ventures is an institutionally funded venture capital partnership seeking to invest in southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, and Texas. Committed capital in all current and past funds exceeds \$95 million. The firm invests in a broad spectrum of industries, including life sciences, semiconductors, systems and software. The Fund seeks a balanced portfolio consisting of both early and late stage investments. Valley Ventures seeks to invest up to \$5 million in each portfolio company. Early stage investments are financed to performance milestones, with as little as \$500,000 being invested in the first round of financing.

Portfolio companies include: Amplimed, Andigilog, Ascent Healthcare Solutions, HTG Molecular Diagnostics, Innovasic Semiconductor, OrthoLogic, Quasar, Regensis Biomedical, Vital Therapies

Investment Team:

John M. Holliman, General Partner, jock@valleyventures.com
Terry E. Winters, Special Limited Partner, terry@valleyventures.com

PE Valstone Partners

300 East Lombard Street, Suite 1111
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 410-244-0000
Fax: 410-244-0703

260 East Brown Street, Suite 250
Birmingham, MI 48009
Phone: 248-646-9200
Fax: 248-646-3322

<http://www.valstonepartners.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Financial Services, Real Estate & Construction

ValStone Partners is a private equity investment firm founded in 1998 with a focus on investments in less efficient alternative sectors including debt, direct real estate and related special situations. The firm prefers to loan \$2 million to \$40 million in companies throughout the United States and Canada. Since inception, ValStone Partners has completed transactions with aggregate stated value of more than \$1.2 billion. Current assets under management are approximately \$432 million as of March 31, 2014.

Investment Team:

Brian J. McAlpine, Associate, bmcalpine@valstonepartners.com
Eric R. Abel, Managing Director and CFO, eabel@valstonepartners.com
Gerald C. Timmis, Senior Managing Director, gtimmis@valstonepartners.com
Glenn P. Murray, Executive Vice President, gmurray@valstonepartners.com
Ivan Munoz, Analyst, imunoz@valstonepartners.com
Larry E. Jennings, Senior Managing Director, ljennings@valstonepartners.com
Thorsen L. Eriksen, Analyst, teriksen@valstonepartners.com

VC Value Plus Ventures

5755 North Point Parkway, Suite 41
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: 770-664-2774
Fax: 770-664-2775

Stage: Early

Industry: Information Technology

Value Plus Ventures' mission is to identify and invest, both time and capital, in unique opportunities presented by young companies navigating the chasm between early stage and institutional funding. The firm plans to engage with 4-5 new companies each year. Value Plus Ventures will provide a limited amount of capital to the companies with which it engages.

Portfolio companies include: MedLien, TALENThire

Investment Team:

Christopher C. Demetree, Chris@v-pventures.com
Steve G. Nussrallah, Steve@v-pventures.com

VC Vault Capital

Smith Tower
506 Second Avenue, 37th Floor

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-957-9339
Fax: 206-625-2381
www.vaultcapital.com

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Vault Capital proactively seeds break-through innovations or nascent ideas that have promise as market-making opportunities. Vault invests in early-stage technology companies located in the Pacific Northwest. Vault Capital is currently looking at local companies working with new materials, ubiquitous computing solutions, wise chips, information visualization, embedded intelligence solutions, reflective monitoring, consumer, enterprise wireless applications, entertainment, communications, wireless operating systems, bio-tech, predictive technologies, analog technologies, informatica, medical devices, pharmaceuticals, genomic research, polemics, lasers, fluidics, energy storage, adaptive sensors, and diagnostics.

Portfolio companies include: eProject, HouseValues.com, MForma, Ramgen, Seattle Biodiesel, Singingfish.com, TeraBeam

Investment Team:

Petra Franklin, Co-Founder & Managing Director, petra@vaultcapital.com

FOF/ VC Venture51

8700 E Pinnacle Peak Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Phone: 408-246-3395
www.venture51.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Venture51 invests in high technology companies and is based on the premise for a new, modern venture capital firm that supports the most promising founders in high-growth markets. The firm focuses on investments after the Seed Round but prior to the Series A Round, in a niche Venture51 calls the 'Traction Gap.' Venture51 has made Fund of Funds investments in: Social Leverage, EchoVC, The Designer Fund, and 500 Startups. The firm's sector focus includes the following themes: Digital Household, Mobile Ecosystem, Edge Enterprise, New Commerce, Health & Self, Professional, Plumbing, and Edu-Tech. The firm makes an average initial investment of \$750K, ranging from \$500K to \$1M, with selective follow-on reserves. The initial ownership target is 7 - 10%. Venture51 focuses on investments in the Bay Area, New York and Southern California. However growing markets like Austin and Boulder are also interesting.

Portfolio companies include: Betable, Clarity, Colingo, Dekko, DoubleDutch, ecomom, Etoro, Fitmob, HONK, Life360, Poncho, Reserve, Ripple, Ripple Labs, Space Monkey, Videolicious, Visage.co

Investment Team:

Boz Bundalo, Venture Partner & CTO
Brandon Zeuner, Managing Partner, bzeuner@cox.net
Ryan Swagar, Managing Partner
Zach Hamilton, EIR

VC VentureTech Alliance

2585 Junction Avenue
San Jose, CA 95134
Fax: 408-382-8004

615 West Prospect Street
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: 206-441-8080
www.vtalliance.com

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Information Technology, Semiconductor

VentureTech Alliance was founded in 2001 as a venture investment management company targeting early-stage business investment in the semiconductor industry and other emerging technology areas. VentureTech currently manages funds totaling \$165 million. VentureTech Alliance has a strong strategic partnership with TSMC, the IC foundry industry leader. However, VentureTech's investment activity is managed independently of this strategic partnership. VentureTech's focus is on early stage companies in the semiconductor industry and other emerging technology areas. VentureTech primarily invests in companies that require early to mid-stage funding with typical initial investments in the range of \$1-3 million.

Portfolio companies include: 5V Technologies, Aiconn Technology, AMCC, Apache, Auramicro, axiom, Beceem, Bridgelux, Exclara, Gemfire, Ikanos, InvenSense, MediaTek, Mutual-Pak, NetLogic, NextIO, Nvidia, Optichron, Pixim, Powervation, RichWave, SiRF Technology, Teknovus, Tiler, YoBon

Investment Team:

Christy Chou, 408-382-8086, cchou@vtalliance.com
Jim Diller, 408-382-7922, jdiller@vtalliance.com
Kai Tsang, 408-382-7927, ktsang@vtalliance.com
Patrick Chang, 408-382-8088, pchang@vtalliance.com
Ron Norris, 206-441-8080, rnorris@vtalliance.com

VC Veritas Venture Partners

2A Hamelacha St., 3rd Floor
Ra'anana, 43661
Israel
Phone: 972-9-956-1621
Fax: 972-73-714-6734

145 Staghound Court
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: 770-619-0121
Fax: 770-619-0191
www.veritasvc.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Communications & Networking, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Established in 1990, Veritas is an Israeli based venture capital firm. The firm typically leads investments in companies at the earliest, highest-risk phase of their development, and expects to continue working closely with the entrepreneurs and to provide financial support throughout the portfolio company's funding cycle. Veritas is currently investing primarily from its VVP Fund II, raised in late 2001. Veritas has invested in companies in diverse technology fields, although the current

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

focus is in enterprise software, network communications and healthcare. The company typically invests several million dollars, and expects portfolio companies to go public in four to six years. With a base in Raanana, Israel, and an office in Atlanta, Veritas focuses on opportunities originating in (or related to) Israel, or along the East Coast of the U.S.

Investment Team:

Gill Zaphrir, Partner
Laurie Olivier, Partner, laurie@veritasvc.com
Rann Marom, Partner
Yadin Kaufmann, Founding Partner

VC Village Capital

2200 Century Parkway, #100
Atlanta, GA 30345
Phone: 404-797-2067

www.vilcap.com

Stage: Seed

Industry: Agriculture & Agricultural Science, Energy & Clean Tech

Village Capital is a nonprofit that operates business accelerator programs for game-changing entrepreneurs worldwide. Village Capital also operates an affiliated investment fund that invests capital using a unique peer selection model where the entrepreneurs themselves choose who will receive catalytic funding in their cohort. Village Capital recruits entrepreneurs focused on innovation in a particular geographic area (e.g. Brazil, New Orleans, East Africa) or a specific sector (e.g. mobile, energy, education). A select group of approximately 15 entrepreneurs goes through a 12-week program focused on building their businesses. The curriculum covers: (1) customer discovery/development, (2) team-building, (3) product refinement, (4) financials, and (5) scaling and impact, and (6) exit strategy. At the end of the program, the entrepreneurs vote on the top ventures to receive Village Capital's pre-committed capital. In the past four years, Village Capital has launched seventeen programs worldwide, supporting over 275 entrepreneurs. Participants have raised \$30 million, created over 5,000 jobs, and served 4 million customers.

Portfolio companies include: EcoFuels Kenya, Lipisha, Save Energy Systems

Investment Team:

James Watson, Program Director, james@vilcap.com
Rob Lalka, Director of Strategy and Partnerships, rob.lalka@vilcap.com
Ross Baird, Executive Director, ross@vilcap.com
Victoria Fram, Director of Operations, victoria@vilcap.com

VC Vital Venture Capital

92 Hopmeadow Street, 3rd Floor
Simsbury, CT 06089
Phone: 860-729-3247

7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1210

Bethesda, MD 20814

Phone: 415-297-6451

www.vitalfin.com

Stage: Early, Expansion

Industry: Financial Services, Information Technology, Medical Device, Software & Internet

Vital Financial was formed in 2007 under a predecessor name to invest in Certicom, Inc., a publicly-traded encryption software company based in Mississauga, Ontario, Canada. Vital Financial became one of the largest shareholders of Certicom and interacted with both Certicom management and other large shareholders. Vital Financial completed a successful exit of its Certicom investment in early 2009 through its sale to Research in Motion. In early 2009 the firm adopted the name 'Vital Financial' and formally began to seek additional venture capital investments. The firm now consists of five principal investors, with offices in: Simsbury, CT; Bethesda, MD; Newark, DE; Philadelphia, PA; Naples, FL; and Lincolnshire, IL. The Principals' own funds constitute the majority of each Vital Financial investment. The firm also has a number of individual and institutional co-investors that join Vital Financial in its investments. Vital Financial's preferred industries include software, selected technology segments, financial services, and businesses with patents that Vital can value. The firm's target investment size is \$1-3 million for early-stage companies and \$2-5 million for later-stage firms.

Portfolio companies include: 10X Technologies, AxioMx, Booker Software, CD Diagnostics, Certicom, Clinverse, CR Certification Corp./CardioReady, Halfpenny Technologies, HealthTell, Lookingglass Cyber Solutions, Mobeam, NovaTract Surgical, Pervacio, QuantaLife, SchoolChapters, Shoefit, Sparqd

Investment Team:

A. Craig Asher, Principal, casher@vitalfin.com
Nathaniel C. Brinn, Principal, nbrinn@vitalfin.com
Norman L. Norris, Principal, norris@woodcock.com

VC Vocap Ventures

2770 Indian River Boulevard, Suite 500
Vero Beach, FL 32960

75 Fifth Street NW, Suite 426

Atlanta, GA 30308

<http://vocappartners.com/#page-1>

Stage: Early, Growth

Industry: Communications & Networking, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet

Vocap Ventures, now Vocap Investment Partners, is a firm that specializes in investing in growth-stage companies. Companies should have \$1 million to \$5 million in revenues and a unique product in a large market. Areas of sector interest include IT Infrastructure, Healthcare IT, Financial Technology, Media & Ecommerce, Mobile, and Vertical Applications. Vocap will invest \$1 million to \$5 million in initial and minority investments and \$5 million to \$15 million for control investments.

Portfolio companies include: Apollidon Learning, Array Health, Blue Ridge, Bridgevine, Essess, Evisors, food52, Greycork, Lung Institute, MediaMath, Mouth, Routehappy, Zentila

Investment Team:

Mike Becker, Managing Director, mike.becker@vocappartners.com
Vinny Olmstead, Managing Director, vinny.olmstead@vocappartners.com
Wendy Coxa, Vice President, wendy.coxa@vocappartners.com

VC Voyager Capital

3000 Sand Hill Road

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

Building 3, Suite 100
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: 650-854-4300
Fax: 650-854-4399

1044 NW 9th Ave
Portland, OR 97209
Phone: 503-621-6668

719 Second Avenue, Suite 1400
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-438-1800
Fax: 206-438-1900
www.voyagercapital.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Media & Digital Media, Software & Internet*

Founded in 1997, and based in Seattle, WA, Portland, OR, and Silicon Valley, Voyager invests primarily in digital media, software and services, wireless and SmartGrid companies. The firm focuses on funding first venture rounds in early and growth stage opportunities in the Pacific Northwest and California. With \$370 million under management, Voyager focuses on seed to late-stage companies, with the majority of investments in early-stage companies.

Portfolio companies include: AboutUs, Act-On Software, Alliance Health Networks, AnswerDash, AutoGraph, AutoGrid, AutoGrid Systems, Ayla Networks, Blue Box, Blue Box Group, Bonanza, ChargePoint, Chirpify, ClearCare, Coulomb Technologies, Covario, Elemental Technologies, GoAhead Software, Ground Truth, Kryptiq, Lighter Capital, Lytics, Medify, Melodeo, MindSumi, MindSumo, Mobile Intelligence Solutions, nfluence, Ontela, Patent Navigation, Photobucket, Placecast, Qazzow, Revenue Loan, Sensys, Sensys Networks, Skyward, Trailfire, Tropos Networks, Vidder, WellnessFX, Yapta, Zebra Imaging, Zettics

Investment Team:

Bill Hughlett, Chief Financial Officer
Bill McAleer, Managing Director, mcaleer@voyagercapital.com
Bruce Chizen, Venture Partner
Chrismon Nofsinger, Venture Partner
Curtis Feeny, Managing Director, feeny@voyagercapital.com
Daniel H. Ahn, Managing Director, ahn@voyagercapital.com
Diane Fraiman, Venture Partner
Erik Benson, Managing Director, benson@voyagercapital.com
Geoff Entress, Venture Partner
Tom Huseby, Venture Partner
Tom Kippola, Venture Partner, tkippola@chasmgroup.com

FI Vulcan Capital

Palo Alto, CA

505 Fifth Avenue S, Suite 900
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: 206-342-2000
Fax: 206-342-3000
www.vulcan.com

Stage: *Early, Expansion, Growth, Middle Market*

Industry: *Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Manufacturing & Industrial, Real Estate & Construction, Software & Internet, Sports & Entertainment*

Microsoft Co-Founder, Paul G. Allen, founded Vulcan Inc. in 1986 with Jo Allen Patton to manage his business and charitable endeavors. Those endeavors include the creation of innovative technologies, award-winning films and vibrant new neighborhoods. Vulcan oversees various business and charitable projects including real estate holdings, investments in more than 50 companies (including Charter Communications, DreamWorks SKG, Digeo Broadband, the Sporting News, the Seattle Seahawks NFL and Portland Trail Blazers NBA franchises, First & Goal Inc., Vulcan Productions, the Seattle Cinerama theatre, Experience Music Project, the Science Fiction Museum & Hall of Fame, Mojave Aerospace Ventures), and the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation. The firm recently opened a Palo Alto office that will focus on making investments in the \$10-million to \$100-million range in internet and technology companies, including mid- to late- stage venture capital, growth equity, recaps, buyouts and strategic public market block investments.

Portfolio companies include: Applied Proteomics, avvo, Calxeda, Context Relevant, Dato, Decide.com, Echodyne, Freedom Financial Network, Magic Leap, Off-Grid Electric, Peach, Pixvana, Redfin, Remitly, Rival IQ, Scytll, Shippable, Siluria Technologies, Spaceflight Industries, Sun Basket, TrueCar.com, Zuora

Investment Team:

Abhishek Agrawal, Managing Director
Dave Stewart, Executive Vice President and General Counsel
Jody Allen, President & CEO
Paul G. Allen, Founder & Chairman
Paul Ghaffari, Chief Investment Officer

PE Warwick Group

87 Main Street, 2nd Floor
New Canaan, CT 06840
Phone: 203-966-7447
Fax: 203-966-2199
www.warwickgroup.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Financial Services*

Warwick Group, Inc. is a private equity firm specializing in the acquisition and recapitalization of profitable businesses with revenues up to \$100 million. The Warwick Group prefers to purchase established companies with proven records of earnings growth whose senior management team desires to remain active in the business. Founded in 1970, the firm considers investments in manufacturers of proprietary products, service companies and value-added distributors. Warwick targets companies with EBITDA of \$2 million to \$10 million. Warwick's team takes an active role on the board of directors of portfolio companies, focusing on financial matters and long-term strategy. The firm helps secure additional financing for working capital, expansion, and acquisition needs. In partnership with operating management, the firm also helps develop long-term financial, marketing, and operating plans. Warwick has the ability to close transactions with enterprise values of up to \$50 million.

Portfolio companies include: CMG Holdings, e-Government Solutions, Laurel Technical Service, National Renal Alliance, Peerless-Premier Appliance, Premier Kids Care, The Douglas-Michaels Corp.

Investment Team:

Mark Kozak, Managing Director, mkozak@warwickgroup.com
R. Paul Sprague, Chairman, rps@warwickgroup.com

VC WestRiver Capital

2420 Carillon Point
Kirkland, WA 98033
Phone: 425-576-9850

Stage: Early

Industry: Communications & Networking, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Software & Internet

Founded in 2002, WestRiver Capital is an early-stage venture capital firm that seeks investments in biotechnology, software and telecommunications companies. The firm's President, Erik Anderson was previously chief executive officer for Matthew G. Norton, Co., a private investment company, and Trillium Corporation, and has served tenures as both a partner at the private equity firm of Frazier & Company, LP, and as a vice president of Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Portfolio companies include: 2Tor, Ascentium, Catalist Homes, Corus Pharma, DocuSign, Nervana, Symform, Tachyon Networks

Investment Team:

Erik Anderson, President

PE/ VC Wexford Capital

Wexford Plaza
411 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203-862-7000

www.wexford.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Business Services, Communications & Networking, Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Real Estate & Construction

Wexford Capital LP is an SEC registered investment advisor with over \$4.5 billion of assets under management. The firm, which was formed in 1994, manages a series of hedge funds and private equity funds from its Greenwich, CT headquarters. Wexford manages three hedge funds with approximately \$2.3 billion in AUM: the opportunistic/global macro Wexford Spectrum Fund, the multi-strategy credit oriented Wexford Credit Opportunities Fund and the energy, natural resources and industrials focused Wexford Catalyst Fund. Wexford also manages a series of private equity funds and has invested over \$5 billion in private equity investments.

Portfolio companies include: Dig Inn Seasonal Market, Ellipse Technologies, Epiphany Biosciences, GlobeImmune, Infinia, Invuity, Reverse Medical, Sophono

Investment Team:

Arthur Amron, Partner and General Counsel, aamron@wexford.com
Charles Davidson, Chairman and Chief Investment Officer
James Rubin, Partner
Jay Maymudes, Partner and Chief Financial Officer
John Doyle, Partner, jdoyle@wexford.com
John Sites, Partner
Joseph Jacobs, President, jjacob@wexford.com
Kenneth Rubin, Partner, krubin@wexford.com
Marc Leferman, Vice President Investor Relations
Mark Zand, Partner, mzand@wexford.com
Paul Jacobi, Partner, pjacobi@wexford.com
Robert Holtz, Partner, rholtz@wexford.com
Steven West, Partner

PE White Oak Group

5665 New Northside Drive, Suite 500
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: 404-875-9994
Fax: 404-875-9545

www.thewhiteoakgroup.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Defense & Homeland Security, Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare

The White Oak Group, Inc. is an Atlanta, Georgia based private investment firm. White Oak focuses on opportunities to make investments in situations that arise from: Management-led buyouts of private companies or divisions of larger companies; Recapitalizations of solely held family owned companies that provide liquidity to the sellers while allowing for continued ownership; and companies that need capital to fund internal growth or growth through add-on acquisitions. Typical target company characteristics include: Large, sustainable, defensible market; Proven technologies & solutions; \$5 - \$100M in revenue; and minimum EBITDA of \$500,000. White Oak is primarily focused on investing in the following industries: Aerospace & Defense, Healthcare Technologies, and Power & Alternative Energy. The White Oak Guggenheim Aerospace & Defense Fund, LP (WOGAD) is a fund managed by The White Oak Group. The fund was created in 2006 to capitalize on White Oak's industry experience, and is currently deployed in a variety of technology companies in the aerospace and defense industry.

Portfolio companies include: DLN Holdings, EOIR Technologies, MissionMobility

Investment Team:

Ben Bullock, Associate, ben@thewhiteoakgroup.com
Bill Arnold, Operating Partner
Charles W. Thompson, Operating Partner
Christopher C. Melton, Managing Director, chris@thewhiteoakgroup.com
David W. Ingram, Principal, dwingram@thewhiteoakgroup.com
Elise Vetula, Controller

A WINGS

1551 Eastlake Ave. East, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102

www.medtechwings.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Medical Device

Formed in 2009, WINGS (Washington Medical Technology Angel Network) is a non-profit angel network that facilitates seed and early stage investments for medical technology companies in Washington State. The firm's mission is to close the gap in early stage funding to accelerate the translation of medical technology

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

innovation from the lab bench to patients. WINGS considers Medical Technology opportunities in the areas of Therapeutic and Diagnostic Devices, Healthcare IT, Healthcare Delivery Models, and unregulated biotechnology development tools. WINGS meetings are held four times a year, during which three to four business opportunities are presented. WINGS has facilitated the investment of nearly \$7M in 11 Washington companies since our formation in 2010.

Portfolio companies include: Cadence Biomedical

Investment Team:

Brady Ryan, Project Manager, 206-456-9571, brady@medtechwings.com
Christiana DelloRusso, Managing Director, 206-456-9560, christiana@medtechwings.com

PE Woodside Capital Partners

20 Church Street, Suite 730
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-547-1761
Fax: 860-547-1870

25 Mall Road
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: 781-272-1501
Fax: 781-272-1505

www.woodsidemanagement.com

Stage: *Middle Market*

Industry: *Business Services, Manufacturing & Industrial, Media & Digital Media*

Woodside Capital is focused on investing in middle market companies that can benefit from strategic re-direction, operational enhancements or balance sheet realignments. The firm focuses on companies with sales between \$15 million and \$150 million investing \$2 million to \$20 million of debt or equity in individual transactions. Woodside also purchases pools of distressed sole-lender or syndicated loans. While Woodside will consider investments in many industries, the firm typically targets manufacturing, media, distribution, and service companies. Woodside's primary focus is on commercial and industrial companies and Woodside generally will not pursue real estate or short product life-cycle driven ventures.

Investment Team:

Brent Crossman, Principal, Brent.Crossman@Woodsidemanagement.com
Daphne Firth, Managing Partner, Daphne.Firth@Woodsidemanagement.com
David Ray, Partner, David.Ray@Woodsidemanagement.com
Eric Luoma, Senior Associate, Eric.Luoma@Woodsidemanagement.com
Michael Shirley, Managing Director, Michael.Shirley@Woodsidemanagement.com
Scott M. Schooley, President, Scott.Schooley@Woodsidemanagement.com

I/ VC WRF Capital

2815 Eastlake Avenue E, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-336-5600
Fax: 206-336-5615

www.wrfseattle.org

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Retail & Restaurant, Software & Internet*

Washington Research Foundation (WRF) was founded in 1981 to help Washington State research institutions capture value from emerging technologies through intellectual property management and start-up investment activities. WRF is an independent private foundation whose operational revenue comes from retained funds from licensing and investing activities. WRF Capital manages Washington Research Foundation's (WRF) seed venture fund by creating and investing primarily in technology-based start-up companies that have strong ties to the University of Washington and other non-profit research institutions in Washington State. WRF Capital invests in two types of companies: (1) WRF founded companies in which WRF Capital and an entrepreneur create a business concept and start a company and (2) Non-WRF founded companies in which WRF Capital invests in a company opportunity presented by an entrepreneur. In both cases, WRF Capital actively seeks co-investors, investing up to \$2 million in the firm's portfolio companies with proceeds from investments used to make financial gifts to Washington State research institutions. WRF invests only in companies located in Washington State with ties to not-for-profit research institutions. The industry focus includes IT, Life Sciences, and Physical Sciences. In addition to providing seed capital through WRF Capital, the WRF leases office space to technology-based start-ups through the WRF Venture Center. The WRF Venture Center offers entrepreneurs short-term, flexible office facilities and business support in a desirable location on Lake Union, midway between the University District and downtown Seattle.

Portfolio companies include: Accelerator Corp., Accium BioSciences, Alder BioPharmaceuticals, Amnis, AnswerDash, Arzeda, Cardeas Pharma, EKOS, EnerG2, Farecast, FlexMinder, Globemimmune, Groove Biopharma Corp., Hyperion Therapeutics, Lumera, MicroGREEN Polymers, Mirador Medical, MobiSante, Modumetal, nLight Photonics, OncoFactor, Qazzow, Resolve Therapeutics, Sigby, Targeted Growth, TeachTown, TraceDetect, Uptake, UptakeMedical

Investment Team:

John Reagh, Managing Director
Loretta Little, Managing Director
Luciana Simoncini, Director
Ronald S. Howell, President and CEO, ron@wrfcapital.com
Thong Q. Le, Managing Director, thong@wrfcapital.com

TT Yale University Office of Cooperative Research

433 Temple Street
New Haven, CT 06511
Phone: 203-436-8096
Fax: 203-436-8086

Sterling Hall of Medicine
333 Cedar Street, Room I-210
New Haven, CT 06510

www.yale.edu/ocr

Stage: *Seed*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Medical Device, Software & Internet*

The Yale University Office of Cooperative Research (OCR) was founded in 1982 and charged with extending and expanding Yale University's interaction with the private sector. The duties of the OCR include oversight for patenting and licensing activities, university inventions, and contractual relationships between faculty and industry. OCR staff work with Yale researchers to identify inventions that may ultimately become commercial products and services useful to the public. OCR staff also engage in industrial partnerships to license Yale inventions. The Office of Cooperative Research helps launch several new ventures every year. Today there are over 40 ventures commercializing technologies out of Yale that range from new medicines and medical devices to cleantech products and software.

Portfolio companies include: Access Scientific, Achillion Pharmaceuticals, Advanced Orthopedic Technologies, Ancera, Axerion Therapeutics, BioRelix, C8 Sciences, CardioPhotonics, ContraMed, CoolSpine

Investment Team:

Bill Wiesler, Director of New Ventures, bill.wiesler@yale.edu
David A. Lewin, Senior Associate Director, david.lewin@yale.edu
Denny Kalenzaga, Director of Finance & Administration, denny.kalenzaga@yale.edu
Diane K. Harmo, Director of Intellectual Property Administration, diane.k.harmon@yale.edu
John W. Puziss, Director of Licensing, john.puziss@yale.edu
Jon Soderstrom, Managing Director, jon.soderstrom@yale.edu
Kimberly Muller, Associate Director, kimberly.muller@yale.edu
Thomas E. Shrader, Director of Strategic Corporate Alliances, thomas.shrader@yale.edu

VC Yaletown Venture Partners

#313, 1240, 20th Avenue SE
Calgary, Alberta T2G 1M8
Canada
Phone: 403-444-8300

#510, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 5L1
Canada
Phone: 604-688-7807

601 Union Street, #4200
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: 206-826-1987

www.yaletown.com

Stage: Early, Seed

Industry: Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology

Yaletown Venture Partners is headquartered in Vancouver, Canada with offices in Calgary and Seattle. Yaletown is backed by leading institutional investors and by a network of successful technology entrepreneurs, executives, and angel investors. Yaletown leverages an extensive on-the-ground network to seek out the most promising early stage Cleantech and IT companies. Founded in 2002, Yaletown is led by a team that brings together an extensive network of industry relationships and more than 120 years collective experience building and financing technology companies. The firm has CDN\$160M under management.

Portfolio companies include: Chaordix, Columbia Green Technologies, CoolEdge Lighting, DunAn, Endurance Wind Power, EnerG2, Equicare Health, Foodee, GenoLogics, GrowLab, Indicee, Tasktop

Investment Team:

Brad Johns, Partner
Hans Knapp, Partner
Kirk Washington, Partner, kirk@yaletown.com
Mike Satterfield, Partner, mike@yaletown.com
Salil Munjal, Partner

FI YAM Worldwide

15475 N. 84th Street
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
<http://www.yamcapital.com/>

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Real Estate & Construction, Sports & Entertainment

YAM Worldwide is a holding company for the investments of Bob Parsons, best-known as the founder and executive chairman of GoDaddy. YAM operates in the fields of power sports, golf, real estate, marketing, innovation and philanthropy. Core businesses include LZ Delta, which owns Harley-Davidson of Scottsdale; Go AZ Motorcycles and Spooky Fast Customs; MS LZ Delta, which owns Southern Thunder Harley-Davidson and alternate retail outlets Graceland Harley-Davidson and Blues City Harley-Davidson; Scottsdale National Golf Club; MP Agency, YAM Capital; The Bob & Renee Parsons Foundation; and eight commercial real estate properties in the greater Phoenix area. Privately held since its formation, YAM Worldwide employs more than 225 Arizonans and 70 Mississippians. YAM Capital is a national Private Lending and Investment Firm. YAM specializes in commercial real estate lending, along with the full acquisition of closely held middle-market companies. YAM financing for the acquisition, development and refinance of commercial real estate projects. Typical loans range from \$2 million to \$50 million+ with terms from 6 months to 3 years. YAM Private Equity takes highly selective acquisitions in middle-market businesses across a variety of sectors and industries, targeting companies with EBITDA of \$2 million- \$20 million+.

Portfolio companies include: LZ Delta, MP Agency, Scottsdale National Golf Club

Investment Team:

Jim Strickland, Business Development, 602-418-8725, jstrick@yamcapital.com
Joy Graham, Financial Analyst
Mike Marmis, Managing Director, 480-696-4805, mmarmis@yamcapital.com

PE Your Source Private Equity

707 E. Northern Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85020
Phone: 602-343-1700
Fax: 602-343-1710

7150 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Phone: 602-343-1700
Fax: 602-343-1710

www.yoursourcefinancial.com

Stage: Middle Market

Industry: Manufacturing & Industrial, Sports & Entertainment

Your Source Partners, part of the Your Source family of companies, is a private equity fund that invests in unlisted securities of private companies and other alternative investments. Your Source Partners seeks to provide investors with a diversified investment strategy in previously inaccessible capital markets that may provide higher overall returns, significant current income, lower volatility, and minimal correlation to typical public market investments. Your Source Partners seeks

VENTURE CAPITAL and PRIVATE EQUITY Database

to invest in portfolio companies in Arizona with experienced management, strong revenues, attractive and sustainable margins, competitive advantage, barriers to entry, intellectual property, scalable potential to increase market share, and defined exit strategies.

Portfolio companies include: Augusta Ranch Golf Club, Cling's Manufacturing, Dreambrands, LMM Sports

Investment Team:

George R. Collett, Partner, gcollett@ysfi.com
Ray DiMuro, Partner, rdimuro@ysfi.com

A ZINO Society

4130 1st Ave. South, Suite B
Seattle, WA 98134

Phone: 206-529-6500

<http://zinosociety.com>

Stage: *Early, Seed*

Industry: *Energy & Clean Tech, Information Technology, Life Sciences & Healthcare, Retail & Restaurant*

ZINO Society is a membership, business and social network that connects accredited investors with entrepreneurs seeking funding. To help facilitate successful angel investing for ZINO Society members and entrepreneurs, ZINO Society cultivates camaraderie in the world of business and wine with people and experiences, crafting insider events, access to vintners, chefs and unique venues. With more than 300 active members, ZINO Society is not the traditional angel investment group. ZINO Society's unique investment meetings and social events provide entrepreneurs an opportunity to showcase their businesses, and investors and business leaders a chance to a network and invest in a relaxed and supportive environment. ZINO Society's active investor network has invested \$30 million in angel financing to date and hosted over 500 presenting companies.

Portfolio companies include: Children's Music Foundation, Enroute, Hydrovolts, Impel NeuroPharma, J&D's Foods, Limeade, Low Fidelity Film, Microgreen, NterraCon, Oasis Diagnostics, Urban Enoteca

Investment Team:

Cathi Hatch, Founder and CEO, c.hatch@zinosociety.com
Chaitra Vedulaipalli, Chief Strategy Officer, c.dutt@zinosociety.com
Chuck Roxin, Managing Director, c.roxin@zinosociety.com
Claire Dillow, Events and Marketing Manager, c.dillow@zinosociety.com
Emma Landis, Dealflow Manager, e.landis@zinosociety.com